



# chinese english



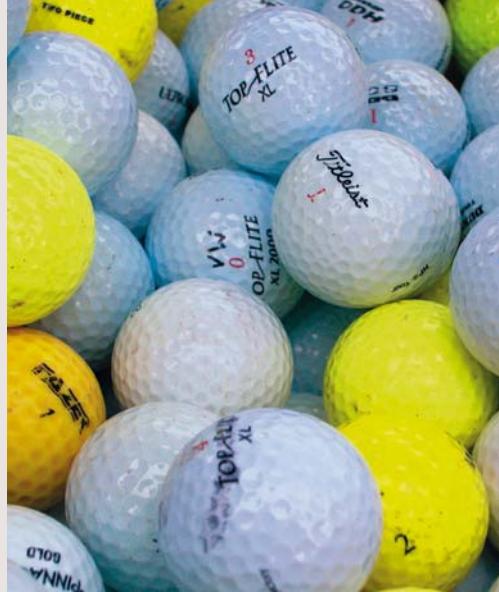
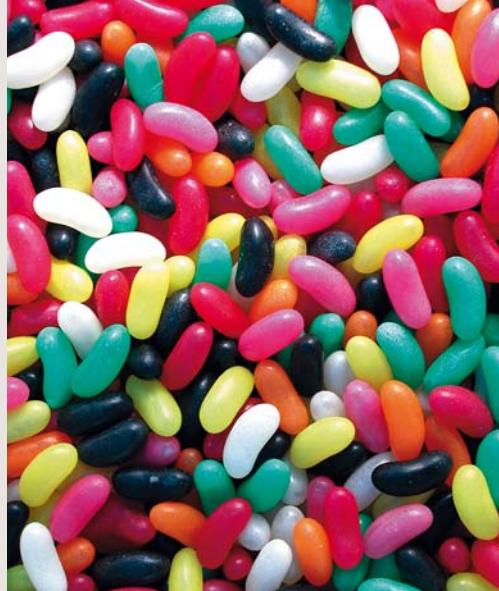
OVER 6,000 WORDS  
AND PHRASES

DK  
BILINGUAL  
DICTIONARY





Bilingual  
**VISUAL**  
dictionary



# Bilingual VISUAL dictionary



A DORLING KINDERSLEY BOOK

# 目录 mìlù contents

London, New York, Melbourne, Munich, Delhi

Senior Editor Angela Wilkes  
Senior Art Editor Vicki Short  
DTP Designer Deeraj Arora  
DTP Coordinator Balwant Singh  
Production Editor Lucy Baker  
Production Controller Rita Sinha  
Managing Art Editor Christine Keilty

Designed for Dorling Kindersley by WaltonCreative.com

Art Editor Colin Walton, assisted by Tracy Musson

Designers Peter Radcliffe, Earl Neish, Ann Cannings

Picture Research Marissa Keating

Language content for Dorling Kindersley by  
g-and-w PUBLISHING

Managed by Jane Wightwick, Shuang Zou

Translation by Foreign Language

Teaching & Research Press

Pinyin transcription by Lin Jing

First published in Great Britain in 2008 by

Dorling Kindersley Limited,  
80 Strand, London WC2R 0RL

A Penguin Company

2 4 6 8 10 9 7 5 3 1



42

健康  
jiànkāng  
health



146

外出就餐  
wàichūjīùcān  
eating out



252

休闲  
xiūxián  
leisure

Copyright © Dorling Kindersley Limited 2008

Copyright Chinese translation © Foreign Language

Teaching & Research Press (FLTRP) 2008

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the copyright owner.

A CIP catalogue record for this book is available from  
the British Library

ISBN 978 1 4053 2916 3

Printed by L. Rex Printing Co. Ltd, China

Discover more at

**www.dk.com**



6

词典介绍  
cídǎnjièshào  
about the dictionary



8

使用说明  
shǐyòng shuōmíng  
how to use this book



10

人  
rén  
people



28

外表  
wàibiǎo  
appearance



56

家居  
jiājū  
home



92

服务  
fúwù  
services



102

购物  
gòuwù  
shopping



116

食物  
shíwù  
food



160

学习  
xuéxí  
study



170

工作  
gōngzuò  
work



192

交通运输  
jiāotōng yùnshū  
transport



218

体育运动  
tǐyù yùndòng  
sports



278

环境  
huánjìng  
environment



302

日常便览  
rìcháng biànlǎn  
reference



324

索引  
suǒyǐn  
index



360

鸣谢  
míngxiè  
acknowledgments

**人 rén • people**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 人体 réntǐ I body                            | 12 |
| 面部 miànbiù I face                          | 14 |
| 手 shǒu I hand                              | 15 |
| 脚 jiǎo I foot                              | 15 |
| 肌肉 jīròu I muscles                         | 16 |
| 骨骼 gǔgé I skeleton                         | 17 |
| 内脏 nèizàng<br>internal organs              | 18 |
| 生殖器官 shēngzhíqūguān<br>reproductive organs | 20 |
| 家庭 jiātíng I family                        | 22 |
| 人际关系 rénjìguānxì<br>relationships          | 24 |
| 情感 qínggǎn I emotions                      | 25 |
| 人生大事 rénshēngdàshì<br>life events          | 26 |

**外表 wàibiǎo  
• appearance**

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| 童装 tóngzhuāng<br>children's clothing | 30 |
| 男装 nánzhuāng<br>men's clothing       | 32 |
| 女装 nǚzhuāng<br>women's clothing      | 34 |
| 配饰 pèishì I accessories              | 36 |
| 头发 tóufà I hair                      | 38 |
| 美容 měiróng I beauty                  | 40 |

**健康 jiànkāng • health**

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| 疾病 jíbìng I illness       | 44 |
| 医生 yīshēng I doctor       | 45 |
| 创伤 chuāngshāng I injury   | 46 |
| 急救 jíjiù I first aid      | 47 |
| 医院 yīyuàn I hospital      | 48 |
| 牙医 yáyī I dentist         | 50 |
| 配镜师 pèijìngshī I optician | 51 |
| 怀孕 huái yùn I pregnancy   | 52 |

分娩 fēnmiǎn I childbirth

53

替代疗法 tìdài liáofǎ  
alternative therapy

54

**家居 jiājū • home**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 房屋 fángwū I house                      | 58 |
| 室内系统 shíneì xìtǒng<br>internal systems | 60 |
| 起居室 qǐjūshì I living room              | 62 |
| 餐厅 cāntīng I dining room               | 64 |
| 厨房 chúfáng I kitchen                   | 66 |
| 厨具 chújù I kitchenware                 | 68 |
| 卧室 wòshì I bedroom                     | 70 |
| 浴室 yùshì I bathroom                    | 72 |
| 育婴室 yùyīngshì I nursery                | 74 |
| 洗衣间 xǐyījiān I utility room            | 76 |
| 工作间 gōngzuòjiān I workshop             | 78 |
| 工具箱 gōngjùxiāng<br>toolbox             | 80 |
| 装修 zhuāngxiū I decorating              | 82 |
| 花园 huāyuán I garden                    | 84 |
| 花园植物 huāyuánzhíwù<br>garden plants     | 86 |
| 园艺工具 yuányì gōngjù<br>garden tools     | 88 |
| 园艺 yuányì I gardening                  | 90 |

**服务 fúwù • services**

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| 急救 jíjiù<br>emergency services | 94  |
| 银行 yínháng I bank              | 96  |
| 通讯 tōngxùn<br>communications   | 98  |
| 旅馆 lǚguǎn I hotel              | 100 |

**购物 gòuwù • shopping**

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 购物中心 gòuwùzhōngxīn<br>shopping centre | 104 |
| 百货商店 bǎihuò shāngdiàn                 | 105 |

department store

超级市场 chāojí shíchǎng  
supermarket

106

药店 yàodiàn I chemist

108

花店 huādiàn I florist

110

报刊亭 bàokāntíng  
newsagent

112

糖果店 tángguǒdiàn  
confectioner

113

其他店铺 qítā diànpù  
other shops

114

**食物 shíwù • food**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 肉 ròu I meat   | 118 |
| 鱼 yú I fish  | 120 |
| 蔬菜 shūcài I vegetables                               | 122 |
| 水果 shuǐguǒ I fruit                                   | 126 |
| 谷物及豆类 gǔwùjídòulèi<br>grains and pulses              | 130 |
| 香草和香辛料 xiāngcǎo hé<br>xiāngxīnlào I herbs and spices | 132 |
| 瓶装食品 píngzhuāngshípǐn<br>bottled foods               | 134 |
| 乳制品 rǔzhǐpǐn<br>dairy produce                        | 136 |
| 面包和面粉 miàn bāo hé<br>miàn fěn I breads and flours    | 138 |
| 糕点 gāodiǎn<br>cakes and desserts                     | 140 |
| 熟食店 shúshídiàn<br>delicatessen                       | 142 |
| 饮料 yǐnliào I drinks                                  | 144 |

**外出就餐 wàichū jiùcān  
• eating out**

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| 咖啡馆 kāfēiguǎn I café    | 148 |
| 酒吧 jiǔbā I bar          | 150 |
| 餐馆 cānguǎn I restaurant | 152 |
| 快餐 kuàicān I fast food  | 154 |
| 早餐 zǎocān I breakfast   | 156 |
| 正餐 zhèngcān I dinner    | 158 |

## 学习 xuéxí • study

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| 学校 xuéxiào I school          | 162 |
| 数学 shùxué I maths            | 164 |
| 科学 kēxué I science           | 166 |
| 高等院校 gāoděngyuànxìao college | 168 |

## 工作 gōngzuò • work

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| 办公室 bàngōngshì I office   | 172 |
| 计算机 jīsuànjī I computer   | 176 |
| 媒体 méitǐ I media          | 178 |
| 法律 fǎlǜ I law             | 180 |
| 农场 nóngchǎng I farm       | 182 |
| 建筑 jiànzhù I construction | 186 |
| 职业 zhíyè I occupations    | 188 |

## 交通运输 jiāotōng yùnshū • transport

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| 道路 dàolù I roads        | 194 |
| 公共汽车 gōnggòngqìchē bus  | 196 |
| 汽车 qìchē I car          | 198 |
| 摩托车 mótuōchē motorbike  | 204 |
| 自行车 zìxíngchē I bicycle | 206 |
| 列车 lièchē I train       | 208 |
| 飞机 fēijī I aircraft     | 210 |
| 机场 jīchǎng I airport    | 212 |
| 船 chuán I ship          | 214 |
| 港口 gǎngkǒu I port       | 216 |

## 体育运动 tǐyùyùndòng • sports

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 美式橄榄球 měishì gǎnlǎnqiú American football | 220 |
| 英式橄榄球 yīngshì gǎnlǎnqiú rugby            | 221 |
| 足球 zúqiú I soccer                        | 222 |

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 曲棍类运动 qǔgūnlèi yùndòng hockey | 224 |
|-------------------------------|-----|

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 板球 bǎnqiú I cricket | 225 |
|---------------------|-----|

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| 篮球 lánqiú I basketball | 226 |
|------------------------|-----|

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 棒球 bàngqiú I baseball | 228 |
|-----------------------|-----|

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 网球 wǎngqiú I tennis | 230 |
|---------------------|-----|

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 高尔夫球 gāo'ěrfūqiú golf | 232 |
|-----------------------|-----|

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| 田径运动 tiánjìng yùndòng athletics | 234 |
|---------------------------------|-----|

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| 格斗运动 gédòu yùndòng combat sports | 236 |
|----------------------------------|-----|

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 游泳 yóuyǒng I swimming | 238 |
|-----------------------|-----|

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 帆船运动 fānchuán yùndòng sailing | 240 |
|-------------------------------|-----|

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 马上运动 mǎshàng yùndòng horse riding | 242 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 钓鱼 diàoyú I fishing | 244 |
|---------------------|-----|

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| 滑雪 huáxuě I skiing | 246 |
|--------------------|-----|

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| 其他运动 qítāiyùndòng other sports | 248 |
|--------------------------------|-----|

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| 健身 jiànsīn I fitness | 250 |
|----------------------|-----|

## 休闲 xiūxián • leisure

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 剧院 jùyuàn I theatre | 254 |
|---------------------|-----|

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 乐队 yuèduì I orchestra | 256 |
|-----------------------|-----|

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| 音乐会 yīnyuèhuì I concert | 258 |
|-------------------------|-----|

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 观光 guānguāng I sightseeing | 260 |
|----------------------------|-----|

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 户外活动 hùwàihuódòng outdoor activities | 262 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| 海滩 hǎitān I beach | 264 |
|-------------------|-----|

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 露营 lùyíng I camping | 266 |
|---------------------|-----|

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 家庭娱乐 jiātíngyúlè home entertainment | 268 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| 摄影 shèyǐng photography | 270 |
|------------------------|-----|

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| 游戏 yóuxì I games | 272 |
|------------------|-----|

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 工艺美术 gōngyìměishù arts and crafts | 274 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|



## 环境 huánjìng

### • environment

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| 宇宙空间 yǔzhàikōngjiān space | 280 |
|---------------------------|-----|

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| 地球 dìqiú I Earth | 282 |
|------------------|-----|

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| 地貌 dìmào I landscape | 284 |
|----------------------|-----|

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 天气 tiānqì I weather | 286 |
|---------------------|-----|

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| 岩石 yánshí I rocks | 288 |
|-------------------|-----|

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 矿物 kuàngwù I minerals | 289 |
|-----------------------|-----|

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 动物 dòngwù I animals | 290 |
|---------------------|-----|

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| 植物 zhíwù I plants | 296 |
|-------------------|-----|

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 城镇 chéngzhèn I town | 298 |
|---------------------|-----|

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| 建筑 jiànzhù I architecture | 300 |
|---------------------------|-----|

## 日常便览 rìcháng biànlǎn • reference

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| 时间 shíjiān I time | 304 |
|-------------------|-----|

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| 日历 rìlì I calendar | 306 |
|--------------------|-----|

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| 数字 shùzì I numbers | 308 |
|--------------------|-----|

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 度量衡 dùliánghéng weights and measures | 310 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 世界地图 shìjiè dìtú world map | 312 |
|----------------------------|-----|

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 小品词与反义词 xiǎopǐncí yǔ fǎnyìcí I particles and antonyms | 320 |
|---|-----|

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| 常用语 cháng yòngyǔ useful phrases | 322 |
|---------------------------------|-----|

# 词典介绍

图片的应用经研究有助于对信息的理解和记忆。本着这个原则，这本有着丰富图片注释的英中双语词典包含了范围很广的词汇。

这本词典按照情景划分章节，从饮食到健身，从家居到工作，从太空到动物世界，包括了日常生活的所有细节。从这本词典中你也可以找到额外的常用词汇和词组以便口语练习和词汇量的扩大。

这本词典实用，生动，易用。对所有对语言有兴趣的人来说是一个重要的参考工具。

## 注意事项

本词典中的中文汉字同中华人民共和国官方汉字一样为简体汉字。

本词典为普通话注音，注音标记为拼音。拼音是中国人和中文学生最熟悉的一种音标。四声的变化也在拼音的结构中显示。

所有词语项都是以同样的顺序展示 - 文字，拼音，英文。例如：

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| 午餐    | 安全带       |
| wǔcān | ānquándài |
| lunch | seat belt |

动词在英文词尾以 (v) 作为标记。例如：

收获 shōuhuò | harvest (v)

所有词汇在书后也有总目录可以查阅。在总目录里你可以通过查询英文，或者查询拼音找到相应的页数。这样可以很顺利地找到和拼音或英文相对应的中文文字翻译。

## about the dictionary

The use of pictures is proven to aid understanding and the retention of information. Working on this principle, this highly-illustrated English-Chinese bilingual dictionary presents a large range of useful current vocabulary.

The dictionary is divided thematically and covers most aspects of the everyday world in detail, from the restaurant to the gym, the home to the workplace, outer space to the animal kingdom. You will also find additional words and phrases for conversational use and for extending your vocabulary.

This is an essential reference tool for anyone interested in languages – practical, stimulating, and easy-to-use.

### A few things to note

The Chinese in the dictionary is presented in simplified Chinese characters, as used in the People's Republic of China.

The pronunciation included for the Chinese is given in the Mandarin dialect and is shown in Pinyin, the standard romanization familiar to most native speakers and learners of Chinese. Accents showing the Chinese tones are included on the Pinyin.

The entries are always presented in the same order – Chinese, Pinyin, English – for example:

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| 午餐    | 安全带       |
| wǔcān | ānquándài |
| lunch | seat belt |

Verbs are indicated by a (v) after the English, for example:

收获 shōuhuò | harvest (v)

Each language also has its own index at the back of the book. Here you can look up a word in either English or Pinyin and be referred to the page number(s) where it appears. To reference the Chinese characters for a particular word, look it up in the Pinyin or English index and then go to the page indicated.



# 使用说明

不论你学习语言的目的是工作，兴趣，为旅行做准备还是仅仅在已学语言的基础上扩大词汇量，这本词典都是你语言学习的重要工具。你可以多方面地去运用它。

在学习一种新的语言的时候，注意同源词汇（即在不同语言中相似的词汇）和衍生词汇（即只在某种语言中有相似根源的词汇）。你可以发现语言和语言之间的联系。例如说，英文从中文中引用了一些关于食品的词汇，而同时也输出了一些关于科技和流行文化的词汇。

## 实用技巧

- 当你设身处地在家，工作场所或者学校的时候，试着看相对应自己所在环境的章节。这样一来你可以合上书，环视四周看看自己可以识别多少事物。
- 为自己做一些词汇卡片，一面英文一面为中文和汉语拼音。时常携带这些卡片并且测试自己的记忆。记住每次测试之前要打乱卡片的顺序。
- 挑战自己尝试用某一页上的所有词汇写一个小故事，一封信或者一段对话。这样不但可以帮助你牢记这些词汇，而且可以帮助你记住它们的拼写。如果你想尝试写一篇长一点的文章，那么以至少含有2-3个词的句子为起点。
- 如果你有很强的视觉记忆，试着将书上的内容画出来或者在纸上诠释出来，然后合上书，在已有的图形下面填充词汇。
- 一旦你变得更加自信，从中文目录中任意找一些词汇，检查自己是否在翻阅到相关页之前能知道其词意。

## how to use this book

Whether you are learning a new language for business, pleasure, or in preparation for a holiday abroad, or are hoping to extend your vocabulary in an already familiar language, this dictionary is a valuable learning tool which you can use in a number of different ways.

When learning a new language, look out for cognates (words that are alike in different languages) and derivations (words that share a common root in a particular language). You can also see where the languages have influenced each other. For example, English has imported some terms for food from Chinese but, in turn, has exported some terms used in technology and popular culture.

### Practical learning activities

- As you move about your home, workplace, or college, try looking at the pages which cover that setting. You could then close the book, look around you and see how many of the objects and features you can name.
- Make flashcards for yourself with English on one side and Chinese/Pinyin on the other side. Carry the cards with you and test yourself frequently, making sure you shuffle them between each test.
- Challenge yourself to write a story, letter, or dialogue using as many of the terms on a particular page as possible. This will help you retain the vocabulary and remember the spelling. If you want to build up to writing a longer text, start with sentences incorporating 2-3 words.
- If you have a very visual memory, try drawing or tracing items from the book onto a piece of paper, then close the book and fill in the words below the picture.
- Once you are more confident, pick out words in the foreign language index and see if you know what they mean before turning to the relevant page to check if you were right.

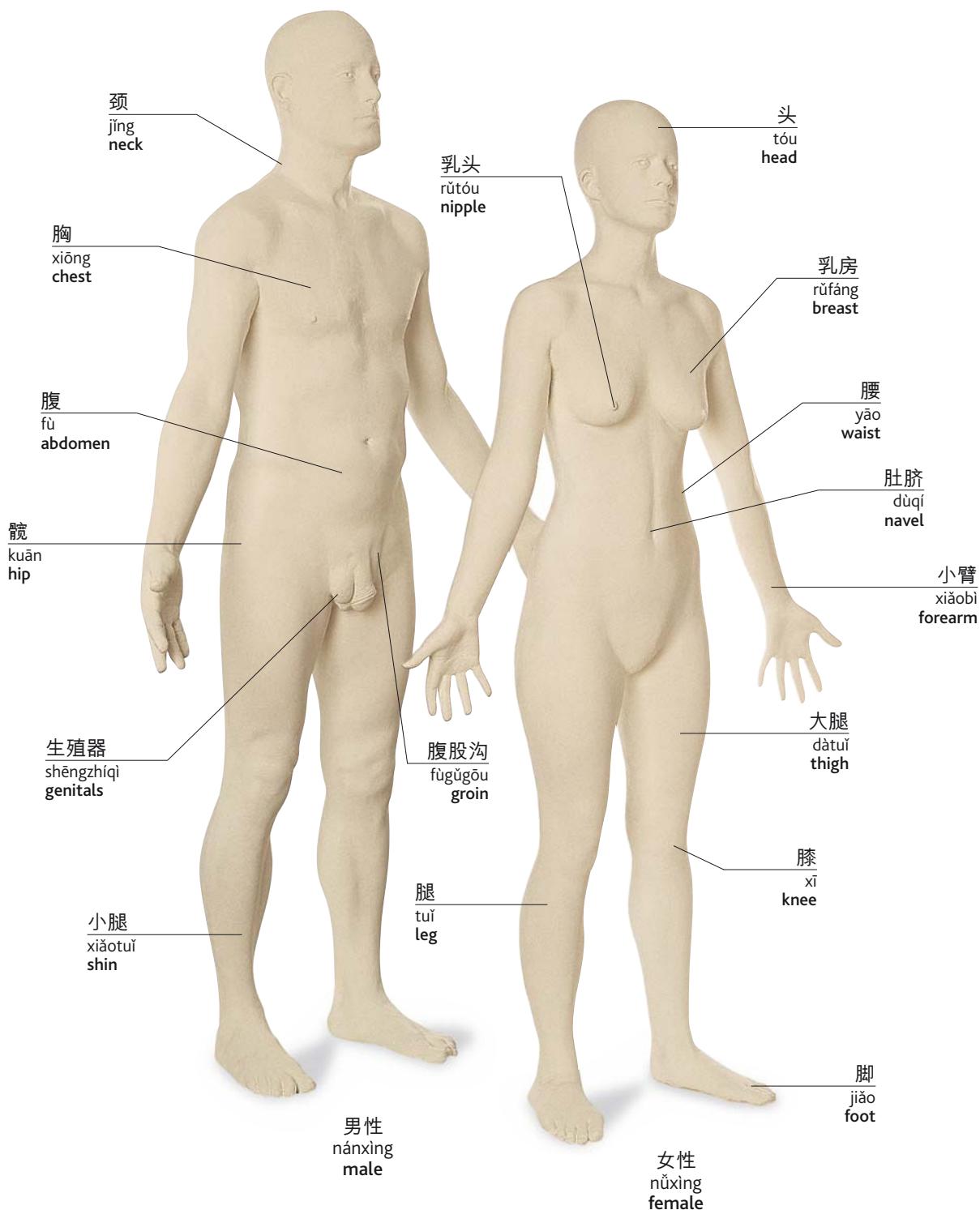


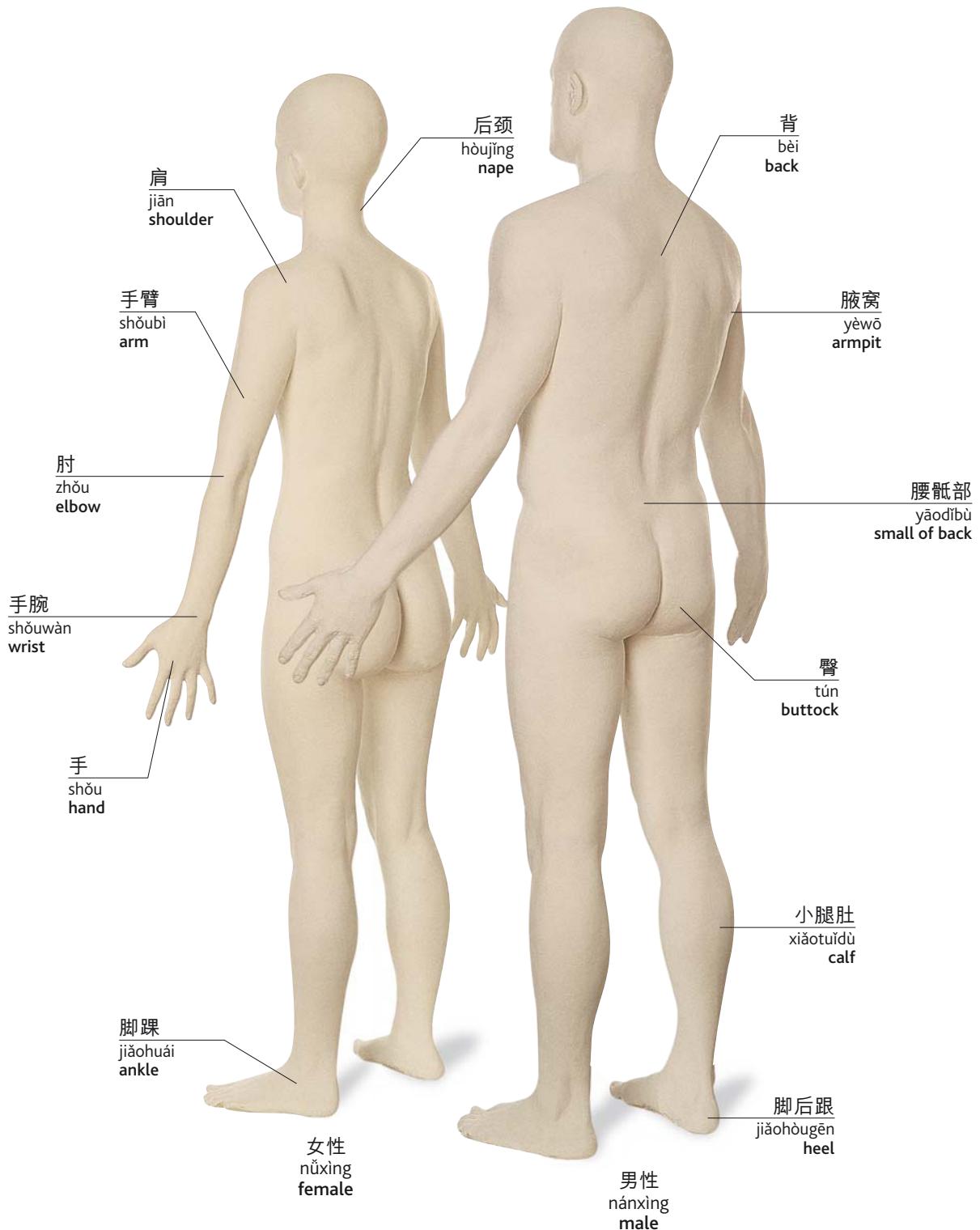




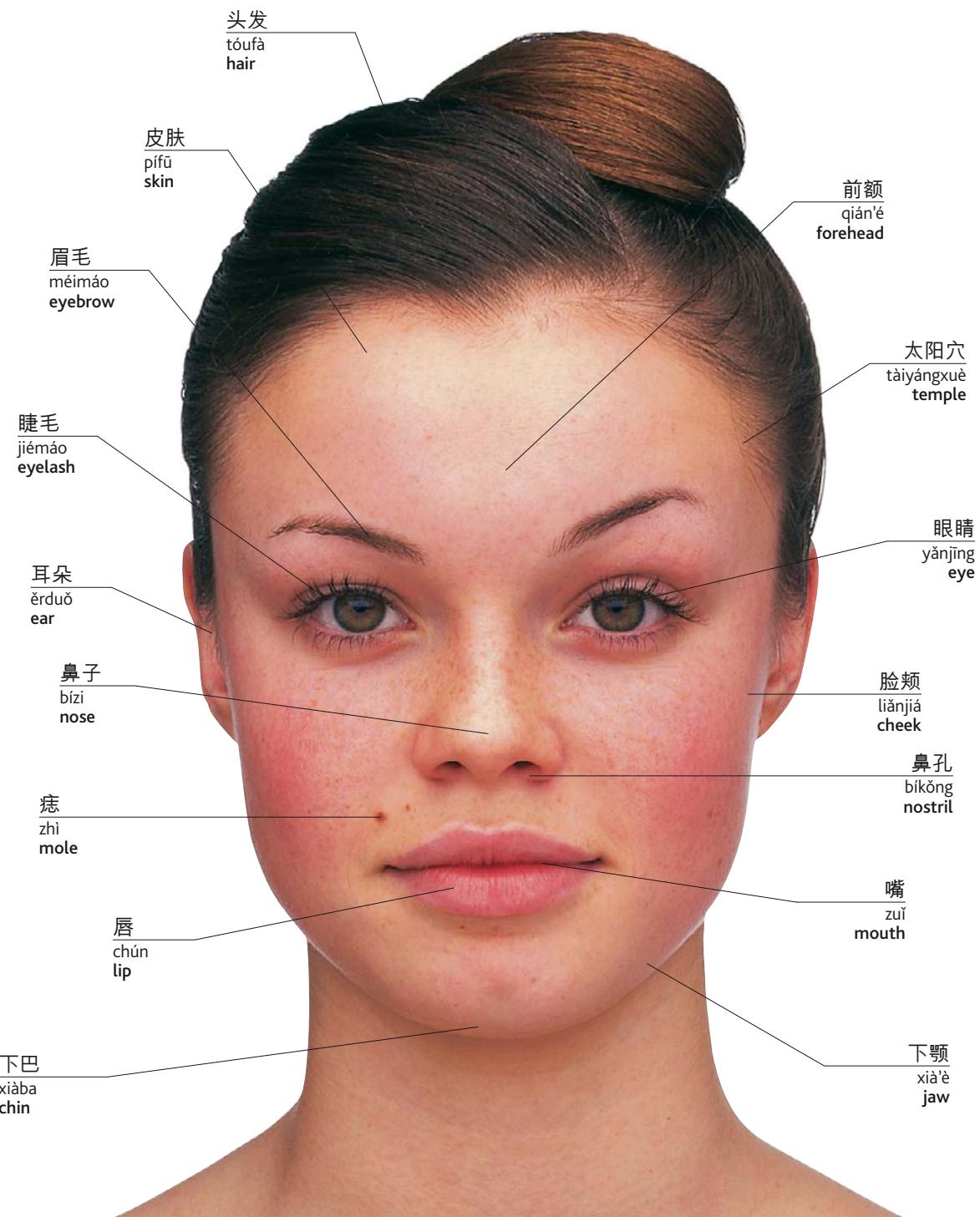
人 rén  
people

## 人体 réntǐ • body





## 面部 miàn bù • face





皱纹  
zhòuwén  
wrinkle



雀斑  
quèbān  
freckle

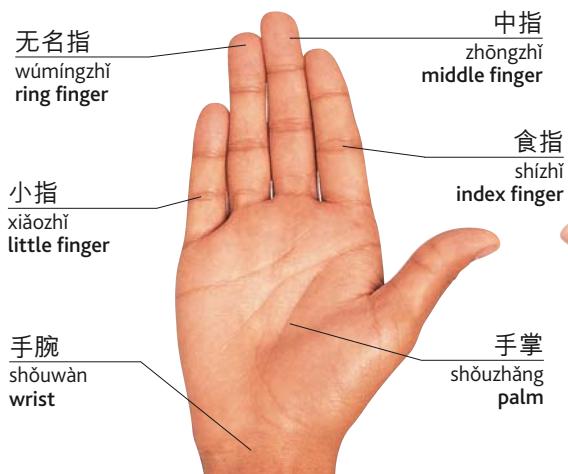


毛孔  
máokǒng  
pore



酒窝  
jiǔwō  
dimple

## 手 shǒu • hand



无名指  
wúmíngzhǐ  
ring finger

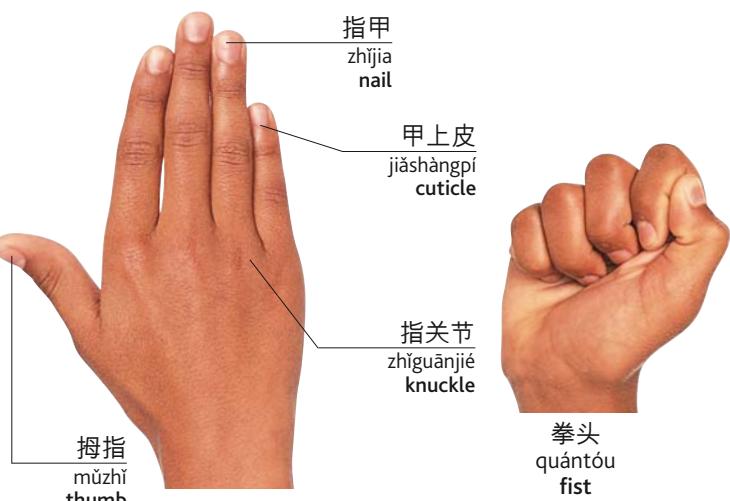
小指  
xiǎozhǐ  
little finger

手腕  
shǒuwàn  
wrist

中指  
zhōngzhǐ  
middle finger

食指  
shízhǐ  
index finger

手掌  
shǒuzhǎng  
palm



指甲  
zhǐjiā  
nail

甲上皮  
jiǎshàngpí  
cuticle

指关节  
zhǐguānjié  
knuckle

拳头  
quántóu  
fist

## 脚 jiǎo • foot



脚趾  
jiǎozhǐ  
toe

拇趾球  
mǔzhīqiú  
ball

脚掌  
jiǎozhǎng  
sole

脚内侧  
jiǎonèicè  
instep

大趾  
dàzhǐ  
big toe

趾甲  
zhǐjiā  
toenail

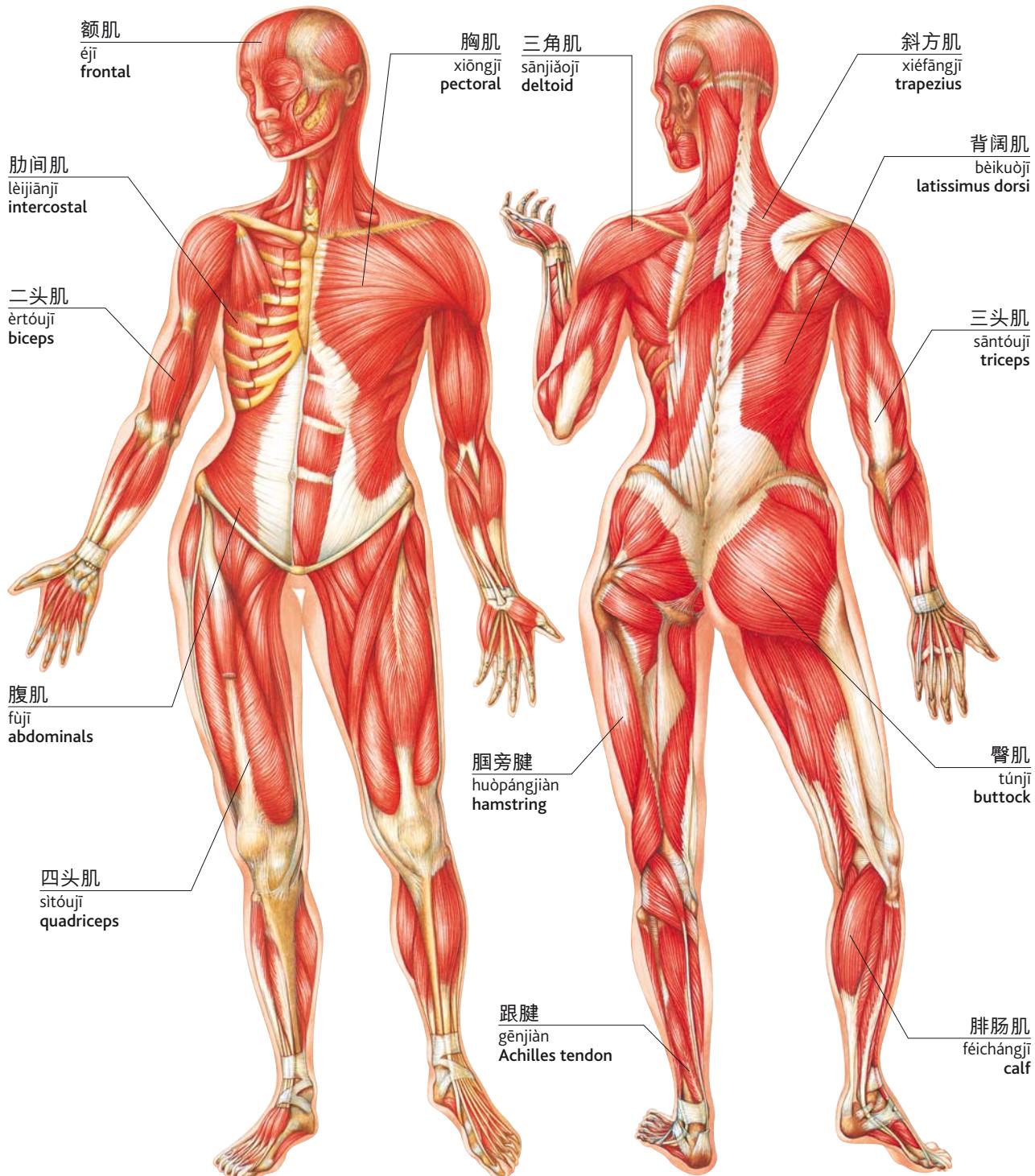
小趾  
xiǎozhǐ  
little toe

脚后跟  
jiǎohòugēn  
heel

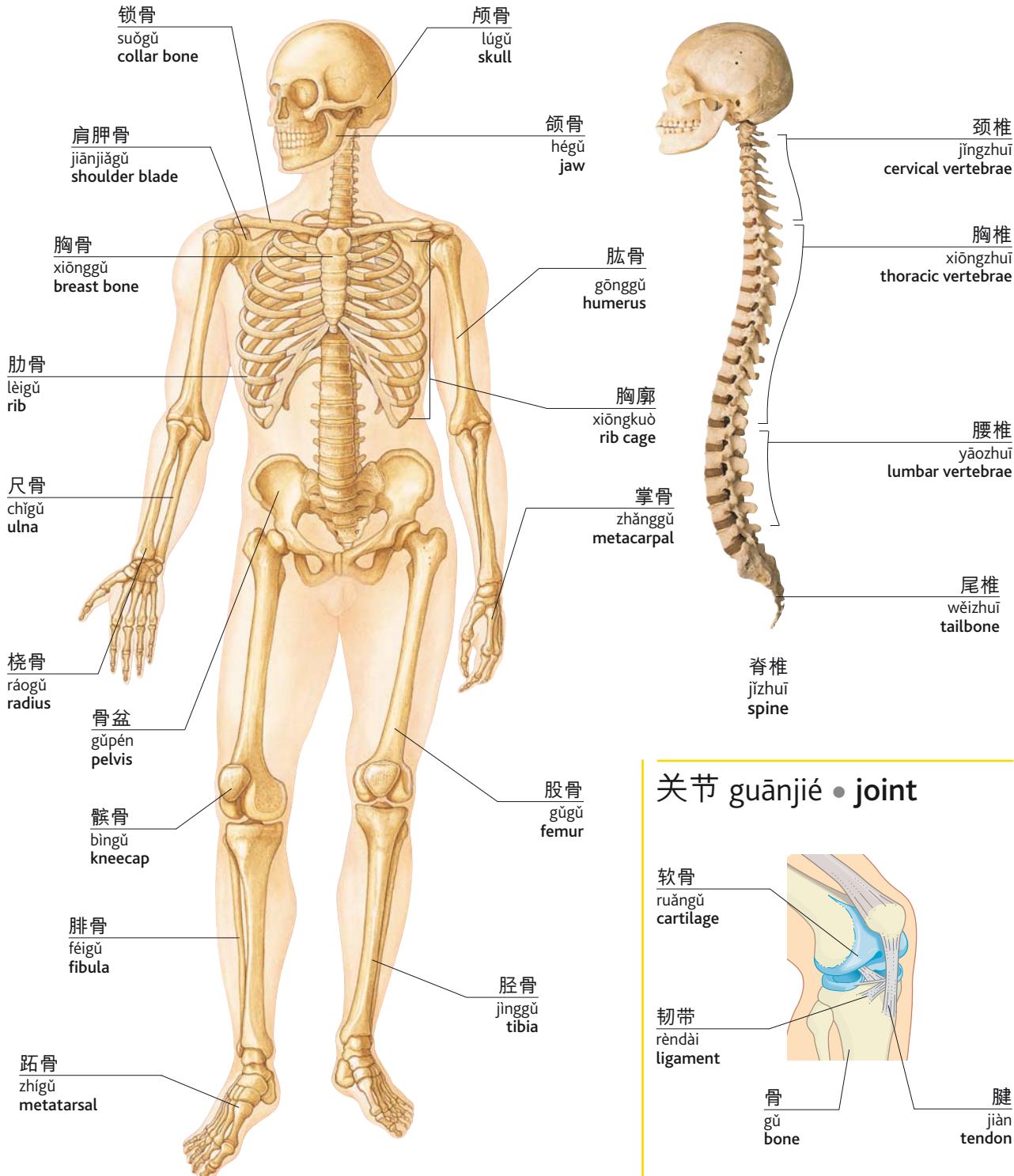
脚背  
jiǎobèi  
bridge

脚踝  
jiǎohuái  
ankle

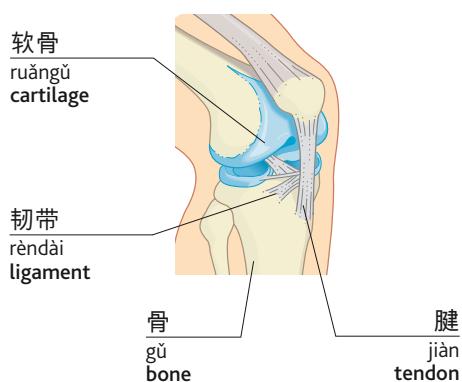
# 肌肉 jīròu • muscles



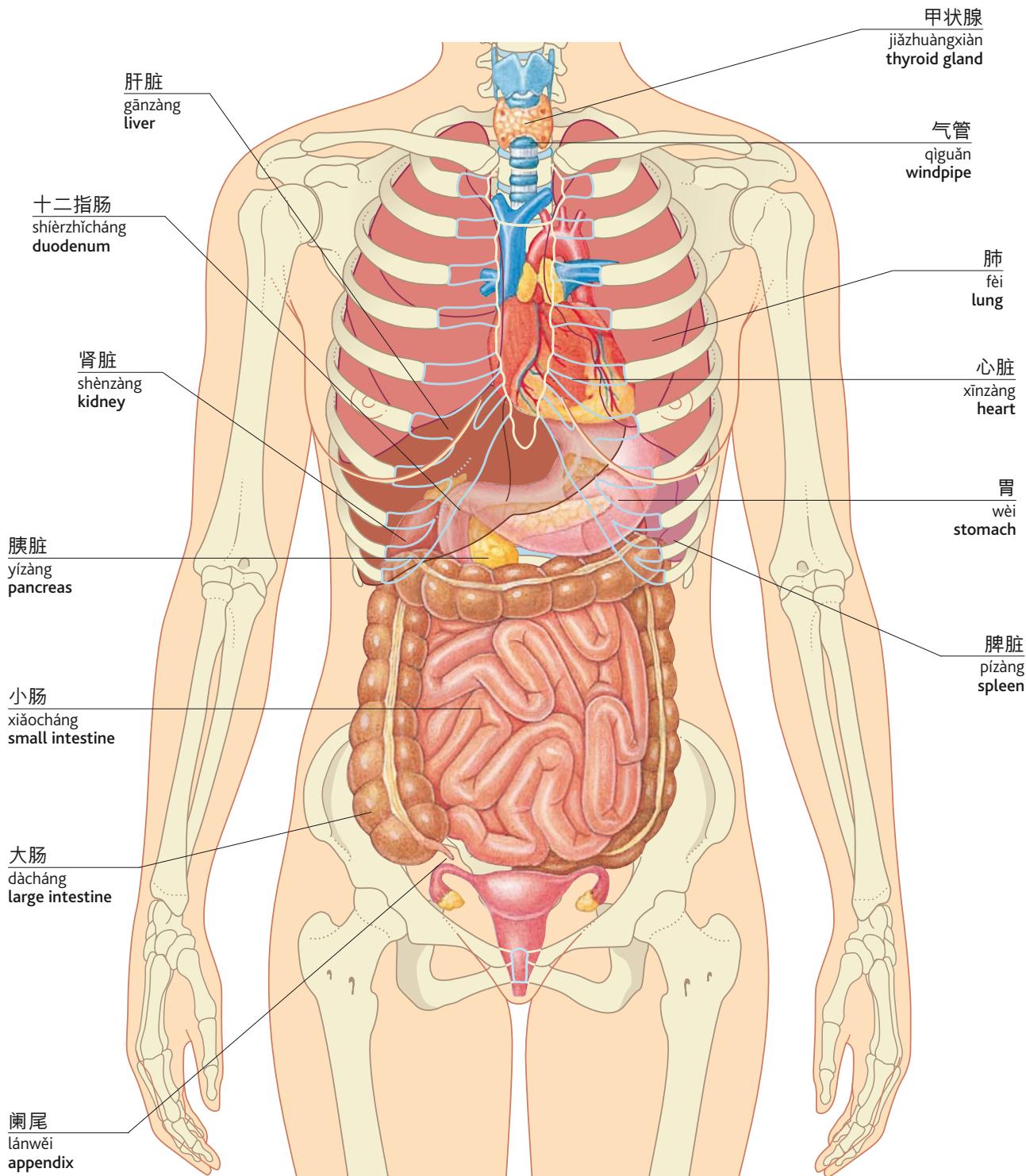
# 骨骼 gǔgé • skeleton



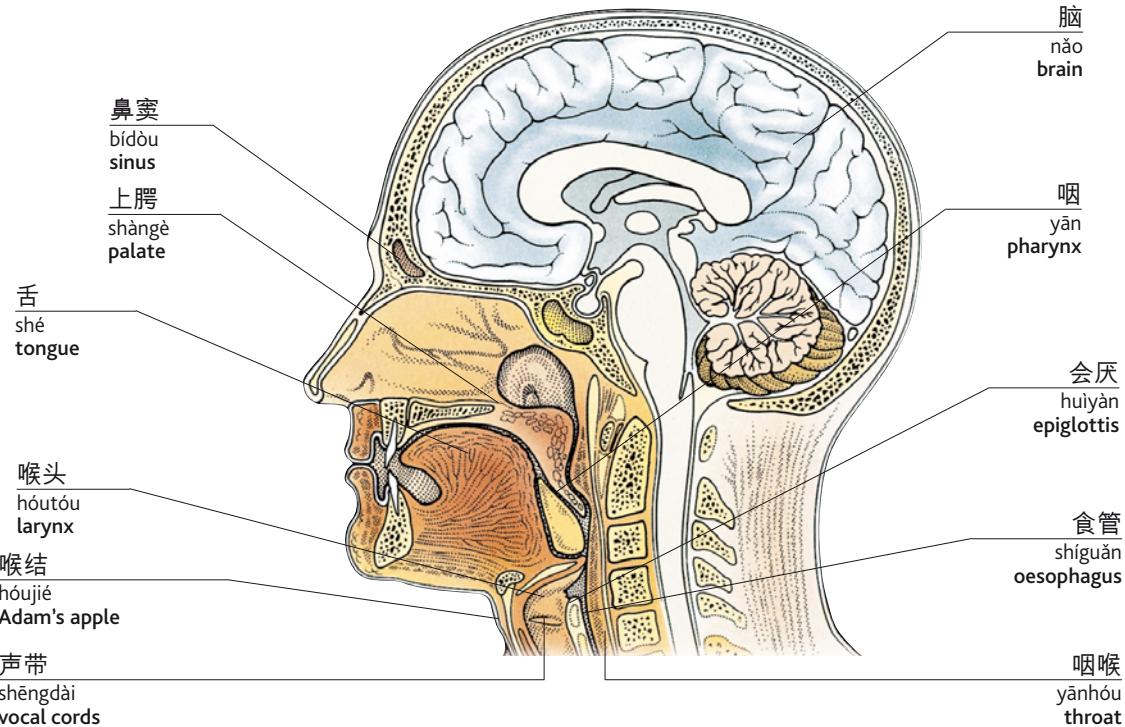
# 关节 guānjié • joint



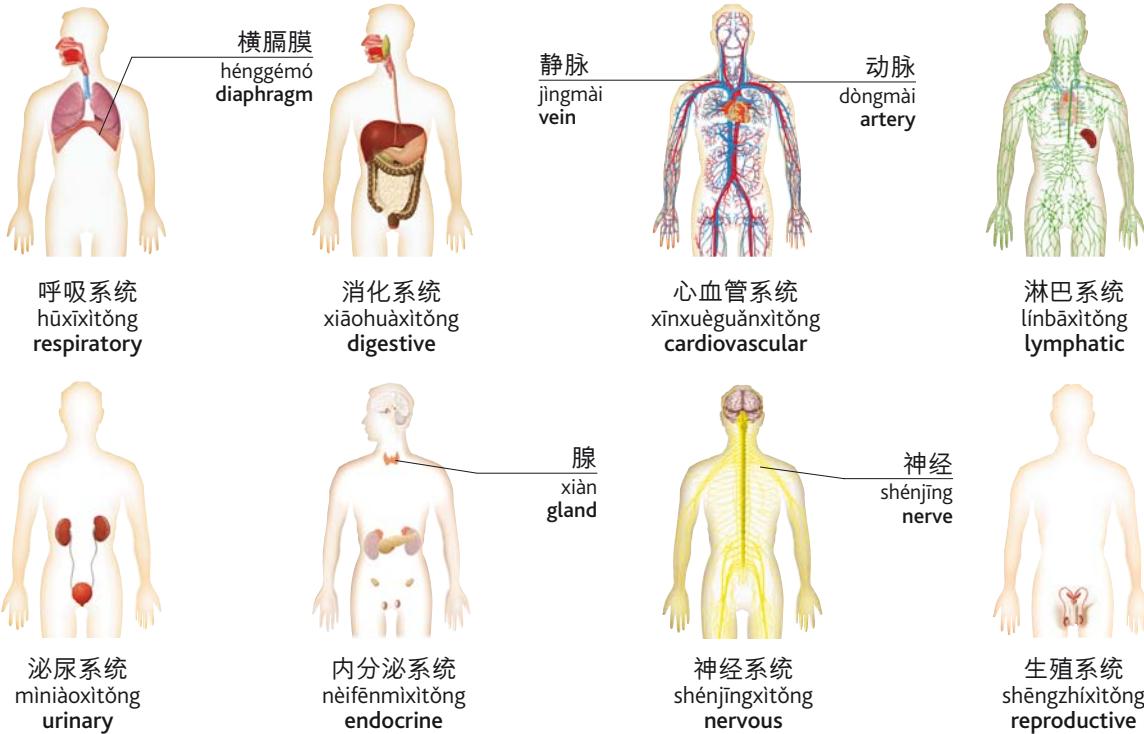
# 内脏 nèizàng • internal organs



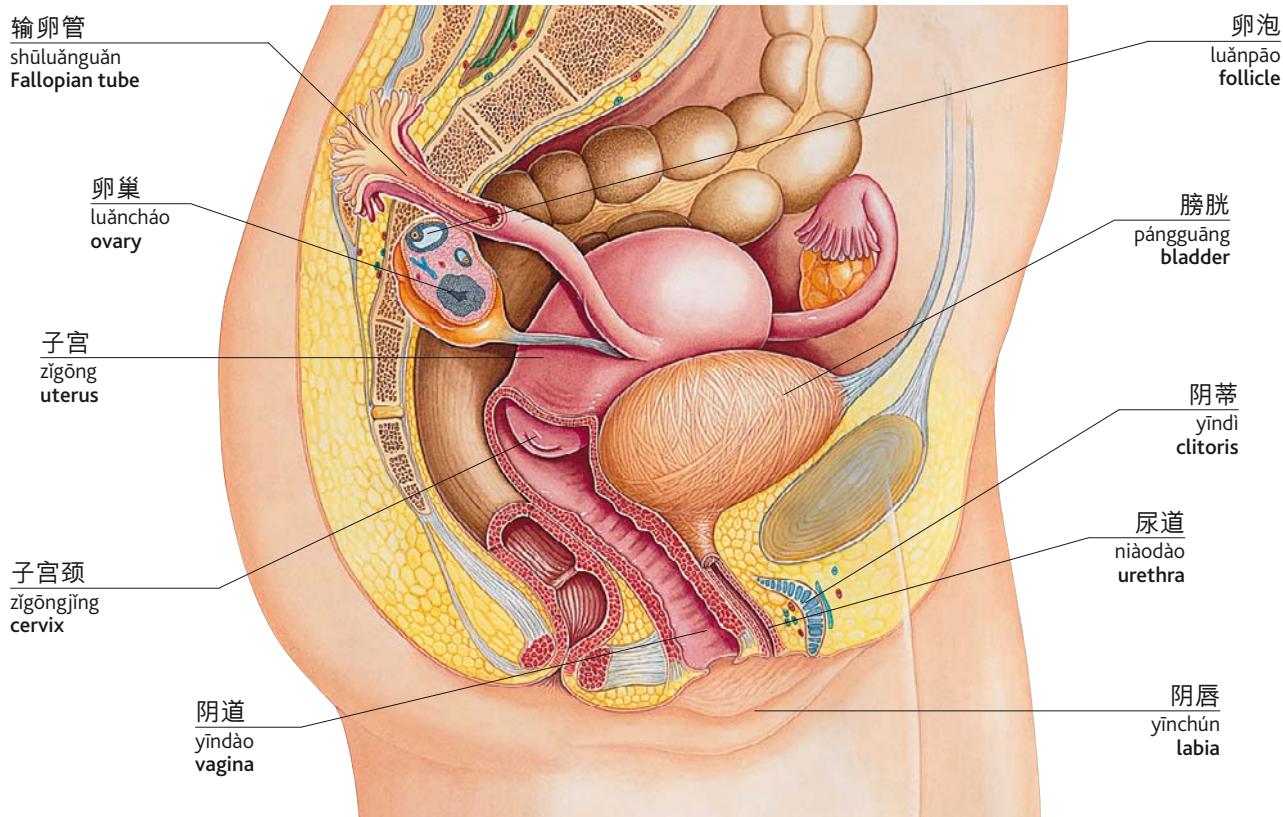
## 头部 tóubù • head



## 人体系统 réntǐxitōng • body systems

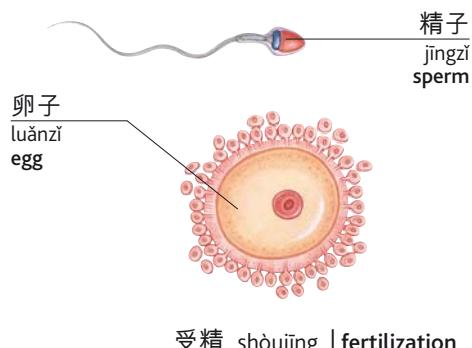


# 生殖器官 shēngzhíqìguān • reproductive organs



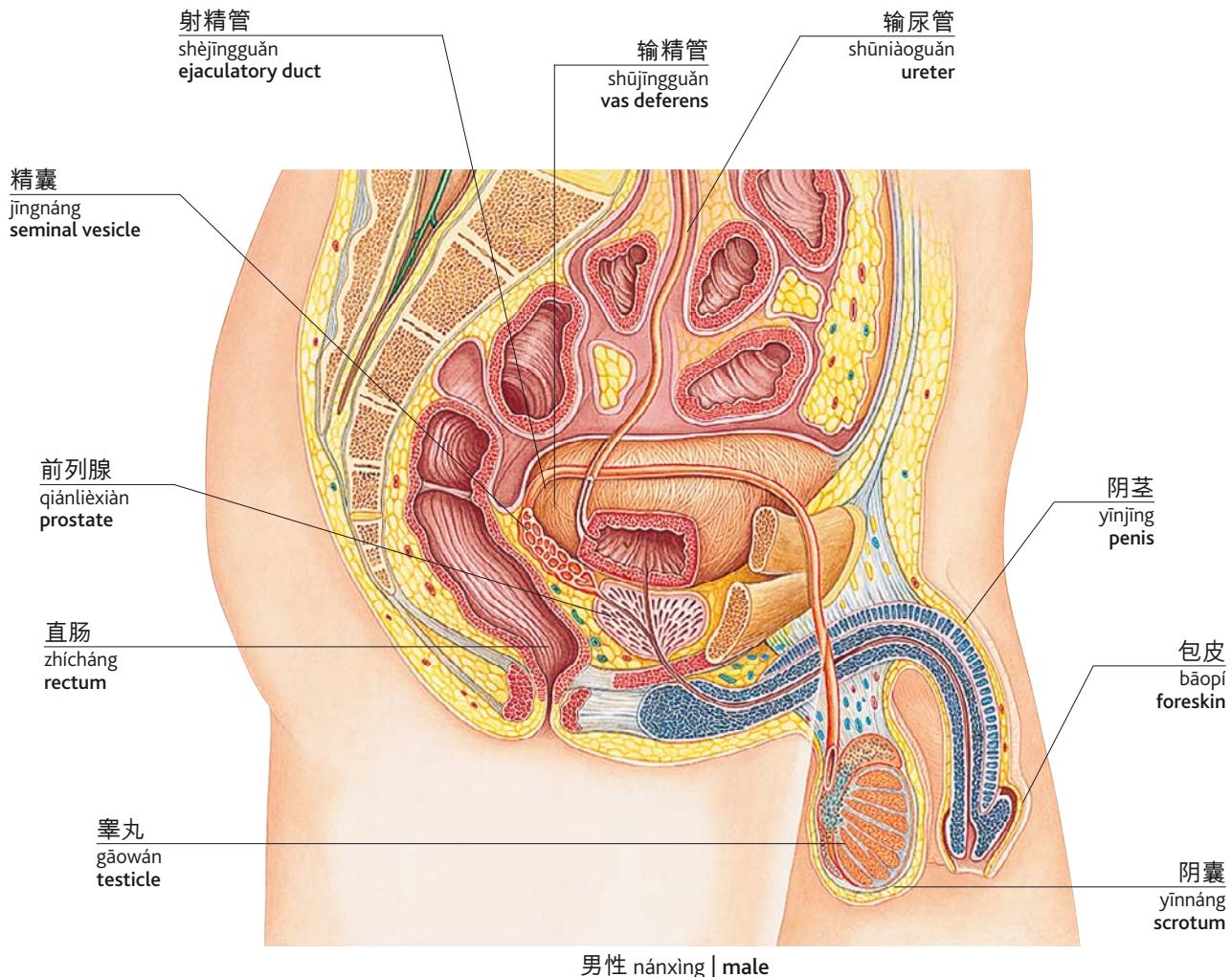
女性 nǚxìng | female

## 生殖 shēngzhí • reproduction



### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

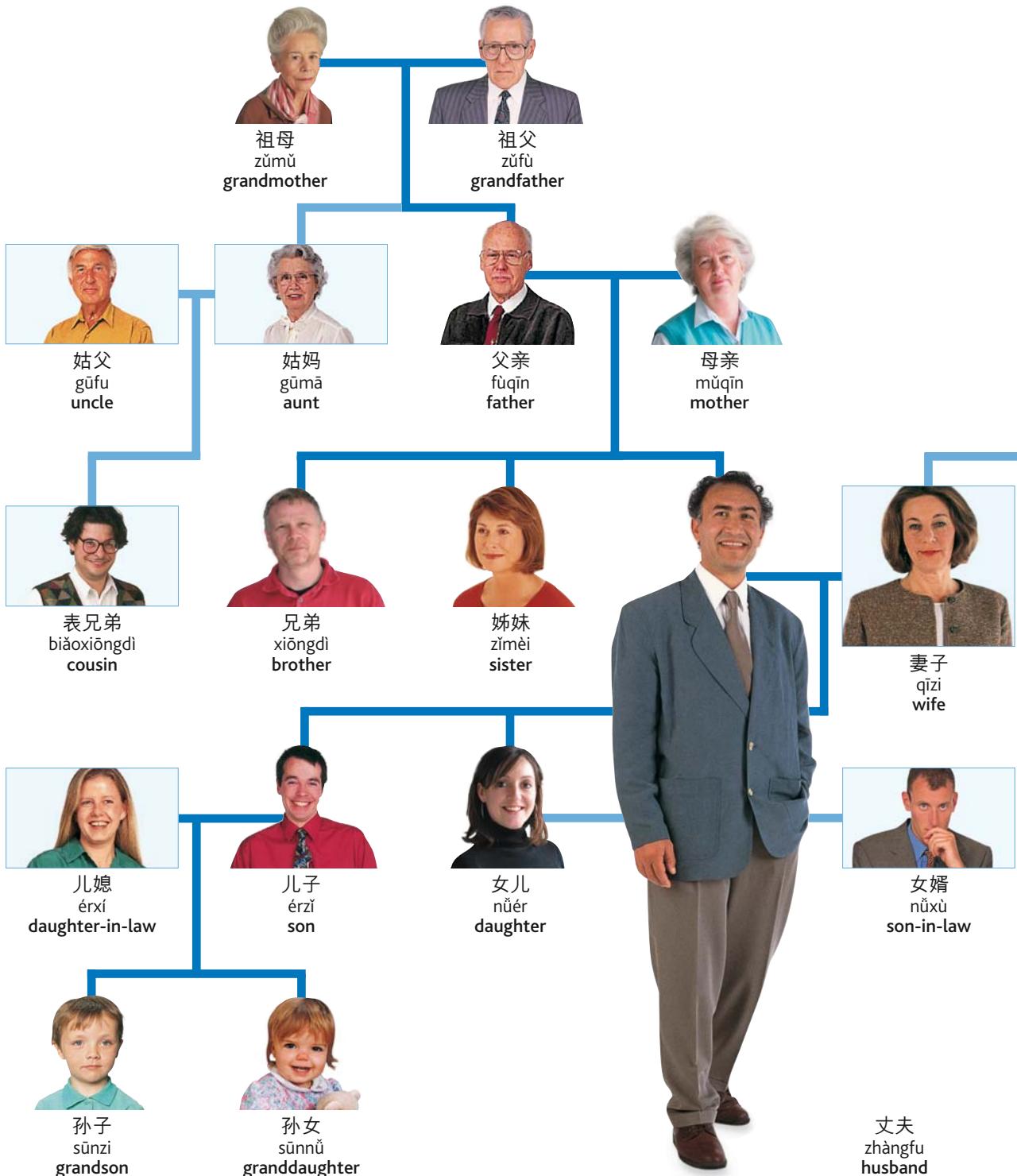
|                       |                         |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 荷尔蒙 hé'erméng hormone | 阳痿 yángwéi impotent     | 有生殖能力的 yǒushēngzhínéglide fertile        |
| 排卵 páiluǎn ovulation  | 怀孕 huái yùn conceive    | 月经 yuèjīng menstruation                  |
| 不育 bùyù infertile     | 性交 xìngjiāo intercourse | 性病 xìngbìng sexually transmitted disease |



## 避孕 bìyùn • contraception

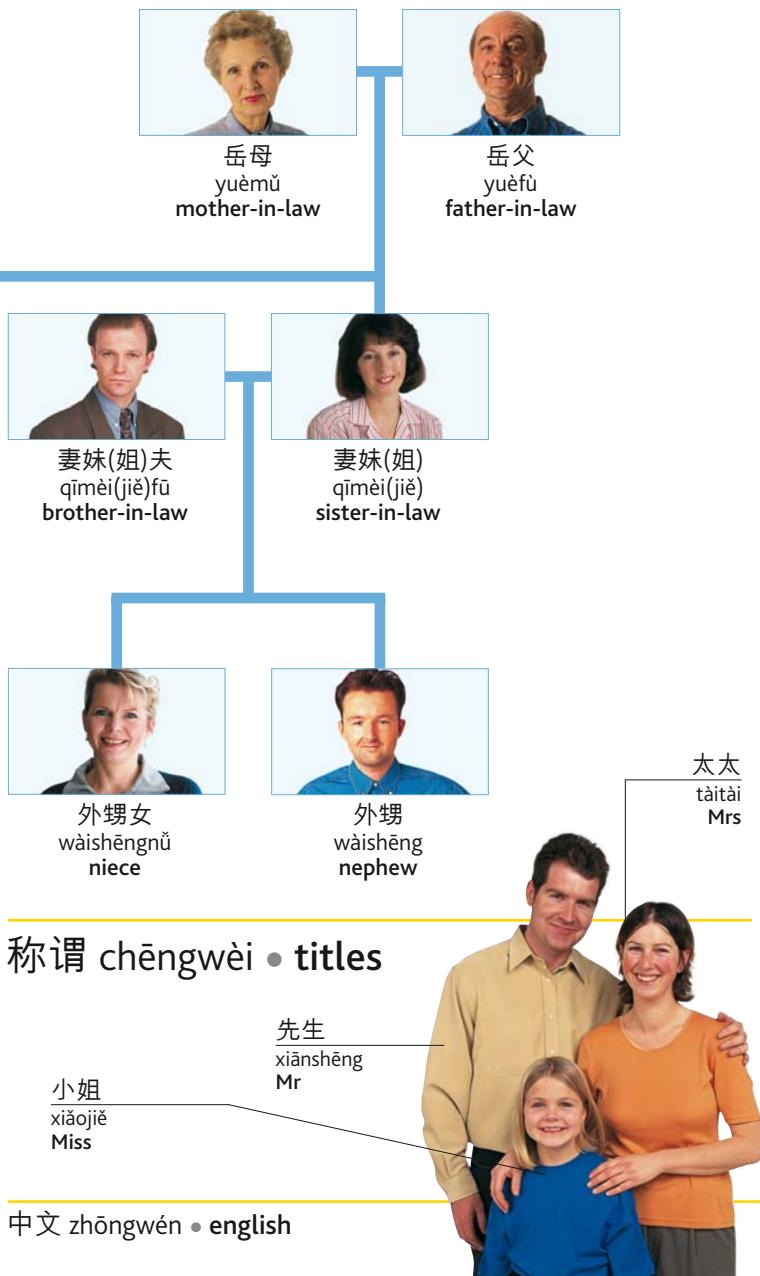


# 家庭 jiātíng • family



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

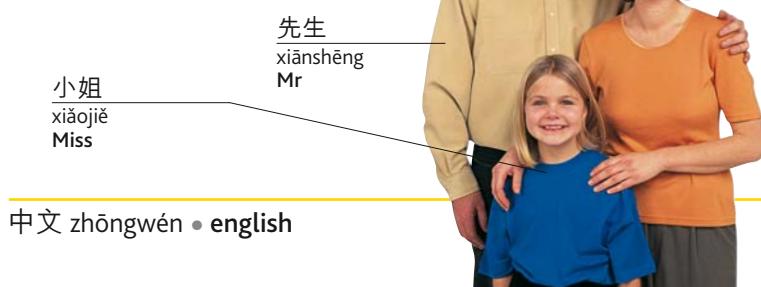
|                            |                         |  |                          |                            |                              |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 亲戚<br>qīngqì<br>relatives  | 父母<br>fùmǔ<br>parents   | 孙子女 / 外孙子女<br>sūnzhinǚ / wài sūnzhinǚ<br>grandchildren | 继母<br>jǐmǔ<br>stepmother | 继子<br>jìzǐ<br>stepson      | 配偶<br>pèiǒu<br>partner       |
| 世代<br>shìdài<br>generation | 孩子<br>háizi<br>children | 祖父母 / 外祖父母<br>zǔfùmǔ / wài zǔfùmǔ<br>grandparents      | 继父<br>jìfù<br>stepfather | 继女<br>jìnǚ<br>stepdaughter | 双胞胎<br>shuāngbāotāi<br>twins |



## 成长阶段 chéngzhǎngjiēduàn • stages



## 称谓 chēngwèi • titles



# 人际关系 rénjìguānxì • relationships



办公室 bàngōngshì | office

邻居  
línjū  
neighbour朋友  
péngyǒu  
friend熟人  
shúrén  
acquaintance笔友  
bìyǒu  
penfriend

情侣 qínglǚ | couple

未婚夫妻 wèihūnfūqī | engaged couple

# 情感 qínggǎn • emotions



微笑  
wéixiào  
smile



悲伤  
bēishāng  
sad



兴奋  
xīngfèn  
excited



无聊  
wúliáo  
bored



惊讶  
jīngyà  
surprised



惊恐  
jīngkǒng  
scared



愤怒  
fènnù  
angry



困惑  
kùnghuò  
confused



忧虑  
yōulǜ  
worried



紧张  
jǐnzhāng  
nervous



自豪  
zìháo  
proud



自信  
zìxìn  
confident



尴尬  
gāngà  
embarrassed



羞涩  
xiūsè  
shy

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

烦躁  
fánzào  
upset

震惊  
zhèngjīng  
shocked

笑  
xiào  
laugh (v)

哭  
kū  
cry (v)

叹息  
tànxī  
sigh (v)

晕倒  
yūndǎo  
faint (v)

叫喊  
jiào hǎn  
shout (v)

打哈欠  
dǎhāqian  
yawn (v)

# 人生大事 rénshēngdàshì • life events



出生  
chūshēng  
be born (v)



入学  
rùxué  
start school (v)



交友  
jiāoyǒu  
make friends (v)



毕业  
bìyè  
graduate (v)



就业  
jiùyè  
get a job (v)



恋爱  
liàin'ài  
fall in love (v)



结婚  
jiéhūn  
get married (v)



生子  
shēngzǐ  
have a baby (v)



婚礼 hūnlǐ | wedding



离婚  
líhūn  
divorce



葬礼  
zànglǐ  
funeral

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

洗礼  
xǐlǐ  
christening

立遗嘱  
lìyízhǔ  
make a will (v)

纪念日  
jìniànrì  
anniversary

出生证明  
chūshēng zhèngmíng  
birth certificate

移民  
yímín  
emigrate (v)

婚宴  
hūnyàn  
wedding reception

退休  
tuixiū  
retire (v)

蜜月  
miyuè  
honeymoon

死亡  
sǐwáng  
die (v)

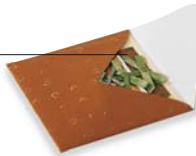
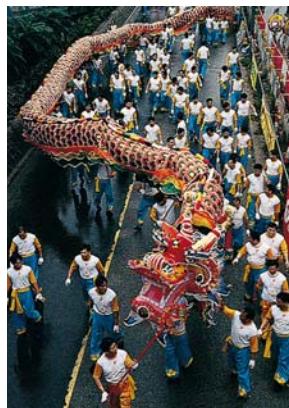
犹太男孩成人(13岁)仪式  
yóutài nánhái chéngrén  
(shísānsui)yíshì  
bar mitzvah

## 节庆 jiéqìng • celebrations

生日聚会

shēngrìjūhuì  
birthday party生日  
shēngrì  
birthday

贺卡

hèkǎ  
card礼物  
lǐwù  
present圣诞节  
shèngdànjié  
Christmas新年  
xīnnián  
New Year狂欢节 / 嘉年华会  
kuánghuānjié / jiānínhuáhuì  
carnival游行  
yóuxíng  
procession感恩节  
gǎn'ēnjié  
Thanksgiving缎带  
duàndài  
ribbon复活节  
fùhuójié  
Easter万圣节  
wànshèngjié  
Halloween排灯节  
pái dēng jié  
Diwali

## 节日 jiérì • festivals

逾越节  
yúyuèjié  
Passover斋月  
zhāiyuè  
Ramadan





外表 wàibiǎo  
appearance



# 童装 tóngzhuāng • children's clothing

## 婴儿 yīng'ér • baby



## 幼儿 yòuér • toddler



短裤  
duǎnkù  
shorts



T恤衫  
Txùshān  
t-shirt



# 儿童 értóng • child



连衣裙  
liányīqún  
dress

风帽  
fēngmào  
hood

牛仔裤  
niúzäikù  
jeans

凉鞋  
liángxié  
sandals



夏天  
xiàtiān  
summer

雨衣  
yǔyī  
raincoat



棒形纽扣  
bàngxíng  
niǔkòu



秋天  
qiūtiān  
autumn

粗呢外套  
cūní wàitào  
duffel coat



围巾  
wéijīn  
scarf

滑雪衫  
huáxuěshān  
anorak

长筒橡胶靴  
chángtǒng  
xiàngjiāoxuē  
wellington boots

冬天  
dōngtiān  
winter



室内便袍  
shinèi biànpáo  
dressing gown

标识  
biāoshí  
logo

运动鞋  
yùndòngxié  
trainers

儿童睡衣  
ér tóng shuìyī  
nightie

拖鞋  
tuōxié  
slippers

睡衣  
shuìyī  
nightwear



足球球衣  
zúqiú qiúyī  
football strip



运动服  
yùndòngfú  
tracksuit



儿童保暖裤  
ér tóng bǎonuǎnkù  
leggings

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

天然纤维  
tiānrán xiānwéi  
natural fibre

合成的  
héchéngde  
synthetic

这可以机洗吗 ?  
zhèkéyǐ jīxǐ ma?  
Is it machine washable?

这适合两岁的孩子穿吗 ?  
zhè shìhē liǎngsuide háizi chuān ma?  
Will this fit a two-year-old?

# 男装 nánzhuāng • men's clothing



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

衬衫  
chènshān  
shirt

羊毛衫  
yángmóoshān  
cardigan

晨衣  
chényī  
dressing gown

内衣裤  
nèiyīkù<sup>1</sup>  
underwear

运动服  
yùndòngfú  
tracksuit

雨衣  
yǔyī  
raincoat

长  
cháng  
long

短  
duǎn  
short

有没有大/小一点儿的尺寸?  
yǒuméiyǒu dà/xiǎo yídiǎn de chǐcùn?  
Do you have this in a larger/smaller size?

我可以试穿一下吗?  
wǒ kěyǐ shichuān yíxià ma?  
May I try this on?



休闲上衣  
xiūxián shàngyī  
blazer



粗呢夹克  
cūnǐjiákè  
sports jacket



马甲  
mǎjiǎ  
waistcoat

V型领  
Vxínglǐng  
v-neck

圆领  
yuánlǐng  
round neck



T恤衫  
Txùshān  
t-shirt



滑雪衫  
huáxuēshān  
anorak



运动衫  
yùndòngshān  
sweatshirt



防风夹克  
fángfēngjiákè  
windcheater

运动裤  
yùndòngkù  
sweatpants



套头毛衣  
tào tóu máoyī  
sweater



睡衣  
shuìyī  
pyjamas



背心  
bēixīn  
vest

便装  
biànzhuāng  
casual wear



短裤  
duǎnkù  
shorts



三角内裤  
sānjiǎonèikù  
briefs



短衬裤  
duǎnchēnkù  
boxer shorts



袜子  
wàzi  
socks

# 女装 nǚzhuāng • women's clothing



## 女用内衣 nǚyòng nèiyī • lingerie

女用长睡衣  
nǚyòng cháng shuìyī  
negligée衬裙  
chènqún  
slip紧身内衣  
jǐnshēn nèiyī  
camisole女式短上衣  
nǚshì duǎnshàngyī  
basque吊袜带  
diào wà dài  
suspenders长筒袜  
chángtǒngwà  
stockings连裤袜  
liánkùwà  
tights胸罩  
xiōngzhào  
bra女用内裤  
nǚyòng nèikù  
knickers女睡衣  
nǚshuìyī  
nightdress

## 婚礼 hūnlǐ • wedding

结婚礼服  
jiéhūn lǐfú  
wedding dress

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

束腹  
shùfù  
corset剪裁考究  
jiǎncái kǎojiū  
tailored松紧袜带  
sōngjǐn wàdài  
garter露背装  
lòubèizhuāng  
halter neck垫肩  
diànjiān  
shoulder pad内有金属丝的(胸罩)  
nèiyǒu jīnshǔsīde (xiōngzhào)  
underwired腰带  
yāodài  
waistband运动胸罩  
yùndòng xiōngzhào  
sports bra

## 配饰 pèishì • accessories



帽子  
màozi  
cap



礼帽  
lǐmào  
hat



围巾  
wéijīn  
scarf



腰带扣  
yāodàikòu  
buckle



柄  
bǐng  
handle



手帕  
shǒupà  
handkerchief



领结  
lǐngjié  
bow tie



领带夹  
lǐngdàijiá  
tie-pín



手套  
shǒutào  
gloves

伞  
sǎn  
umbrella

## 首饰 shǒushì • jewellery



项链坠  
xiàngliànzhù  
pendant



胸针  
xiōngzhēn  
brooch



袖扣  
xiùkòu  
cufflink

链环  
liànhuán  
link



链扣  
liànkòu  
clasp



链子  
liànzi  
chain

耳环  
ěrhuán  
earring

戒指  
jièzhī  
ring

宝石  
bǎoshí  
stone

项链  
xiàngliàn  
necklace

手表  
shǒubiǎo  
watch



珍珠项链  
zhēnzhū xiàngliàn  
string of pearls

首饰盒 shǒushihé | jewellery box

## 包 bāo • bags

钱夹  
qiánjiá  
wallet钱包  
qiánbāo  
purse挎包  
kuàbāo  
shoulder bag扣环  
kòuhuán  
fastening旅行袋  
lǚxíngdài  
holdall公文包  
gōngwénbāo  
briefcase手提包  
shǒutíbāo  
handbag背包  
bēibāo  
backpack

## 鞋 xié • shoes

鞋舌  
xiéshé  
tongue鞋跟  
xiégēn  
heel步行靴  
bùxíngxuē  
walking boot运动鞋  
yùndòngxié  
trainer皮鞋  
píxié  
leather shoe平底人字拖鞋  
píngdǐ rénzhì tuóxié  
flip-flop高跟鞋  
gāogēnxié  
high heel shoe厚底鞋  
hòudǐxié  
platform shoe凉鞋  
liángxié  
sandal无带便鞋  
wúdài biànxíé  
slip-on镂花皮鞋  
lóuhuā píxié  
brogue

# 头发 tóufà • hair



发梳  
fāshū  
comb



梳头  
shūtóu  
comb (v)

发刷  
fāshuā  
brush



冲洗  
chōngxǐ  
rinse (v)



美发师  
měifāshī  
hairdresser

洗头盆  
xǐtóupén  
sink

顾客  
gùkè  
client



剪  
jiǎn  
cut (v)



吹干  
chuīgān  
blow dry (v)



定型  
dìngxíng  
set (v)

# 美发用品 měifà yòngpǐn • accessories



吹风机  
chuīfēngjī  
hairdryer



洗发水  
xǐfàshuǐ  
shampoo



护发素  
hùfàsù  
conditioner



发胶  
fàjiāo  
gel



定型水  
dìngxíngshuǐ  
hairspray



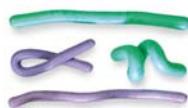
卷发钳  
juǎnfàqián  
curling tongs



剪刀  
jiǎndāo  
scissors



发箍  
fàgū  
hairband



卷发夹子  
juǎnfà jiázi  
curler



发卡  
fàqiǎ  
hairpin

## 发型 fàxíng • styles



马尾辫  
mǎwěibiàn  
ponytail



麻花辫  
máhuābiàn  
plait



法式盘头  
fǎshì pántóu  
french pleat



发髻  
fàjì  
bun



小辫  
xiǎobiàn  
pigtales



女式短发  
nǚshì duānfà  
bob



短发  
duānfà  
crop



卷发  
juǎnfà  
curly



烫发  
tàngfà  
perm



直发  
zhífà  
straight



挑染  
tiāorǎn  
highlights



秃顶  
tūdǐng  
bald



假发  
jiǎfà  
wig

## 发色 fàsè • colours



金色  
jīnsè  
blonde



深褐色  
shēnhèsè  
brunette



红褐色  
hónghèsè  
auburn



红棕色  
hóngzōngsè  
ginger



黑色  
hēisè  
black



灰色  
huīsè  
grey



白色  
báisè  
white



染色的  
rǎnsède  
dyed

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

修剪  
xiūjiǎn  
trim (v)

油性(发质)  
yóuxìng (fàzhì)  
greasy

拉直  
lāzhí  
straighten (v)

干性(发质)  
gānxìng (fàzhì)  
dry

理发师  
lífàshī  
barber

中性(发质)  
zhōngxìng (fàzhì)  
normal

头皮屑  
tóupíxiè  
dandruff

头皮  
tóupí  
scalp

发梢分叉  
fàshāo fēnchà  
split ends

发带  
fàdài  
hairtie

# 美容 měiróng • beauty



## 化妆 huàzhuāng • make-up



## 美容护理 měirónghùlǐ • beauty treatments



## 指甲护理 zhǐjiā hùlǐ • manicure



指甲油  
zhǐjiā yóu  
nail varnish



指甲刀  
zhǐjiā dāo  
nail clippers

## 化妆用品 huàzhuāng yòngpǐn • toiletries



洁面水  
jié miàn shuǐ  
cleanser



爽肤水  
shuǎng fū shuǐ  
toner



保湿霜  
bǎoshī shuāng  
moisturizer



黑肤霜  
hēi fū shuāng  
self-tanning cream



香水  
xiāng shuǐ  
perfume



淡香水  
dàn xiāng shuǐ  
eau de toilette

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

肤色  
fūsè  
complexion

皮肤白皙  
pīfū bái xī  
fair

肤色较深  
fūsè jiào shēn  
dark

干性(皮肤)  
gàn xìng (pīfū)  
dry

油性(皮肤)  
yóu xìng (pīfū)  
oily

敏感性的  
mǐng gǎn xìng de  
sensitive

低变应原的  
dī biàn yìng yuán de  
hypoallergenic

色调  
sè diào  
shade

棕褐色皮肤  
zōng hé sè pīfū  
tan

纹身  
wén shēn  
tattoo

抗皱  
kàng zhòu  
anti-wrinkle

棉球  
mián qiú  
cotton balls



The image is a collage of three photographs. The top and bottom images are close-up shots of omega-3 fish oil capsules, showing both clear and dark brown/golden varieties. The middle image is a wider shot of a tray filled with many clear capsules.

健康 jiànkāng  
health

# 疾病 jíbìng • illness



发烧 fāshāo | fever

头痛 tóutòng  
headache鼻血 bíxie  
nosebleed咳嗽 késou  
cough喷嚏 pēntì  
sneeze感冒 gǎnmào  
cold流感 liúgān  
flu哮喘 xiàochuǎn  
asthma痉挛 jìngluán  
cramps恶心 ēxin  
nausea水痘 shuǐdòu  
chickenpox皮疹 pízhěn  
rash

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

中风  
zhōngfēng  
stroke

血压  
xuèyā  
blood pressure

心肌梗塞  
xīnjī gèngsè  
heart attack

糖尿病  
tángniàobìng  
diabetes

过敏  
guòmǐn  
allergy

枯草热  
kūcǎorè  
hayfever

湿疹  
shīzhěn  
eczema

传染  
chuánrǎn  
infection

病毒  
bìngdú  
virus

寒战  
hánzhàn  
chill

胃痛  
wèitòng  
stomach ache

昏厥  
hūnjué  
faint (v)

呕吐  
ǒutù  
vomit (v)

癫痫  
diānxíán  
epilepsy

偏头痛  
piāntóutòng  
migraine

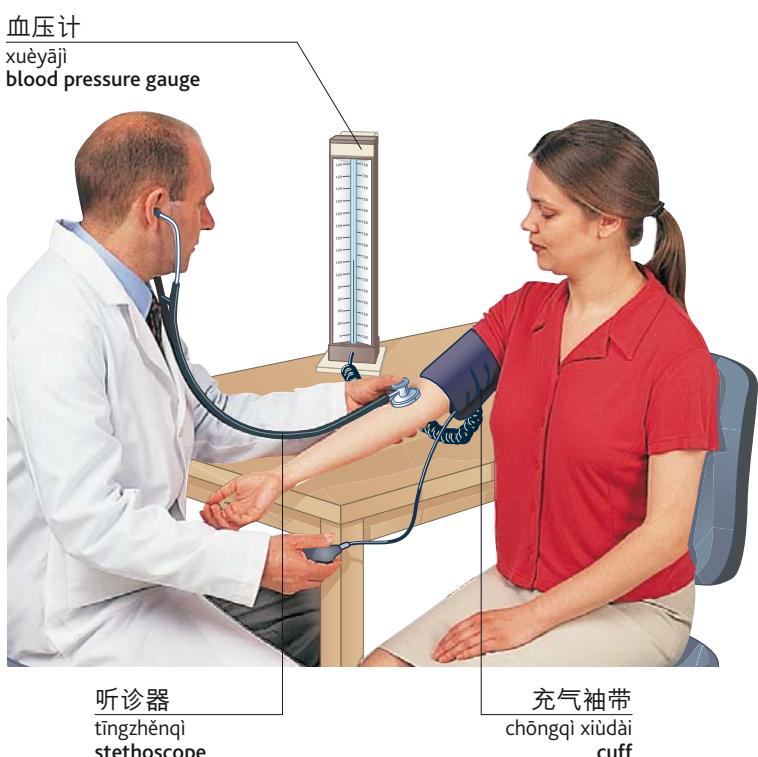
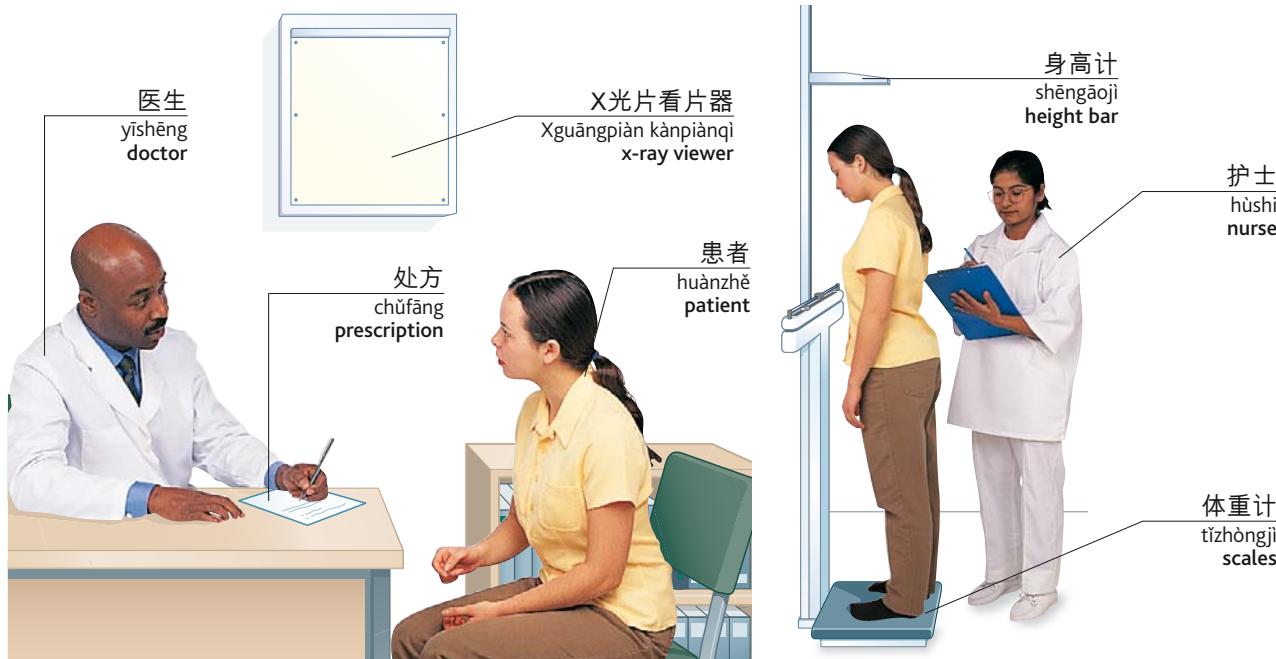
腹泻  
fùxiè  
diarrhoea

麻疹  
mázhěn  
measles

腮腺炎  
sāixiànyán  
mumps

# 医生 yīshēng • doctor

## 诊断 zhěnduàn • consultation



### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

预约 yùyuē appointment

接种 jiézhòng inoculation

诊疗室 zhěnliáoshì surgery

体温计 tǐwēnjì thermometer

候诊室 hòuzhěnshì waiting room

体检 tǐjiǎn medical examination

我需要看医生。  
wǒ xūyào kàn yīshēng.  
I need to see a doctor.

这儿疼。  
zhè'ér téng.  
It hurts here.

# 创伤 chuāngshāng • injury



医用吊带  
yīyòng  
diàodài  
sling



颈托  
jǐngtuō  
neck brace



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

事故  
shǐgù  
accident

大出血  
dàchūxuè  
haemorrhage

中毒  
zhòngdú  
poisoning

他/她没事吧?  
tā/tā méishì ba?  
Will he/she be all right?

紧急情况  
jǐnjí qíngkuàng  
emergency

水泡  
shuǐpào  
blister

电击  
diàn jī  
electric shock

哪里疼?  
nǎlǐ téng?  
Where does it hurt?

伤口  
shāngkǒu  
wound

脑震荡  
nǎozhèndàng  
concussion

头部损伤  
tóubù sǔnshāng  
head injury

请叫救护车。  
qǐngjiào jiùhùchē.  
Please call an ambulance.

# 急救 jíjiù • first aid



急救箱 jíjiùxiāng | first aid box

纱布  
shābù  
gauze

医用夹板 yīyòngjiābǎn | splint

橡皮膏  
xiàngpígāo  
adhesive tape复苏术  
fùsūshù  
resuscitation

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

休克  
xiūkè  
shock不省人事  
bùxǐng rénshì  
unconscious脉搏  
mài bó  
pulse呼吸  
hū xī  
breathing窒息  
zhì xī  
choke (v)无菌  
wú jūn  
sterile您能帮帮我吗?  
nín néng bāngbāng wǒ ma?  
Can you help?你会急救吗?  
nǐ huì jíjiù ma?  
Do you know first aid?

# 医院 yīyuàn • hospital

护士  
hùshì  
nurse



外科医生  
wàikē yīshēng  
surgeon

手术记录表  
shǒushù jilùbiǎo  
chart

麻醉师  
mázuìshī  
anaesthetist

移动病床  
yídòng bìngchuáng  
trolley



急诊室  
jízhěnshì  
emergency room

呼叫按钮  
hūjiào ànniǔ  
call button



病房  
bìngfáng  
ward



轮椅  
lúnyǐ  
wheelchair



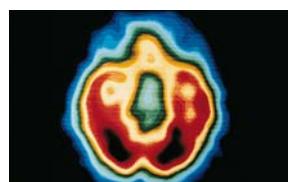
验血  
yànxuè  
blood test



注射  
zhùshè  
injection



X光  
Xguāng  
x-ray



CT扫描  
CT sǎomiáo  
scan

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

手术  
shǒushù  
operation

出院  
chūyuàn  
discharged

探视时间  
tànshì shíjiān  
visiting hours

儿童病房  
ér tóng bìngfáng  
children's ward

加护病房  
jiāhù bìngfáng  
intensive care unit

收治的  
shōuzhìde  
admitted

诊所  
zhěnsuo  
clinic

产科病房  
chǎnkē bìngfáng  
maternity ward

单人病房  
dānrén bìngfáng  
private room

门诊病人  
ménzhěn bìngrén  
outpatient

# 科室 kēshì • departments



耳鼻喉科  
ěrbíhóukē  
ENT



心脏病科  
xīnzàngbìngkē  
cardiology



整形外科  
zhěngxíngwàikē  
orthopaedy



妇科  
fùkē  
gynaecology



理疗科  
lǐliáokē  
physiotherapy



皮肤科  
pífūkē  
dermatology



儿科  
érkē  
paediatrics



放射科  
fàngshèkē  
radiology



外科  
wài kē  
surgery



产科  
chǎnkē  
maternity



精神科  
jīngshénkē  
psychiatry



眼科  
yǎnkē  
ophthalmology

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

神经科  
shénjīngkē  
neurology

泌尿科  
mìniàokē  
urology

内分泌科  
nèifēnmìkē  
endocrinology

病理科  
bìnglǐkē  
pathology

结果  
jiéguǒ  
result

肿瘤科  
zhǒngliúkē  
oncology

矫形外科  
jiǎoxíngwàikē  
plastic surgery

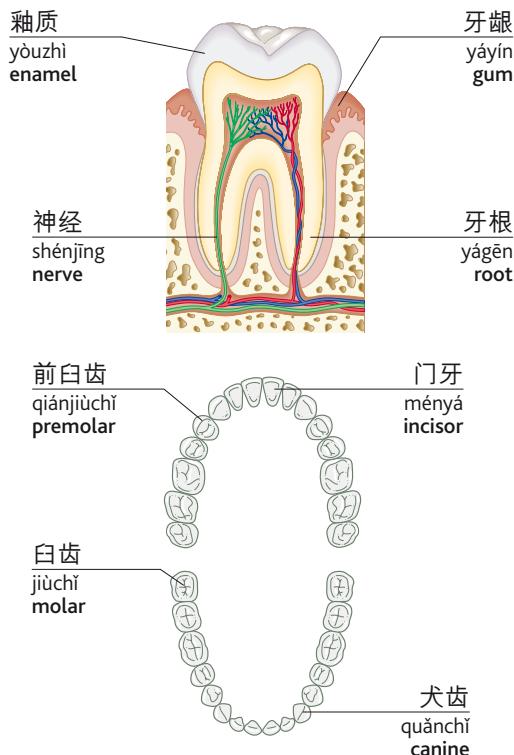
转诊  
zhuǎnzhěn  
referral

检查  
jiǎnchá  
test

专科医生  
zhuānkē yīshēng  
consultant

## 牙医 yáyī • dentist

## 牙齿 yáchǐ • tooth



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

牙痛  
yátòng  
toothache

牙钻  
yázuàn  
drill

牙菌斑  
yájūnbān  
plaque

牙线  
yáxiàn  
dental floss

龋齿  
qǔchǐ  
decay

拔牙  
báyá  
extraction

填充物  
tiánchōngwù  
filling

齿冠  
chǐguàn  
crown

## 检查 jiǎnchá • check-up



用牙线洁齿  
yòng yáxiàn jiéchǐ  
floss (v)



刷牙  
shuāyá  
brush



畸齿矫正器  
jīchǐ jiǎozhèngqì  
brace



口腔光  
kǒuqiāngguāng  
dental x-ray



牙片  
yápiàn  
x-ray film



假牙  
jiǎyá  
dentures

# 配镜师 pèijìngshī • optician



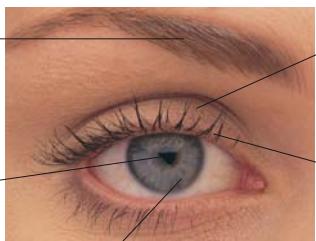
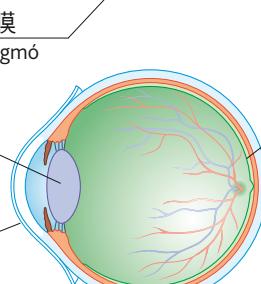
视力检查 shílì jiǎnchá | eye test

眼镜盒  
yǎnjìnghé  
case镜片  
jìngpiàn  
lens镜架  
jìngjià  
frame太阳镜  
tài yáng jìng  
sunglasses眼镜  
yǎnjìng  
glasses清洁液  
qīngjiéyè  
cleaning fluid消毒液  
xiāodúyè  
disinfectant solution

隐形眼镜 yǐnxíng yǎnjìng | contact lenses

隐形眼镜盒  
yǐnxíng yǎnjìnghé  
lens case

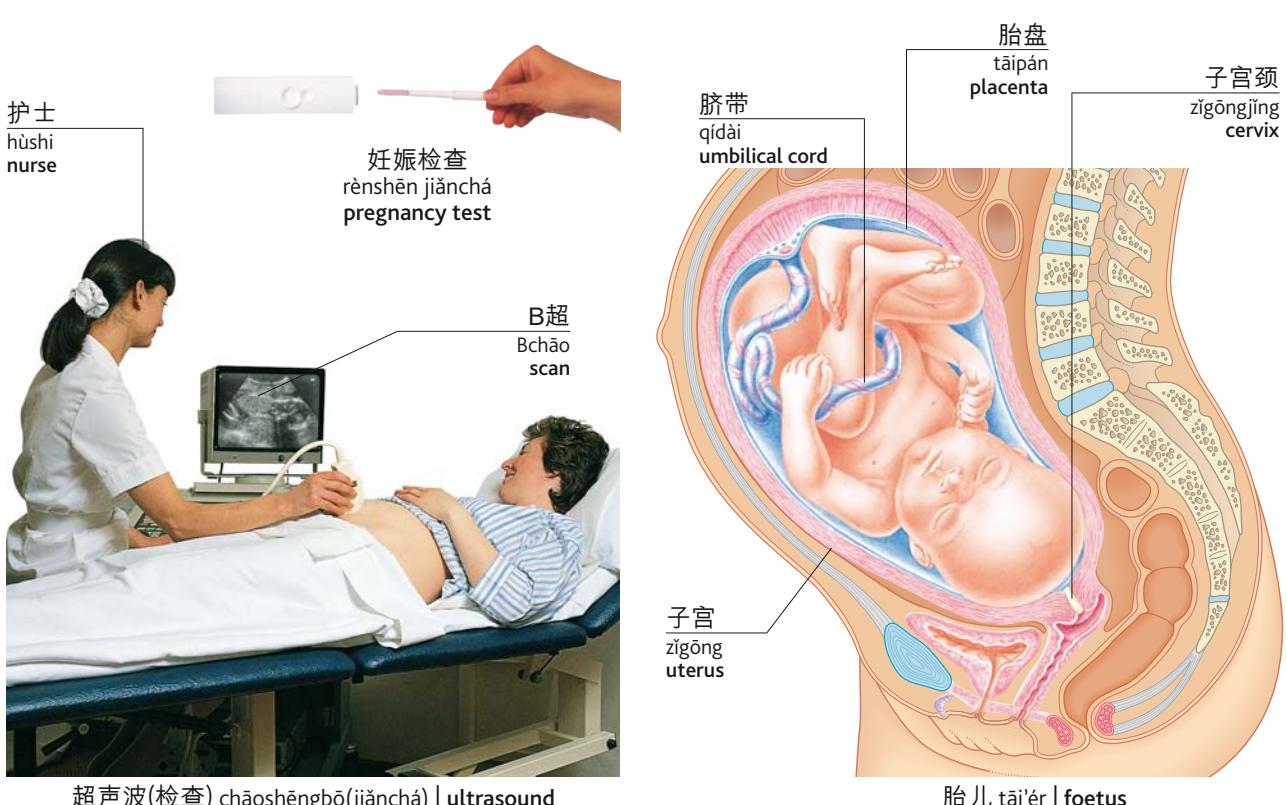
# 眼睛 yǎnjīng • eye

眉毛  
méimáo  
eyebrow眼睑  
yǎnjiǎn  
eyelid瞳孔  
tóngkǒng  
pupil眉毛  
méimáo  
eyelash晶状体  
jīngzhuàngtǐ  
lens角膜  
jiǎomó  
cornea视网膜  
shìwǎngmó  
retina视神经  
shìshénjīng  
optic nerve

# 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

视力  
shílì  
vision散光  
sǎnguāng  
astigmatism屈光度  
qūguāng dù  
diopter远视  
yuǎnshì  
long sight眼泪  
yǎnlèi  
tear近视  
jìnshì  
short sight白内障  
báinèizhàng  
cataract双光的  
shuāngguāngde  
bifocal

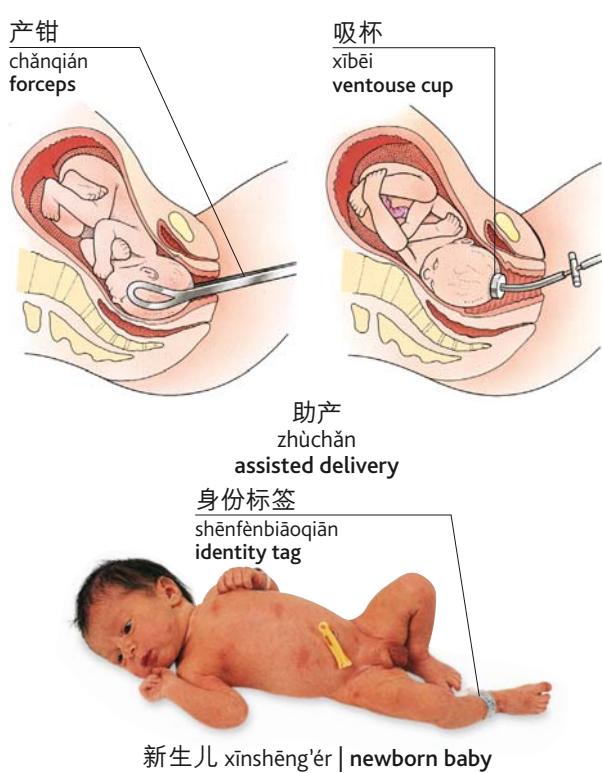
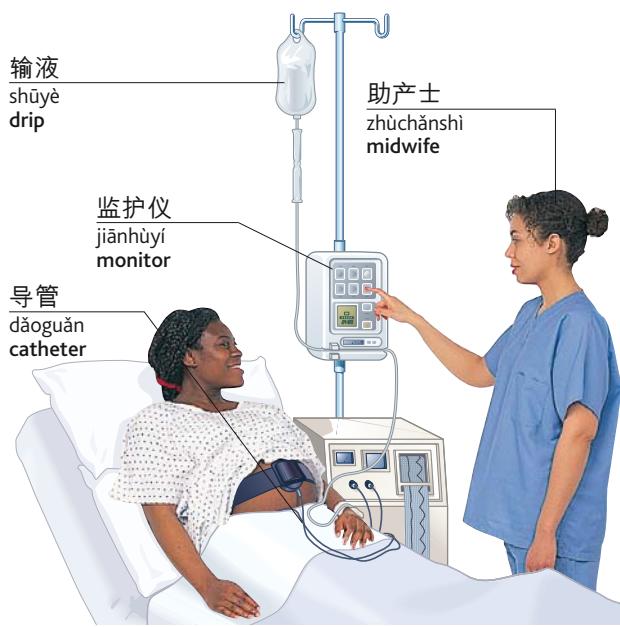
# 怀孕 huáiyùn • pregnancy



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                               |                                       |   |  |                              |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| 排卵<br>páiliúan<br>ovulation   | 出生前<br>chūshēngqián<br>antenatal      | 宫缩<br>gōngsuō<br>contraction                            | 扩张术<br>kuòzhāngshù<br>dilation           | 分娩<br>fēnmiǎn<br>delivery    | 逆产<br>níchǎn<br>breech                 |
| 怀孕<br>huáiyùn<br>conception   | 胚胎<br>pēitāi<br>embryo                | 破羊水<br>pòyángshuǐ<br>break waters (v)                   | 硬膜外麻醉<br>yingmó wài mázuì<br>epidural    | 出生<br>chūshēng<br>birth      | 早产的<br>zǎochǎnde<br>premature          |
| 怀孕的<br>huáiyùnde<br>pregnant  | 子宫<br>zǐgōng<br>womb                  | 羊水<br>yángshuǐ<br>amniotic fluid                        | 外阴切开术<br>wài yīn qiēkāishù<br>episiotomy | 流产<br>liúchǎn<br>miscarriage | 妇科医生<br>fùkē yīshēng<br>gynaecologist  |
| 待产的<br>dàichǎnde<br>expectant | 怀孕三个月<br>huáiyùnsāngèyuè<br>trimester | 羊水穿刺诊断<br>yángshuǐ chuāncì<br>zhěnduàn<br>amniocentesis | 剖腹产<br>pōufùchǎn<br>caesarean section    | 缝合<br>fénghé<br>stitches     | 产科医生<br>chǎnkē yīshēng<br>obstetrician |

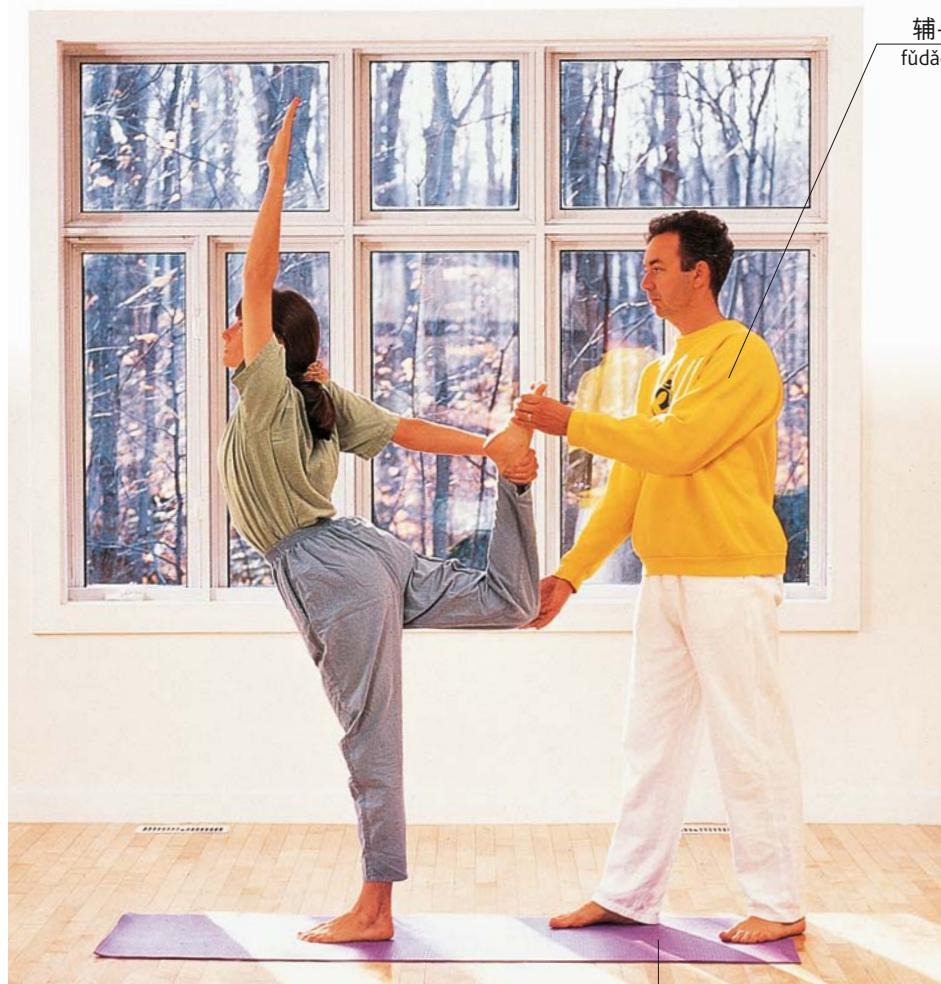
# 分娩 fēnmiǎn • childbirth



# 哺乳 bǔrǔ • nursing



# 替代疗法 tìdài liáofǎ • alternative therapy



瑜伽 yújīā | yoga

垫子  
diànzǐ  
mat



脊柱按摩法  
jǐzhù ànmófǎ  
chiropractic



整骨疗法  
zhěnggǔ liáofǎ  
osteopathy



足底反射疗法  
zúdǐ fǎnsè liáofǎ  
reflexology



按摩  
ànmó  
massage



指压按摩  
zhǐyā ànmó  
shiatsu



冥想  
míngxiǎng  
meditation

顾问

gùwèn  
counsellor

集体治疗  
jítǐ zhíliáo  
group therapy



灵气疗法  
língqì liáofǎ  
reiki



针灸  
zhēnjiǔ  
acupuncture



印度草药疗法  
yìndù cǎoyào liáofǎ  
ayurveda



催眠疗法  
cuīmián liáofǎ  
hypnotherapy



本草疗法  
běncǎo liáofǎ  
herbalism



芳香疗法  
fāngxiāng liáofǎ  
aromatherapy



顺势疗法  
shùnshì liáofǎ  
homeopathy



指压疗法  
zhǐyā liáofǎ  
acupressure

治疗师

zhíliáoshī  
therapist

精神疗法  
jīngshén liáofǎ  
psychotherapy

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

营养品  
yíngyǎngpǐn  
supplement

水疗  
shuǐliáo  
hydrotherapy

自然疗法  
zìrán liáofǎ  
naturopathy

风水  
fēngshuǐ  
feng shui

放松  
fàngsōng  
relaxation

压力  
yālì  
stress

药草  
yàocǎo  
herb

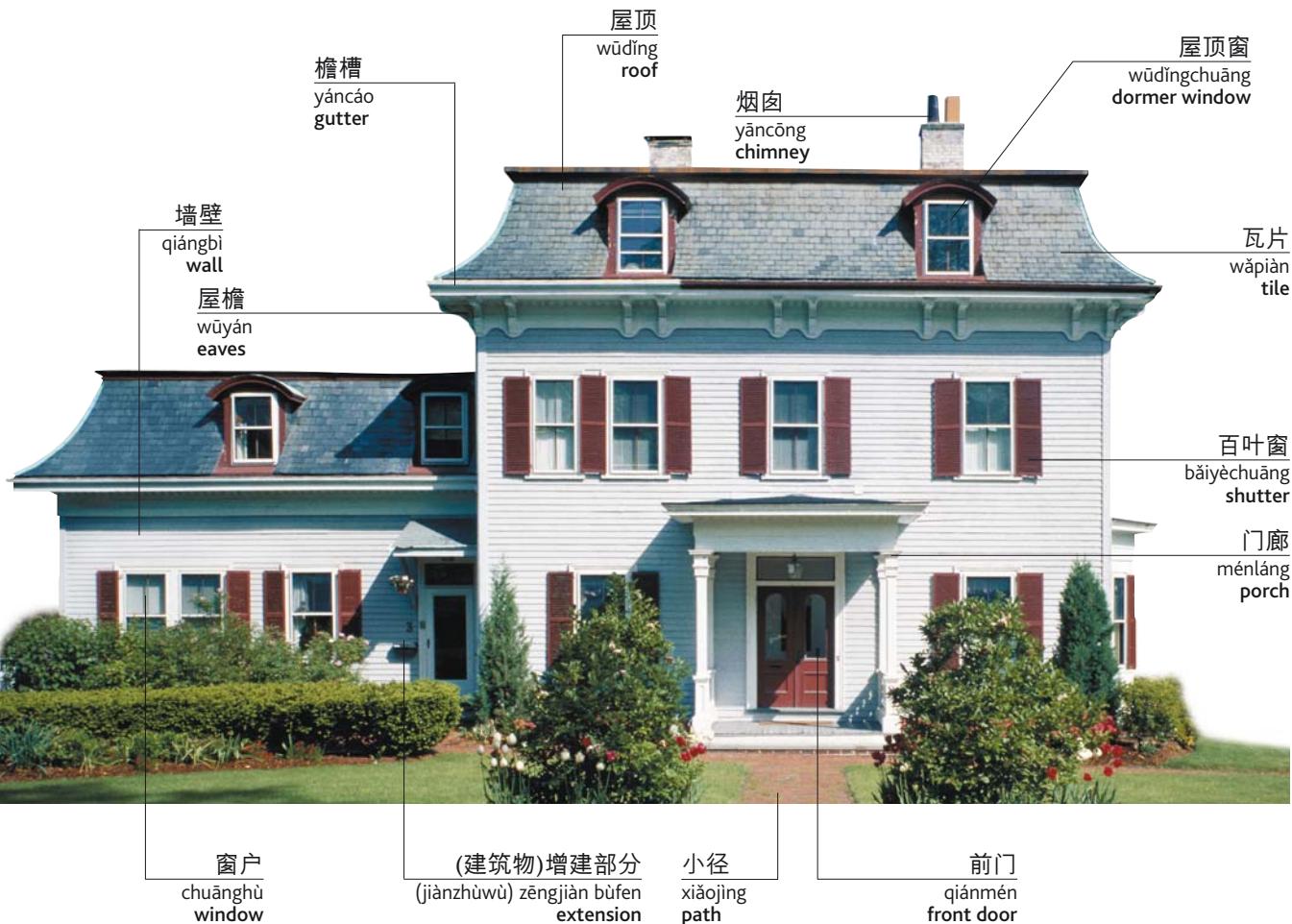
水晶疗法  
shuǐjīng liáofǎ  
crystal healing





家居 jiājū  
home

## 房屋 fángwū • house



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                                    |                             |                        |                                   |  |                                |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 独立式<br>dúlìshì<br>detached         | 房客<br>fángkè<br>tenant      | 车库<br>chēkù<br>garage  | 信箱<br>xìnxiāng<br>letterbox       | 防盗警报<br>fángdào jǐngbào<br>burglar alarm | 租用<br>zūyòng<br>rent (v)       |
| 半独立式<br>bàndúlìshì<br>semidetached | 平房<br>píngfáng<br>bungalow  | 阁楼<br>gé'lóu<br>attic  | 门廊灯<br>ménlángdēng<br>porch light | 庭院<br>tíngyuàn<br>courtyard              | 房租<br>fángzū<br>rent           |
| 独栋住宅<br>dúdòngzhùzhái<br>townhouse | 地下室<br>dìxiàshì<br>basement | 房间<br>fángjiān<br>room | 房东<br>fángdōng<br>landlord        | 楼层<br>lóucéng<br>floor                   | 连排式<br>liánpái shì<br>terraced |

## 入口 rùkǒu • entrance

扶手  
fúshǒu  
hand rail

楼梯  
lóutī  
staircase



楼梯平台  
lóutī píngtái  
landing

楼梯栏杆  
lóutī lángān  
banister

门厅  
méntíng  
hallway



门铃  
ménlíng  
doorbell



门垫  
méndiàn  
doormat



门环  
ménhuán  
door knocker



门链  
ménliàn  
door chain



锁  
suǒ  
lock

钥匙  
yàoshi  
key

门闩  
ménshuān  
bolt

## 公寓 gōngyù • flat

阳台  
yángtái  
balcony



公寓楼  
gōngyùlóu  
block of flats



对讲器  
duìjiāngqì  
intercom



电梯  
diàntī  
lift

## 室内系统 shìnèi xìtǒng • internal systems



暖器片  
nuǎnqìpiàn  
radiator



电暖器  
diànnuǎnqì  
heater



对流式电暖器  
duiliúshì diànnuǎnqì  
convector heater

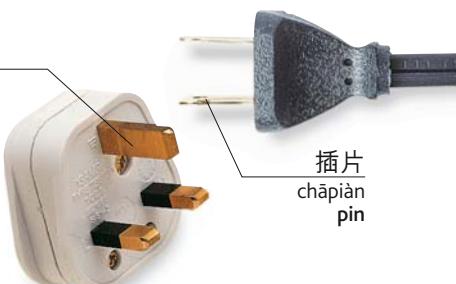
## 电 diàn • electricity



灯丝  
dēngsī  
filament

接地  
jiēdì  
earthing

灯泡接口  
dēngpào jiēkǒu  
bayonet fitting



灯泡 dēngpào | light bulb

插头 chātóu | plug

电线 diànxìan | wires



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

电压  
diànyā  
voltage

保险丝  
bǎoxiǎnsī  
fuse

插座  
chāzuò  
socket

直流电  
zhíliúdiàn  
direct current

停电  
tíngdiàn  
power cut

安培  
ānpéi  
amp

保险盒  
bǎoxiǎnhé  
fuse box

开关  
kāiguān  
switch

变压器  
biànyāqì  
transformer

供电系统  
gōngdiàn xìtǒng  
mains supply

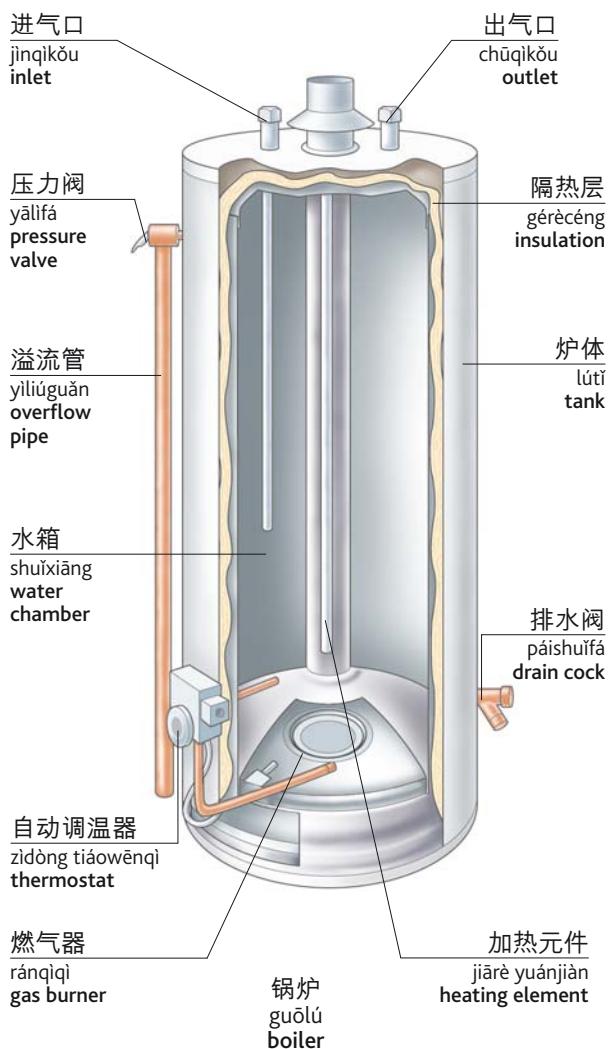
电力  
diànlì  
power

发电机  
fādiànjī  
generator

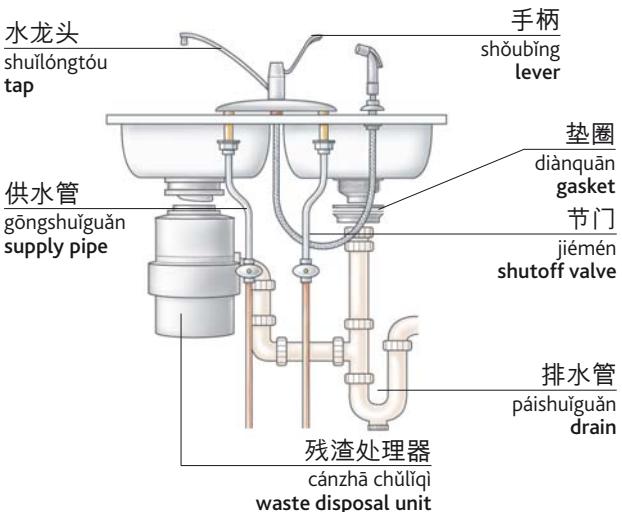
交流电  
jiāoliúdiàn  
alternating current

电表  
diànbǎo  
electricity meter

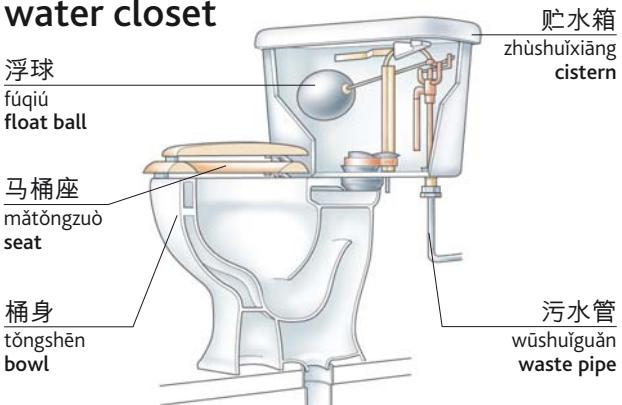
# 管道裝置 guǎndào zhuāngzhì • plumbing



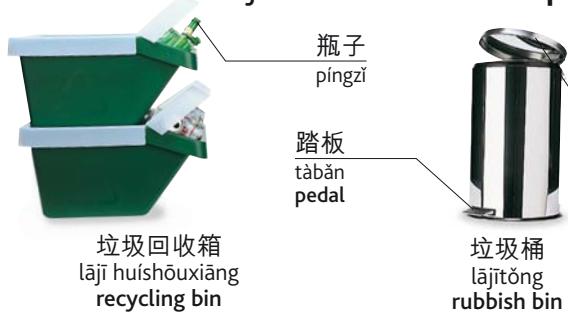
## 洗涤槽 xǐdícáo • sink



## 抽水马桶 chōushuǐ mǎtōng • water closet



# 垃圾处理 lājīchǔlǐ • waste disposal



分类箱 fēnlèixiāng sorting unit



有机废物 yōujī fèiwù organic waste

# 起居室 qǐjūshì • living room





## 餐厅 cāntīng • dining room



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

摆桌子  
bǎizhuōzǐ  
lay the table (v)

饿  
è  
hungry

午餐  
wǔcān  
lunch

饱  
bǎo  
full

主人  
zhǔrén  
host

请再给我加一些，好吗？  
qǐng zàigěi wǒ jiā yǐxiē, hǎoma?  
Can I have some more, please?

上菜  
shàngcài  
serve (v)

桌布  
zhūobù  
tablecloth

晚餐  
wǎncān  
dinner

一份  
yīfèn  
portion

女主人  
nǚzhǔrén  
hostess

我吃饱了，谢谢。  
wǒ chībǎole, xièxie.  
I've had enough, thank you.

吃  
chī  
eat (v)

早餐  
zǎocān  
breakfast

餐具垫  
cānjùdiàn  
place mat

饭菜  
fàncaī  
meal

客人  
kèrén  
guest

很好吃。  
hěn hàochī.  
That was delicious.

## 餐具 cānjù • crockery and cutlery

马克杯  
mǎkèbēi  
mug咖啡杯  
kāfēibēi  
coffee cup茶杯  
chábēi  
teacup茶匙  
cháchí  
teaspoon盘子  
pánzi  
plate碗  
wǎn  
bowl咖啡壶  
kāfeihú  
cafetière茶壶  
cháhú  
teapot带柄水壶  
dài bìng shuǐhú  
jug蛋杯  
dànbei  
egg cup酒杯  
jiǔbēi  
wine glass平底玻璃杯  
píngdǐbōlǐbēi  
tumbler玻璃器皿  
bōlí qìmǐn  
glassware餐巾套环  
cānjīn tàohuán  
napkin ring餐巾  
cānjīn  
napkin甜点盘  
tiàndiǎnpán  
side plate餐叉  
cānchā  
fork正餐用盘  
zhèngcān yòngpán  
dinner plate餐具摆放  
cānjù bàifang  
place setting汤盆  
tāngpéi  
soup bowl汤匙  
tāngchí  
soup spoon餐刀  
cāndāo  
knife

# 厨房 chúfáng • kitchen



# 厨房电器 chúfáng diànqì • appliances



制冰室  
zhìbīngshì  
ice maker



冷冻室  
lěngdòngshì  
freezer

冰箱  
bīngxiāng  
refrigerator

搁板  
gēbǎn  
shelf

蔬菜保鲜格  
shūcài bǎoxiāngé  
crisper

双门冰箱 shuāngmén bīngxiāng | fridge-freezer

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

餐具沥水架  
cānjù lìshuǐjia  
draining board

冷冻  
lěngdòng  
freeze (v)

火炉  
huǒlú  
burner

解冻  
jiědòng  
defrost (v)

炉盘  
lúpán  
hob

蒸  
zhēng  
steam (v)

垃圾桶  
lājítǒng  
rubbish bin

炒  
chǎo  
sauté (v)

## 烹饪 pēngrèn • cooking



削皮  
xuēpí  
peel (v)



切片  
qiēpiàn  
slice (v)



擦碎  
cāsuì  
grate (v)



注水  
zhùshuǐ  
pour (v)



搅拌  
jiǎobàn  
mix (v)



搅打  
jiǎodǎ  
whisk (v)



煮沸  
zhǔfèi  
boil (v)



煎  
jiān  
fry (v)



擀  
gǎn  
roll (v)



搅动  
jiǎodòng  
stir (v)



文火烧 , 煨 , 炖  
wénhuǒ shāo, wēi, dùn  
simmer (v)



沸水煮  
fèishuǐzhǔ  
poach (v)



烘制  
hōngzhì  
bake (v)



烤制  
kǎozhì  
roast (v)



烧烤  
shāokǎo  
grill (v)

# 厨具 chújù • kitchenware



案板  
àn bǎn  
chopping board



面包刀  
miàn bāo dāo  
bread knife

厨刀  
chú dāo  
kitchen knife



切肉刀  
qiē ròu dāo  
cleaver



磨刀器  
mó dāo qì  
knife sharpener



松肉槌  
sōng ròu chí  
meat tenderizer



串肉扦  
chuàn ròu qiān  
skewer



苹果去核器  
píng guǒ qù hé qì  
apple corer



研杵  
yán chǔ  
pestle



捣泥器  
dǎo ní qì  
masher



削皮刀  
xuē pí dāo  
peeler



苹果去核器  
píng guǒ qù hé qì  
apple corer

砧床  
cǎn chuáng  
grater

研钵  
yán bō  
mortar



开罐器  
kāi guàn qì  
can opener



开瓶器  
kāi píng qì  
bottle opener



压蒜器  
yā sū àn qì  
garlic press



分餐匙  
fēn cān chí  
serving spoon



煎鱼铲  
jiān yú chǎn  
fish slice



滤锅  
lǜ guō  
colander



刮铲  
guā chǎn  
spatula



木勺  
mù sháo  
wooden spoon



漏勺  
lòu sháo  
slotted spoon



长柄勺  
cháng bǐng sháo  
ladle



切肉叉  
qiē ròu chā  
carving fork



深口圆匙  
shēn kǒu yuán chí  
scoop



打蛋器  
dǎ dàn qì  
whisk



滤网  
lǜ wǎng  
sieve



## 蛋糕制作 dàngāo zhìzuò • baking cakes



# 卧室 wòshì • bedroom

衣橱

yīchú  
wardrobe

床头灯

chuángtóudēng  
bedside lamp

床头板

chuángtóubǎn  
headboard

床头柜

chuángtóugui  
bedside table

五斗橱

wǔdōuchú  
chest of drawers



抽屉  
chōuti  
drawer

床  
chuáng  
bed

床垫  
chuángdiàn  
mattress

床罩  
chuángzhào  
bedspread

枕头  
zhěntóu  
pillow



暖水袋  
nuǎnshuǐdài  
hot-water bottle



时钟收音机  
shízhōng shōuyīnjī  
clock radio



闹钟  
nàozhōng  
alarm clock



纸巾盒  
zhǐjīnhé  
box of tissues



衣架  
yījià  
coat hanger

## 床上用品 chuángshàng yòngpǐn • bed linen



镜子 jìngzǐ mirror  
梳妆台 shūzhuāngtái dressing table

地板 dìbǎn floor



枕套 zhěntào pillowcase

床单 chuángdān sheet

床帷 chuángwéi valance



棉被 miánbèi quilt  
毯子 tǎnzi blanket

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

单人床 dānrénchuáng single bed

床脚板 chuángjiǎobǎn footboard

失眠 shīmán insomnia

醒来 xǐnglái wake up (v)

设定闹钟 shèdìng nàozhōng set the alarm (v)

双人床 shuāngrénchuáng double bed

弹簧 tánhuáng spring

上床睡觉 shàngchuáng shuǐjiào go to bed (v)

起床 qǐchúáng get up (v)

电热毯 diànrètǎn electric blanket

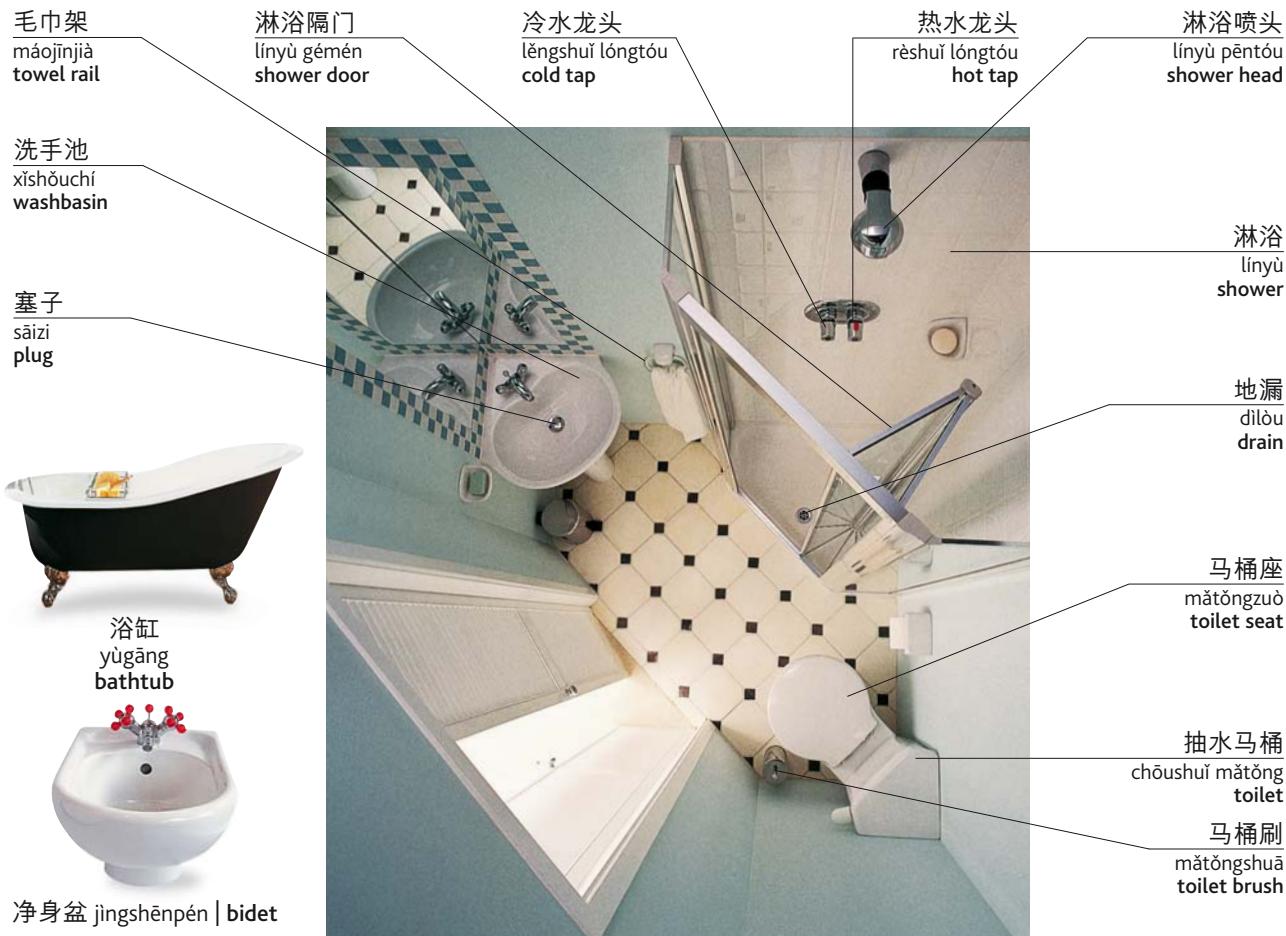
地毯 dìtǎn carpet

入睡 rùshuì go to sleep (v)

整理床铺 zhěnglǐ chuángpù make the bed (v)

内嵌式衣橱 nèiqiànsī yīchú built-in wardrobe

# 浴室 yùshì • bathroom



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

家用药箱  
jiāyòng yàoxiāng  
medicine cabinet

卫生纸  
wèishēngzhǐ  
toilet roll

洗淋浴  
xǐlinyù  
take a shower (v)

浴室防滑垫  
yùshì fánghuádiàn  
bath mat

淋浴隔帘  
linyù gélián  
shower curtain

洗澡  
xǐzǎo  
take a bath (v)

## 口腔卫生 kǒuqiāng wèishēng • dental hygiene



牙刷  
yáshuā  
toothbrush



牙膏  
yágāo  
toothpaste



牙线  
yáxiàn  
dental floss



漱口液  
shùkǒuyè  
mouthwash



丝瓜络  
sīguāluò  
loofah

海绵  
hǎimián  
sponge



浮石  
fúshí  
pumice stone



背刷  
bēishuā  
back brush



除臭剂  
chúchòujì  
deodorant



肥皂盒  
féizàohé  
soap dish

肥皂  
féizào  
soap



沐浴乳  
mùyùrǔ  
shower gel

面霜  
miànshuāng  
face cream

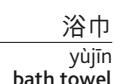


泡泡浴液  
pào pào yùyè  
bubble bath



擦手巾  
cāshǒujīn  
hand towel

毛巾  
máo jīn  
towels



浴巾  
yùjīn  
bath towel



润肤露  
rùnfūlù  
body lotion



爽身粉  
shuǎngshēnfěn  
talcum powder

浴袍  
yùpáo  
bathrobe

## 剃须 tìxū • shaving



电动剃须刀  
diàndòng tìxūdāo  
electric razor



剃须泡沫  
tìxūpàomò  
shaving foam



一次性剃须刀  
yícxìng tìxūdāo  
disposable razor



须后水  
xūhòushuǐ  
aftershave

## 育婴室 yùyīngshì • nursery

### 婴儿护理 yīng'ér hùlǐ • baby care



婴儿浴盆  
yīng'ér yùpén  
baby bath

尿疹膏  
niàozhēngāo  
nappy rash cream



婴儿便盆  
yīng'ér biànpén  
potty

湿纸巾  
shīzhǐjīn  
wet wipe



换衣垫  
huàn yīdiàn  
changing mat

## 睡眠 shuìmián • sleeping



活动玩具  
huódòng wánjù  
mobile



床单  
chuángdān  
sheet

栏杆  
lángrān  
bars

羊毛毯  
yángmáotǎn  
fleece

护围  
hùwéi  
bumper

被褥  
bēirù  
bedding



拨浪鼓  
bōlànggǔ  
rattle



婴儿睡篮  
yīng'ér shuìlán  
moses basket

## 游戏 yóuxì • playing



娃娃  
wáwa  
doll

长毛绒玩具  
chángmáorón gwánjù  
soft toy



娃娃屋  
wáwawū  
doll's house



玩具屋  
wánjùwū  
playhouse



长毛绒玩具熊  
chángmáoróng wánjùxíng  
teddy bear

玩具  
wánjù  
toy

玩具篮  
wánjùlán  
toy basket



球  
qiú  
ball

游戏围栏  
yóuxì wéilán  
playpen



儿童安全锁  
ér tóng ānquásuǒ  
child lock

婴儿监视器  
yīng'ér jiānshìqì  
baby monitor



楼梯门栏  
lóutī ménlán  
stair gate

## 饮食 yǐnshí • eating



高脚椅  
gāojǐāoyǐ  
high chair



奶嘴  
nǎizuǐ  
teat

婴儿杯  
yīng'érbēi  
drinking cup

奶瓶  
nǎipíng  
bottle

## 外出 wàichū • going out



折叠式婴儿车  
zhédiéshì yīng'érchē  
pushchair



卧式婴儿车  
wòshiyǐng'érchē  
pram



手提式婴儿床  
shǒutíshì yīng'érchuáng  
carrycot



婴儿衣物袋  
yīng'ér yīwùdài  
changing bag



遮阳篷  
zhēyángpéng  
hood

尿布  
niàobù  
nappy

婴儿吊带  
yīng'ér diàodài  
baby sling

# 洗衣间 xǐyījiān • utility room

## 洗涤 xǐdí • laundry

脏衣物

zāngyīwù  
dirty washing

洗衣篮

xǐyīlán  
laundry basket

洗衣机

xǐyījī  
washing machine

洗衣干衣机

xǐyī gānyījī  
washer-dryer

滚筒式烘干机

gǔntōngshì hōnggānjī  
tumble dryer

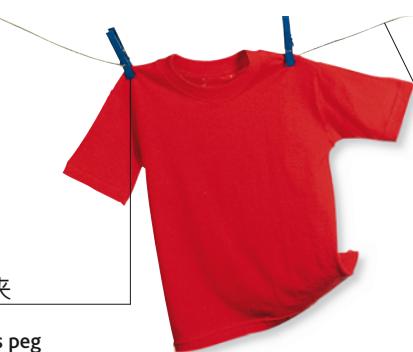
干净衣物

gānjìng yīwù  
clean clothes

衣物篮

yīwùlán  
linen basket

衣服夹

yīfújiá  
clothes peg

晾干

liànggān  
dry (v)

晾衣绳

liàngyīshéng  
clothes line

熨衣板

yùnyībǎn | ironing board



熨斗

yùndǒu  
iron

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

装入

zhuāngrù  
load (v)

甩干

shuǎigàn  
spin (v)

熨烫

yùntàng  
iron (v)

漂洗

piǎoxǐ  
rinse (v)

甩干机

shuǎigàn jī  
spin dryer

织物柔顺剂

zhīwù róushùnjì  
fabric conditioner

洗衣机怎么用?

xǐyījī zěnmeyòng?

How do I operate the washing machine?

如何设定洗染色/白色衣物?

rúhé shèdìng xǐ rǎnsè/báisè yīwù?

What is the setting for coloureds/whites?

## 清洁用具 qīngjiéyòngjù • cleaning equipment



## 扫除 sǎochú • activities



# 工作间 gōngzuòjiān • workshop



镂花锯  
lóuhuājù  
jigsaw



电池盒  
diàncihé  
battery pack

充电式电钻  
chōngdiànshì diànuàn  
rechargeable drill

钻夹头  
zuànjiátóu  
chuck



电钻  
diànuàn  
electric drill



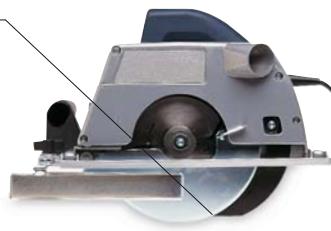
胶枪  
jiāoqīng  
glue gun



台钳  
táiqián  
vice



打磨机  
dǎmójī  
sander



圆锯  
yuánjù  
circular saw

夹钳  
jiáqián  
clamp

刃  
rèn  
blade



工作台  
gōngzuótái  
workbench

木材胶  
mùcái jiāo  
wood glue

槽刨  
cáopáo  
router



刨花  
bào huā  
wood shavings

工具架  
gōngjùjià  
tool rack

手摇曲柄钻  
shǒuyáo  
qūbǐngzuàn  
bit brace

电源箱延长线  
diànyuánxiāng  
yánchángxiàn  
extension lead

## 技艺 jìyì • techniques



切割  
qiēgē  
cut (v)



锯  
jù  
saw (v)



钻孔  
zuànkōng  
drill (v)



钉  
ding  
hammer (v)



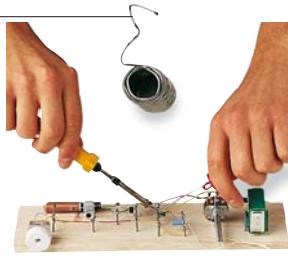
刨 pāo | plane (v)



车削 chēxiāo | turn (v)

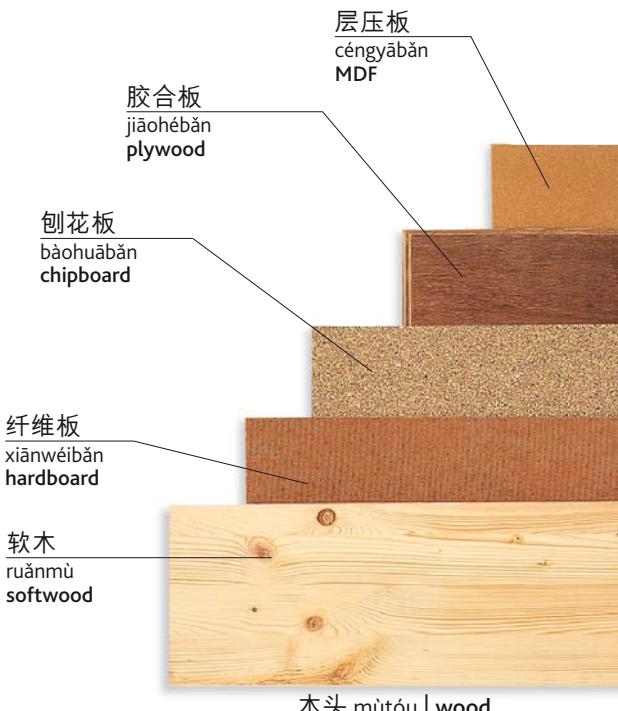


雕刻 diāokè | carve (v)



焊接 hànjiē | solder (v)

## 材料 cǎiliào • materials



层压板  
céngyābǎn  
MDF

胶合板  
jiāohébǎn  
plywood

刨花板  
bào huābǎn  
chipboard

纤维板  
xiānwéibǎn  
hardboard

软木  
ruǎnmù  
softwood

木头 mùtóu | wood

硬木  
yìngmù  
hardwood

金属线  
jīnshǔxiàn  
wire



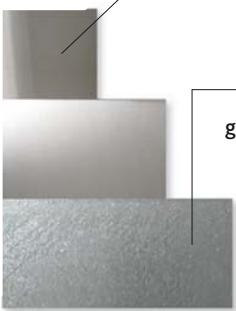
清漆  
qīngqī  
varnish

木材染色剂  
mùcái rǎnsèjì  
woodstain

电缆  
diànlǎn  
cable

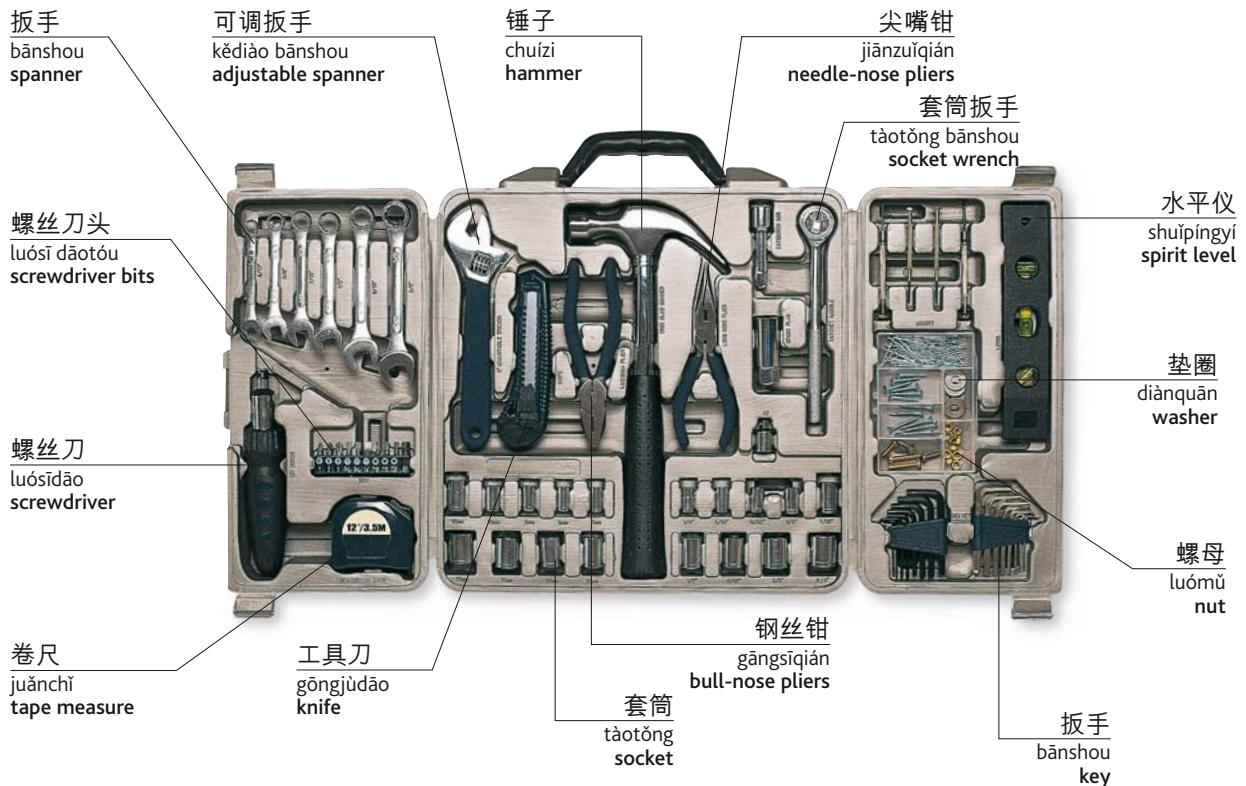
不锈钢  
búxiùgāng  
stainless steel

电镀  
diàndù  
galvanised

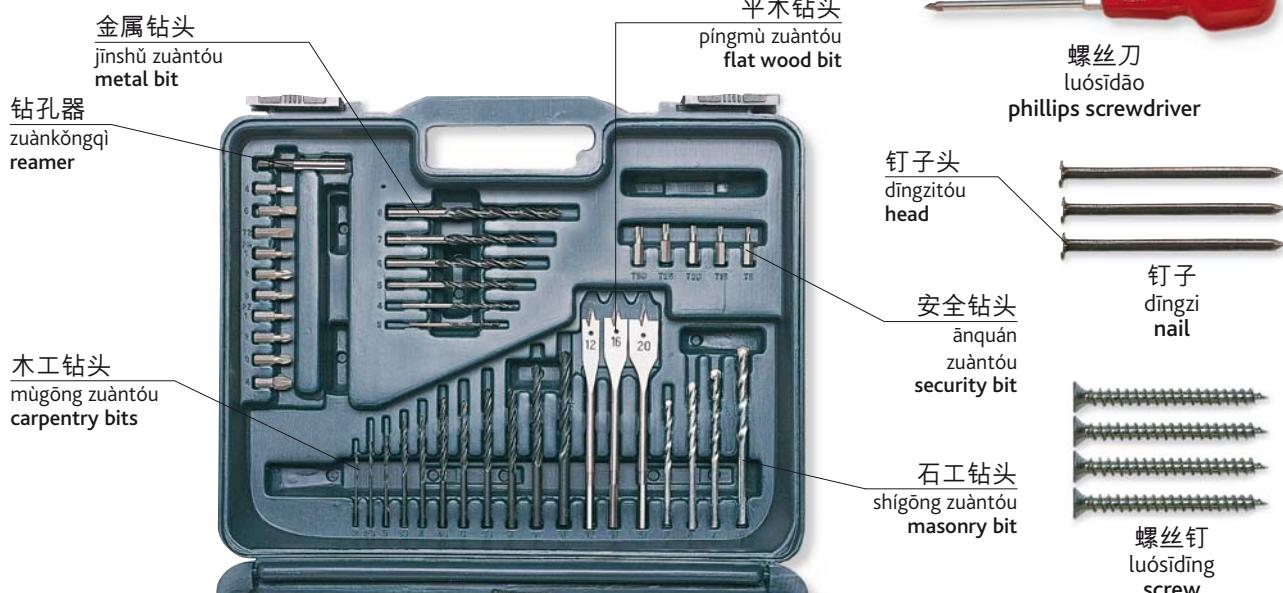


金属 jīnshǔ | metal

# 工具箱 gōngjùxiāng • toolbox



# 钻头 zuàntóu • drill bits



剥皮钳

bāopíqián  
wire strippers

烙铁

làotie  
soldering iron

焊锡

hànxi  
solder

铁丝剪

tiěsījiǎn  
wire cutters

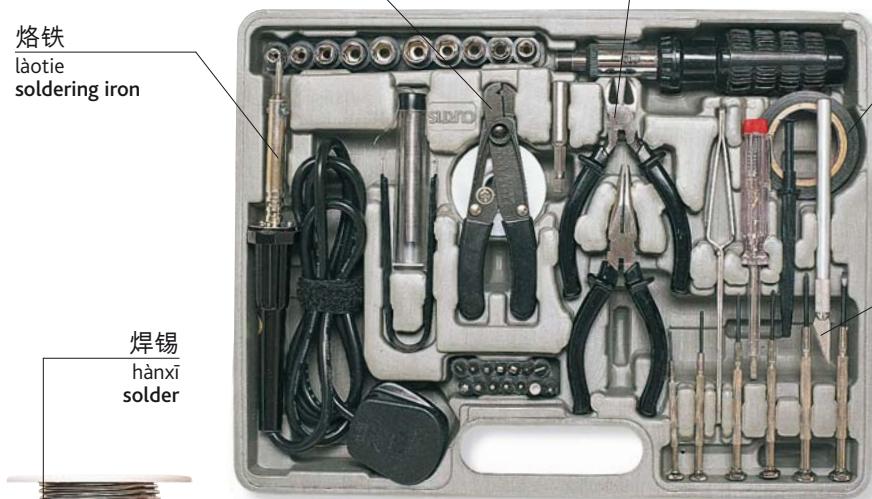
绝缘胶带

juéyúán  
jiāodài  
insulating  
tape

切割刀

qiēgēdāo  
scalpel

线锯

xiànjù  
fretsaw

护目镜

hùmùjìng  
safety goggles

刨子

bàozi  
plane

手摇钻

shǒuyáozuàn  
hand drill

钢丝绒

gāngsīróng  
wire wool

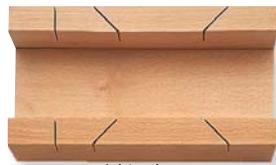
凿子

záozi  
chisel

锉刀

cuòdāo  
file

磨刀石

módāoshí  
sharpening stone

斜锯架

xiéjùjià  
mitre block

砂纸

shāzhǐ  
sandpaper

切管机

qiēguānjī  
pipe cutter

扳钳

bānqián  
wrench

钢锯

gāngjù  
hacksaw

搋子

chuāizǐ  
plunger

# 装修 zhuāngxiū • decorating



剪刀  
jiǎndāo  
scissors



工艺刀  
gōngyìdāo  
craft knife



铅锤线  
qiānchuíxiàn  
plumb line



刮刀  
guādāo  
scraper

裱糊匠  
biǎohújiàng  
decorator

壁纸  
bìzhǐ  
wallpaper

折梯  
zhétī  
stepladder



裱糊刷  
biǎohúshuā  
wallpaper brush

裱糊台  
biǎohútái  
pasting table

上浆刷  
shàngjiāngshuā  
pasting brush

壁纸黏合剂  
bìzhǐ niánhéjí  
wallpaper paste

桶  
tǒng  
bucket

贴壁纸 tiēbìzhǐ | wallpaper (v)



铲掉 chǎndiào | strip (v)



抹 mǒ | fill (v)



用砂纸打磨 yòng shāzhǐ dǎmò  
sand (v)



粉刷 fěnshuā | plaster (v)



贴(墙纸) tiē(qiángzhǐ) | hang (v)



铺砖 pūzhuān | tile (v)



刷漆 shuāqī | paint (v)

油漆滚筒  
yóuqī gǔntōng  
roller



刷子  
shuāzǐ  
brush

油漆盘  
yóuqīpán  
paint tray



油漆  
yóuqī  
paint

油漆桶  
yóuqītǒng  
paint tin



海绵  
hǎimián  
sponge



遮蔽胶带  
zhēbì jiāodài  
masking tape



砂纸  
shāzhǐ  
sandpaper

工装裤  
gōngzhuāngkù  
overalls



松节油  
sōngjiéyóu  
turpentine

防尘布  
fángchénbù  
dustsheet



稀释剂  
xīshíjì  
white spirit

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

石膏  
shígāo  
plaster

有光泽  
yǒuguāngzé  
gloss

压花纸  
yāhuāzhǐ  
embossed paper

内涂层  
nèitúcéng  
undercoat

密封剂  
mifēngjì  
sealant

清漆  
qīngqī  
varnish

无光泽  
wúguāngzé  
mat

衬纸  
chènzǐ  
lining paper

外涂层  
wàitúcéng  
top coat

溶剂  
róngjì  
solvent

无光漆  
wúguāngqī  
emulsion

花样模板  
huāyàng móbǎn  
stencil

底漆  
dǐqī  
primer

防腐剂  
fángfǔjì  
preservative

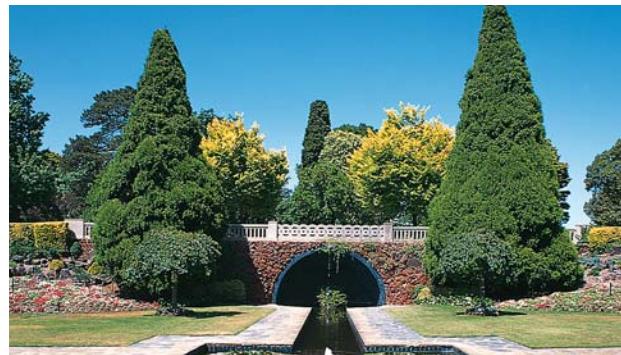
薄胶浆  
báojiāojiāng  
grout

# 花园 huāyuán • garden

## 花园风格 huāyuánfēnggé • garden styles



内院 nèiyuàn | patio garden



法式花园 fǎshì huāyuán | formal garden



乡间花园  
xiāngjiān huāyuán  
cottage garden



香草花园  
xiāngcǎo huāyuán  
herb garden



屋顶花园  
wūdìng huāyuán  
roof garden



岩石园  
yánshíyuán  
rock garden

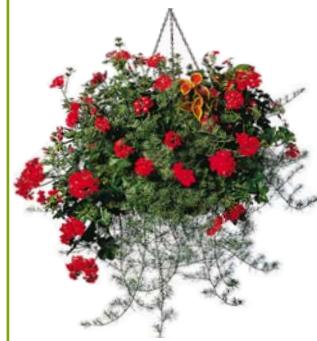


庭院 tíngyuàn | courtyard



水景花园  
shuǐjǐng huāyuán  
water garden

## 花园装饰 huāyuánzhuāngshì • garden features



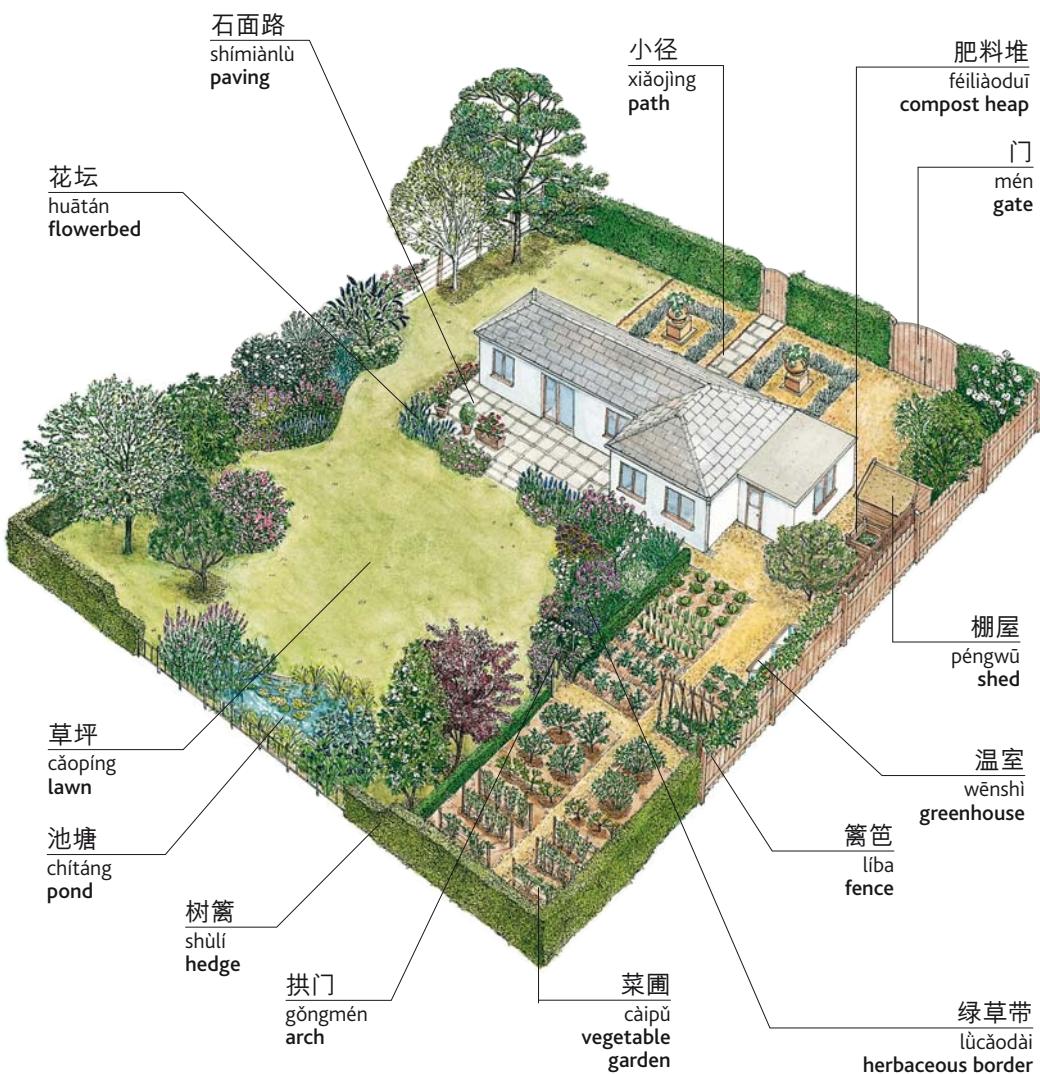
吊篮  
diàolán  
hanging basket



花格屏 huāgépíng | trellis



藤架  
téngjià  
pergola



表层土  
biǎocéngtǔ  
topsoil



沙土  
shātǔ  
sand



石灰石  
shíhuīshí  
chalk



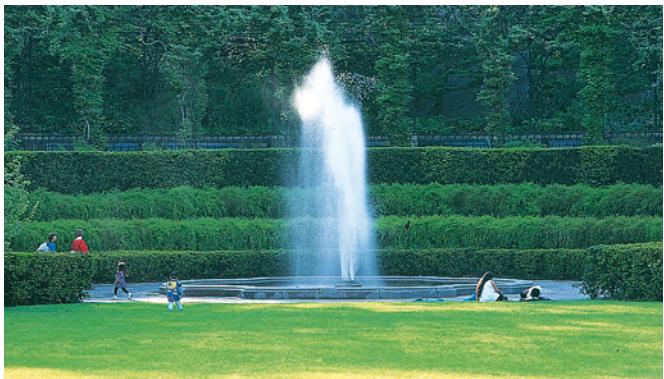
淤泥  
yūní  
silt



黏土  
nián tǔ  
clay



铺面  
pūmiàn  
decking



喷泉 pēnquán | fountain

# 花园植物 huāyuánzhíwù • garden plants

## 植物种类 zhíwùzhǒnglèi • types of plants



一年生(植物)  
yīniánshēng (zhíwù)  
annual



二年生(植物)  
èrniánshēng (zhíwù)  
biennial



多年生(植物)  
duōniánshēng (zhíwù)  
perennial



球茎植物  
qiújīng zhíwù  
bulb



蕨类植物  
juélei zhíwù  
fern



灯心草  
dēngxīncǎo  
rush



竹子  
zhúzi  
bamboo



杂草  
zácǎo  
weeds



药草  
yàocǎo  
herb



水生植物  
shuǐshēng zhíwù  
water plant



树  
shù  
tree



落叶(植物)  
luòyè (zhíwù)  
deciduous



棕榈  
zōnglú  
palm



针叶树  
zhēnyèshù  
conifer



常绿(植物)  
chánglǜ (zhíwù)  
evergreen



灌木修剪  
guànmù xiūjiǎn  
topiary



高山植物  
gāoshān zhíwù  
alpine



肉质植物  
ròuzhì zhíwù  
succulent



仙人掌  
xiānrénzhǎng  
cactus

盆栽植物  
pénzāi zhíwù  
potted plant

阴地植物  
yīndì zhíwù  
shade plant

攀缘植物  
pānyuán zhíwù  
climber

开花灌木  
kāihuā guànmù  
flowering shrub

地被植物  
dìbèi zhíwù  
ground cover



匍匐植物  
púfú zhíwù  
creeper

观赏(植物)  
guānshǎng  
(zhíwù)  
ornamental

草  
cǎo  
grass

# 园艺工具 yuányì gōngjù • garden tools



铲  
chǎn  
spade



叉  
chā  
fork

搂草耙  
lōucǎopá  
lawn rake



长柄修篱剪  
chángbǐng xiūlíjiǎn  
long-handled shears



耙子  
pázi  
rake



锄头  
chútóu  
hoe



堆肥  
duīfēi  
compost



种子  
zhǒngzì  
seeds



骨粉  
gǔfěn  
bone meal



碎石  
suīshí  
gravel

草袋  
cǎodài  
grass bag



防护盘  
fánghùpán  
shield

剪草器  
jiǎncǎoqì  
trimmer

马达  
mǎdá  
motor



剪草机  
jiǎncǎojī  
lawnmower

把手  
bǎshǒu  
handle



浅底篮  
qiǎndǐlán  
trug

支架  
zhījià  
stand



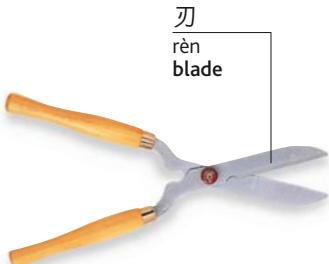
独轮手推车  
dúlún shǒutuīchē  
wheelbarrow



手叉  
shǒuchā  
hand fork



移植铲  
yízhíchǎn  
trowel



修篱剪  
xiūlíjiǎn  
shears



手锯  
shǒujù  
hand saw



修枝剪  
xiūzhījiǎn  
secateurs



育苗盘  
yùmiáopán  
seed tray



杀虫剂  
shāchóngjì  
pesticide



园艺手套  
yuányì shǒutào  
gardening gloves

yuán yì shǒu tào



合股线  
hégǔxiàn  
twine

签条  
qiāntiáo  
labels

捆绑细丝  
kǔnbǎng xīsī  
twist ties

固枝环  
gùzhīhuán  
ring ties

支撑杆  
zhīchēnggān  
canes

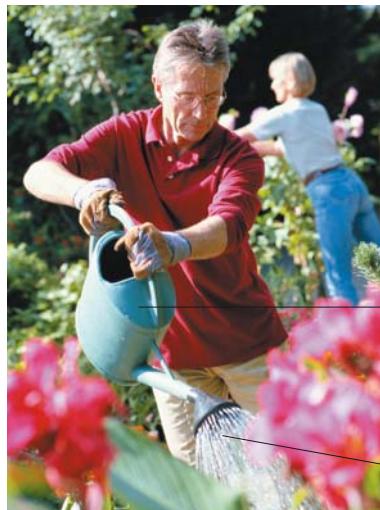
筛子  
shāizǐ  
sieve

花盆  
huāpén  
plant pot



橡胶靴  
xiàngjiāoxuē  
rubber boots

## 浇灌 jiāoguàn • watering



喷雾器 pēnwùqì | spray gun



喷灌器  
pēnguànqì  
sprinkler

喷嘴  
pēnzuǐ  
nozzle

喷壶  
pēnhú  
watering can

橡胶软管  
xiàngjiāo ruǎnguǎn  
hosepipe

喷头  
pēntóu  
rose



水管车 shuǐguǎnchē | hose reel

## 园艺 yuányì • gardening

草地  
cǎodi  
lawn花坛  
huātán  
flowerbed割草机  
gēcǎojī  
lawnmower树篱  
shùlí  
hedge树木支柱  
shùmù zhīzhùchāng  
stake

割草 gēcǎo | mow (v)

铺草皮  
pūcǎopí  
turf (v)钉  
dīng  
spike (v)耙  
pá  
rake (v)修枝  
xiūzhī  
trim (v)挖  
wā  
dig (v)播种  
bōzhǒng  
sow (v)土表施肥  
tǔbiāo shīféi  
top dress (v)浇水  
jiāoshuǐ  
water (v)



整枝  
zhěngzhī  
train (v)



嫁接  
jiàjiē  
graft (v)



移植  
yízhí  
transplant (v)



摘除枯花  
zhāichú kūhuā  
deadhead (v)



喷水  
pēnshuǐ  
spray (v)



插枝  
chājī  
propagate (v)



修剪  
xiūjiǎn  
prune (v)



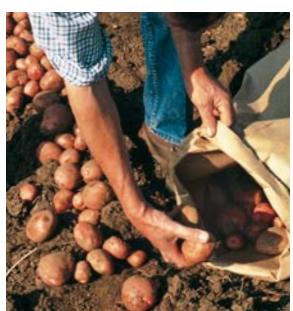
用杆支撑  
yònggǎn zhīchēng  
stake (v)



清除杂草  
qīngchú zácao  
weed (v)



加护盖物  
jiā hùgài wù  
mulch (v)



收获  
shōuhuò  
harvest (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

栽培  
zāipéi  
cultivate (v)

园艺设计  
yuán yì shè jì  
landscape (v)

施肥  
shīfèi  
fertilize (v)

筛  
shāi  
sieve (v)

有机(栽培)的  
yǒu jī(zāipéi) de  
organic

秧苗  
yāngmiáo  
seedling

底土  
dǐtǔ  
subsoil

护理  
hùlǐ  
tend (v)

把...种于盆内  
bǎ...zhòng yú  
pennèi  
pot up (v)

采摘  
cǎizhāi  
pick (v)

松土  
sōngtǔ  
aerate (v)

排水  
páishuǐ  
drainage

肥料  
féiliào  
fertilizer

除草剂  
chúcǎo jì  
weedkiller





服务 fúwù  
services

# 急救 jíjiù • emergency services

## 救护车 jiùhùchē • ambulance

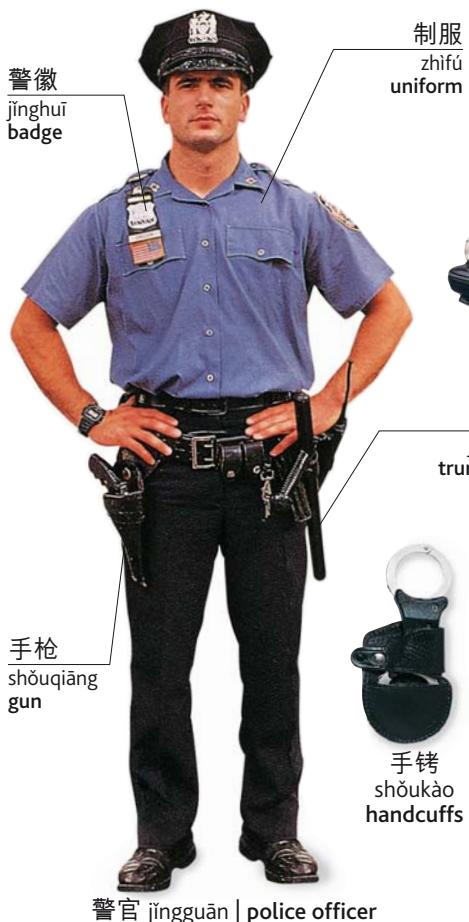


救护车 jiùhùchē | ambulance

担架  
dānjia  
stretcher

急救人员 jíjiù rényuán | paramedic

# 警察 jǐngchá • police

警察局  
jǐngchájú  
police station

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

探员  
tànyuán  
inspector罪行  
zuixíng  
crime侦探  
zhēntàn  
detective嫌疑犯  
xiányífan  
suspect攻击  
gōngjī  
assault指纹  
zhǐwén  
fingerprint起诉  
qǐsù  
complaint调查  
diàochá  
investigation入室盗窃  
rùshì dàoqiè  
burglary逮捕  
dài bǔ  
arrest单人牢房  
dānrén láofáng  
police cell控告  
kònggào  
charge

# 消防队 xiāofángduì • fire brigade



火情 huǒqíng | fire

消防站  
xiāofángzhàn  
fire station消防通道  
xiāofángtōngdào  
fire escape烟雾报警器  
yānwù bàojǐngqì  
smoke alarm火灾警报器  
huǒzài jǐngbàoqì  
fire alarm消防斧  
xiāofángfǔ  
axe灭火器  
mièhuǒqì  
fire extinguisher消防栓  
xiāofángshuān  
hydrant

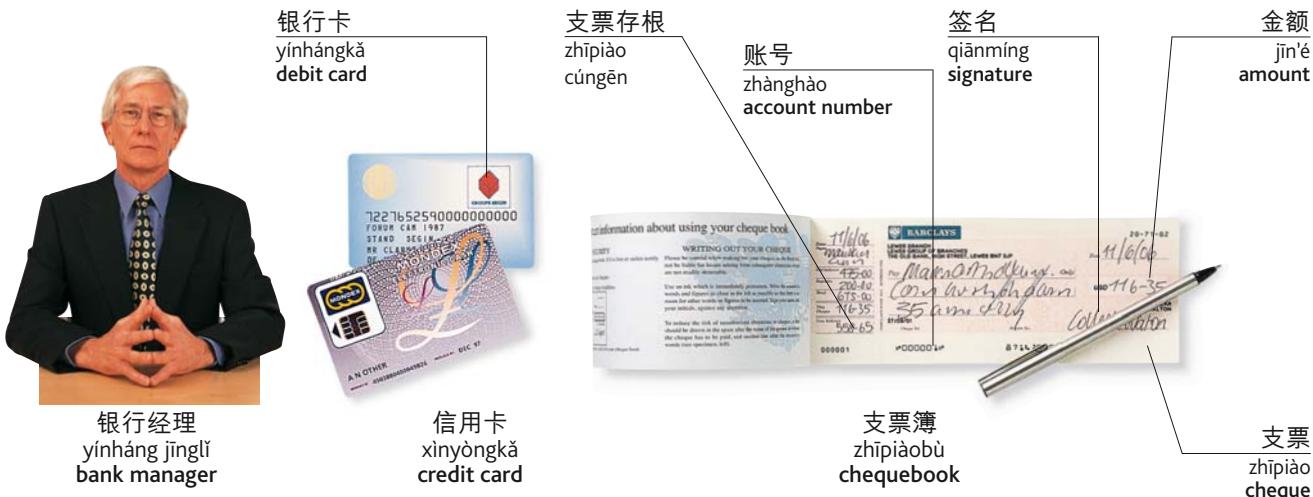
我需要警察/消防队/救护车。  
wǒ xūyào jǐngchá/xiāofángduì/  
jiùhùchē.  
I need the police/fire brigade/  
ambulance.

在...有火情。  
zài...yǒu huǒqíng.  
There's a fire at...

发生了事故。  
fāshèngle shìgù.  
There's been an accident.

报警！  
bào jǐng!  
Call the police!

# 银行 yínháng • bank



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                        |                                  |                                      |  |   |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 储蓄<br>chǔxù<br>savings | 抵押贷款<br>dǐyā dàikuǎn<br>mortgage | 付款<br>fùkuǎn<br>payment              | 存入<br>cúnrù<br>pay in (v)                  | 活期存款账户<br>huóqícúnkuǎn zhànghù<br>current account |
| 税<br>shuì<br>tax       | 透支<br>tòuzhī<br>overdraft        | 直接借记<br>zhíjíé jièjì<br>direct debit | 银行手续费<br>yínháng shǒuxūfèi<br>bank charge  | 储蓄账户<br>chǔxù zhànghù<br>savings account          |
| 贷款<br>dàikuǎn<br>loan  | 利率<br>lìlǜ<br>interest rate      | 取款单<br>qǔkuǎndān<br>withdrawal slip  | 银行转账<br>yínháng zhuǎnzàng<br>bank transfer | 密码<br>mìmǎ<br>pin number                          |

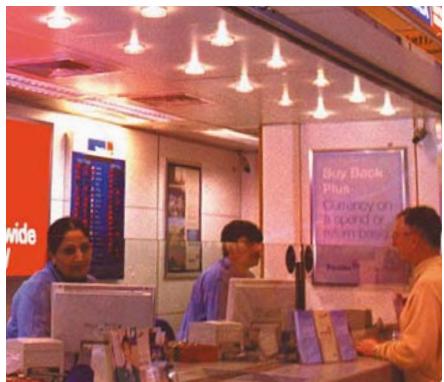


货币 huàbì | money



提款机 tíkuānjī | cash machine

## 外币 wàibì • foreign currency

外币兑换处  
wàibì duihuànchù  
bureau de change旅行支票  
lǚxíng zhīpiào  
traveller's cheque汇率  
huàlǜ  
exchange rate

## 金融 jīnróng • finance

投资顾问  
tóuzī gùwèn  
financial advisor证券交易所  
zhèngquàn jiāoyīnsuǒ  
stock exchange

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

兑现

duìxiàan

cash (v)

股份

gǔfèn

shares

货币面额

huàbì miànné

denomination

股息

gǔxī

dividends

佣金

yòngjīn

commission

会计师

kuàijīshī

accountant

投资

tóuzī

investment

有价证券组合

yōujíà zhèngquàn zǔhé

portfolio

证券

zhèngquàn

stocks

股权

gǔquán

equity

我能兑换吗？

wǒ néng duìhuàn ma?

Can I change this please?

今天的汇率是多少？

jīntiān de huàlǜ shì duōshǎo?

What's today's exchange rate?

## 通讯 tōngxùn • communications

邮局职员  
yóujú zhíyuán  
postal worker

窗口  
chuāngkǒu  
window

秤  
chèng  
scales

柜台  
guìtái  
counter



邮局 yóujú | post office

邮递员  
yóudìyuán  
postman

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

信  
xìn  
letter

航空邮件  
hángkōng yóujìàn  
by airmail

挂号邮件  
guàhào yóujìàn  
registered post

寄信人地址  
jìxìnrén dìzhǐ  
return address

签名  
qiānmíng  
signature

(从邮筒中)取信  
(cóng yóutǒng zhōng) qǔxìn  
collection

递送  
dìsòng  
delivery

汇票  
huípiào  
postal order

邮资  
yóuzī  
postage

易损坏  
yìsǔnhuài  
fragile

邮袋  
yóudài  
mailbag

电报  
diànbào  
telegram

勿折  
wùzhé  
do not bend (v)

此面向上  
cǐmiàn xiàngshàng  
this way up

传真  
chuánzhēn  
fax



邮筒  
yóutǒng  
postbox



信箱  
xìnxìāng  
letterbox



包裹  
bāoguǒ  
parcel



速递  
sùdì  
courier

## 电话 diànhuà • telephone



话机  
huàjī  
handset

机座  
jīzuò  
base station

无绳电话  
wúshéng diànhuà  
cordless phone

答录机  
dálùjī  
answering machine



可视电话  
kèsídiànhuà  
video phone



电话亭  
diànhuàtíng  
telephone box



移动电话  
yídòng diànhuà  
mobile phone

听筒  
tīngtǒng  
receiver

退币口  
tuibikǒu  
coin return



投币电话  
tóubidìànhuà  
coin phone



磁卡电话  
cíkǎdiànhuà  
card phone

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

电话号码查询台  
diànhuàhào mǎcháxúntái  
directory enquiries

接听电话  
jiētīng diànhuà  
answer (v)

接线员  
jiěxiànyuán  
operator

你能告诉我...的号码吗 ?  
nǐ néng gǎosù wǒ...de hàomǎ ma?  
Can you give me the number for...?

对方付费电话  
duifāng fùfèi diànhuà  
reverse charge call

文字讯息  
wénzì xùnxī  
text message

占线  
zhànxìan  
engaged/busy

...的拨叫号码是多少 ?  
...de bōjiào hàomǎ shì duōshǎo?  
What is the dialling code for...?

拨号  
bōhào  
dial (v)

语音讯息  
yǔyīn xùnxī  
voice message

断线  
duànxiàn  
disconnected

# 旅馆 lǚguǎn • hotel

## 大厅 dàtīng • lobby



## 房间 fángjiān • rooms



## 服务 fúwù • services



客房清洁服务  
kèfáng qīngjié fúwù  
maid service



洗衣服务  
xǐyī fúwù  
laundry service



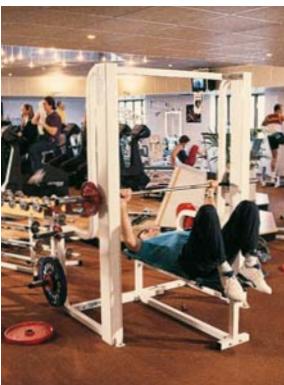
早餐盘  
zǎocānpán  
breakfast tray



小冰箱  
xiǎobīngxiāng  
mini bar



餐厅  
cāntīng  
restaurant



健身房  
jiànshēnfáng  
gym



游泳池  
yóuyǒngchí  
swimming pool

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

提供住宿和早餐  
tígōng zhùsù hé zǎocān  
bed and breakfast

供应三餐  
gōngyìng sāncān  
full board

半食宿  
bànshí sù  
half board

有空房间吗 ?  
yǒu kōng fángjiān ma?  
Do you have any vacancies?

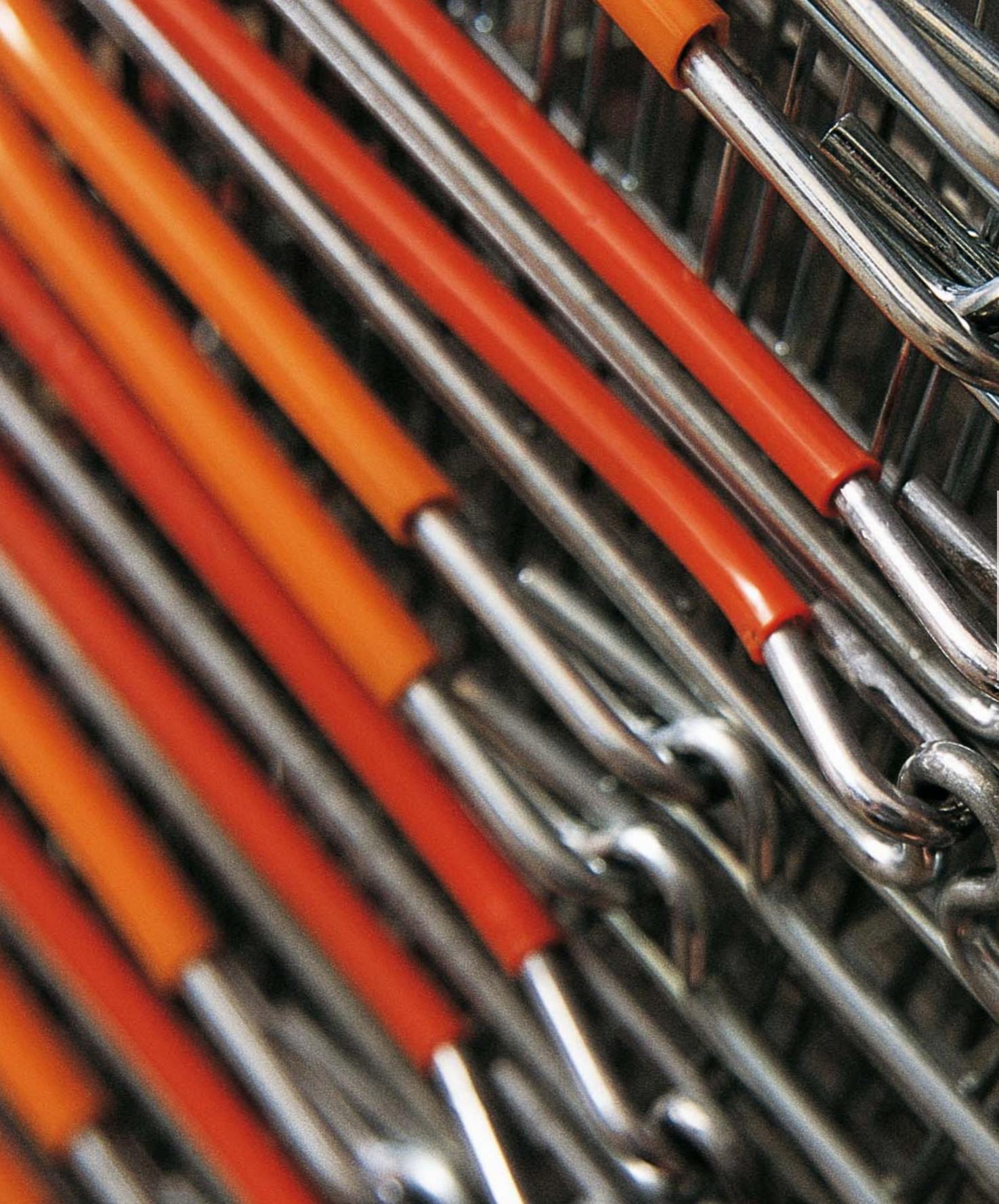
我预定了房间。  
wǒ yùdǐng le fángjiān.  
I have a reservation.

我想要一个单人间。  
wǒ xiǎngyào yīgè dānrénjiān,  
I'd like a single room.

我要一个房间，住三天。  
wǒ yào yīgè fángjiān, zhù sāntiān.  
I'd like a room for three nights.

住一晚多少钱 ?  
zhù yīwǎn duōshǎoqián?  
What is the charge per night?

我什么时候得腾房 ?  
wǒ shénme shíhòu děi téng fáng?  
When do I have to vacate the room?





购物 gòuwù  
shopping

# 购物中心 gòuwùzhōngxīn • shopping centre



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

儿童用品部  
ér tóng yòngpǐnbù  
children's department

箱包部  
xiāngbāobù  
luggage department

鞋靴部  
xiéxuēbù  
shoe department

购物指南  
gòuwù zhǐnán  
store directory

售货员  
shòuhuòyuán  
sales assistant

客户服务  
kèhù fúwù  
customer services

更衣室  
gēngyīshì  
changing rooms

婴儿间  
yīngérjiān  
baby changing facilities

卫生间  
wèishēngjiān  
toilets

这个多少钱 ?  
zhège duōshǎo qián?  
How much is this?

我可以换一件吗 ?  
wǒ kěyǐ huàn yījiàn ma?  
May I exchange this?

## 百货商店 bǎihuò shāngdiàn • department store



男装  
nánzhuāng  
men's wear



女装  
nǚzhuāng  
women's wear



女用内衣  
nǚyòng nèiyī  
lingerie



香水  
xiāngshuǐ  
perfumery



美容用品  
měiróng yòngpǐn  
beauty



家用纺织品  
jiāyòng fǎngzhǐpǐn  
linen



家具  
jiājù  
home furnishings



缝纫用品  
féngrèn yòngpǐn  
haberdashery



厨房用品  
chúfáng yòngpǐn  
kitchenware



瓷器  
cíqì  
china



电子产品  
diànzǐ chǎnpǐn  
electrical goods



灯具  
dēngjù  
lighting



体育用品  
tǐyù yòngpǐn  
sports



玩具  
wánjù  
toys



文具  
wénjù  
stationery



食品  
shípǐn  
food hall

# 超级市场 chāojí shìchǎng • supermarket



收款台 shōukuǎntái | checkout



购物车 gòuwùchē | trolley

顾客 gùkè customer

食品杂货 shípǐn záhuò groceries



购物篮 gòuwùlán | basket

收款机 shōukuǎnjī till

提手 tíshǒu handle

购物袋 gòuwùdài shopping bag



条形码 tiáoxíngmǎ bar code



条形码扫描器 tiáoxíngmǎ sǎomiáoqì scanner



烘烤食品  
hōngkǎo shípǐn  
bakery



乳制品  
rǔzhìpǐn  
dairy



早餐麦片  
zǎocān mài piàn  
breakfast cereals



罐装食品  
guànzhuāng shípǐn  
tinned food



甜食  
tiánshí  
confectionery



蔬菜  
shūcài  
vegetables



水果  
shuǐguǒ  
fruit



肉禽  
ròuqín  
meat and poultry



鱼  
yú  
fish



熟食  
shúshí  
deli



冷冻食品  
lěngdòng shípǐn  
frozen food



方便食品  
fāngbiàn shípǐn  
convenience food



饮料  
yǐnliào  
drinks



家庭日用品  
jiātíng rìyòngpǐn  
household products



化妆品  
huàzhuāngpǐn  
toiletries



婴儿用品  
yīngér yòngpǐn  
baby products



家用电器  
jiāyòng diànpìng  
electrical goods



宠物饲料  
chǒngwù sǐliào  
pet food



杂志 zázhì | magazines

# 药店 yàodiàn • chemist

牙齿护理  
yáchǐ hùlǐ  
dental care



妇女保健  
fùnǚ bǎojiàn  
feminine hygiene



除臭剂  
chúchòujì  
deodorants

维生素  
wéishēngsù  
vitamins

药剂室  
yàojìshì  
dispensary

药剂师  
yàojìshī  
pharmacist

止咳药  
zhǐkéyào  
cough medicine

草药  
cǎoyào  
herbal remedies

皮肤护理  
pífū hūlǐ  
skin care



晒后护肤液  
shài hòu hūfūyè  
aftersun



防晒霜  
fángshàishuāng  
sunscreen



驱虫剂  
qūchóngjì  
insect repellent



湿纸巾  
shīzhǐjīn  
wet wipe



纸巾  
zhǐjīn  
tissue



卫生巾  
wèishēngjīn  
sanitary towel



卫生棉条  
wèishēng miántiáo  
tampon



卫生护垫  
wèishēng hùdiàn  
panty liner



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|  |   |                                     |                                     |  |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 铁<br>tiě<br>iron   | 胰岛素<br>yídàosù<br>insulin                 | 一次性的<br>yícxìngde<br>disposable     | 药<br>yào<br>medicine                | 止痛药<br>zhǐtòngyào<br>painkiller        |
| 钙<br>gài<br>calcium                                      | 副作用<br>fùzuòyòng<br>side-effects          | 可溶解的<br>kěróngjiéde<br>soluble      | 泻药<br>xièyào<br>laxative            | 镇静剂<br>zhènjìngjì<br>sedative          |
| 镁<br>měi<br>magnesium                                    | 有效期限<br>yǒuxiào qīxiàn<br>expiry date     | 剂量<br>jǐliàng<br>dosage             | 腹泻<br>fùxiè<br>diarrhoea            | 安眠药<br>ānmíányào<br>sleeping pill      |
| 多种维生素制剂<br>duōzhǒng<br>wéishēngsù zhìjì<br>multivitamins | 晕车药<br>yùnchēyào<br>travel sickness pills | 药物治疗<br>yàowù zhíliáo<br>medication | 润喉片<br>rùnhóupiàn<br>throat lozenge | 消炎药<br>xiāoyányào<br>anti-inflammatory |

# 花店 huādiàn • florist

花  
huā  
flowers

百合  
bǎihé  
lily

洋槐  
yánghuái  
acacia

康乃馨  
kāngnǎixīn  
carnation

盆栽植物  
pénzāi zhíwù  
pot plant

剑兰  
jiànlan  
gladiolus

鸢尾  
yuānwěi  
iris

雏菊  
chújú  
daisy

菊花  
júhuā  
chrysanthemum

满天星  
mǎntiānxīng  
gypsophila



紫罗兰  
zǐluólán  
stocks



非洲菊  
fēizhōujú  
gerbera



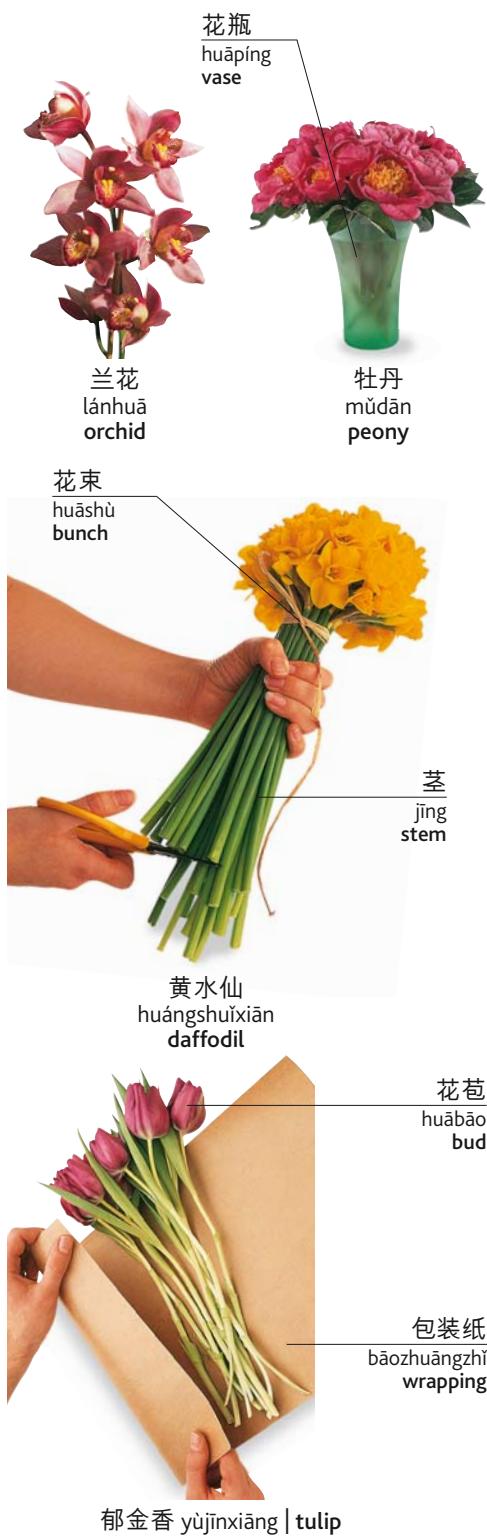
叶簇  
yècù  
foliage



玫瑰  
méiguī  
rose



小苍兰  
xiǎocānglán  
freesia



## 插花 chāhuā • arrangements



我能附上留言吗 ?  
wǒ néng fùshàng liúyán ma?  
Can I attach a message?

能帮我包一下吗 ?  
néng bāng wǒ bāo yíxià ma?  
Can I have them wrapped?

能不能将它们送到... ?  
néngbùnéng jiāng tāmen  
sòngdào...?  
Can you send them to....?

这些花能开多久 ?  
zhèxiē huā néng kāi duōjiǔ ?  
How long will these last?

这些花香吗 ?  
zhèxiē huā xiāng ma?  
Are they fragrant?

我想买一束...  
wǒ xiǎng mǎi yíshù...  
Can I have a bunch of... please.

# 报刊亭 bàokāntíng • newsagent



香烟

xiāngyān  
cigarettes

烟盒

yānhé

packet of cigarettes

火柴

huǒchái  
matches

彩票 , 奖券

cǎipào, jiāngquàn  
lottery tickets

邮票

yóupiào  
stamps



明信片  
míngxìnpiàn  
postcard



连环画  
liánhuánhuà  
comic



杂志  
zázhì  
magazine



报纸  
bàozhǐ  
newspaper

# 吸烟 xīyān • smoking



烟草  
yāncǎo  
tobacco



打火机  
dǎhuǒjī  
lighter



烟锅  
yānguō  
bowl

烟斗  
yāndǒu  
pipe



雪茄  
xuějiā  
cigar

# 糖果店 tángguǒdiàn • confectioner

巧克力盒

qiǎokélíhé  
box of chocolates

甜食店 tiánshídìàn | sweet shop

零食

língshí  
snack bar

薯片

shǔpiàn  
crisps

词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

牛奶巧克力

niúnǎiqiǎokélí  
milk chocolate

焦糖

jiāotáng  
caramel

黑巧克力

hēiqiǎokélí  
plain chocolate

巧克力球

qiǎokélíqíú  
truffle

白巧克力

báiqiǎokélí  
white chocolate

饼干

bǐnggān  
biscuit

杂拌糖果

zábàntángguō  
pick and mix

硬糖

yingtáng  
boiled sweets

# 糖果 tángguǒ • confectionery

巧克力  
qiǎokélí  
chocolate块状巧克力板  
kuàizhùàng qiǎokélíbǎn  
chocolate bar糖果  
tángguǒ  
sweets棒棒糖  
bàngbàngtáng  
lollipop太妃糖  
tāifēitáng | toffee奶油杏仁糖  
nǎiyóuxìngréntáng | nougat棉花软糖  
miánhuāruǎntáng  
marshmallow薄荷糖  
bòhetáng  
mint口香糖  
kǒuxiāngtáng  
chewing gum软心豆粒糖  
ruǎnxīndòulítáng  
jellybean果味橡皮糖  
guǒwèixiàngpítáng  
fruit gum甘草糖  
gāncǎotáng  
licorice

# 其他店铺 qítā diànpù • other shops



面包店  
miàn bāodiàn  
baker's



糕点店  
gāodiǎndiàn  
cake shop



肉铺  
ròupù  
butcher's



水产店  
shuǐchǎndiàn  
fishmonger's



蔬菜水果店  
shūcàishuǐguǒdiàn  
greengrocer's



食品杂货店  
shípǐnzáhuòdiàn  
grocer's



鞋店  
xiéidiàn  
shoe shop



五金店  
wǔjīndiàn  
hardware shop



古董店  
gǔdǒngdiàn  
antiques shop



礼品店  
lǐpǐndiàn  
gift shop



旅行社  
lǚxíngshè  
travel agent's



首饰店  
shǒushídiàn  
jeweller's



书店  
shūdiàn  
book shop



音像店  
yīnxìàngdiàn  
record shop



酒类专卖店  
jiǔlèizhuānmàidiàn  
off licence



宠物商店  
chǒngwùshāngdiàn  
pet shop



家具店  
jiājùdiàn  
furniture shop



时装店  
shízhuāngdiàn  
boutique



裁缝店  
cái fengdiàn  
tailor's



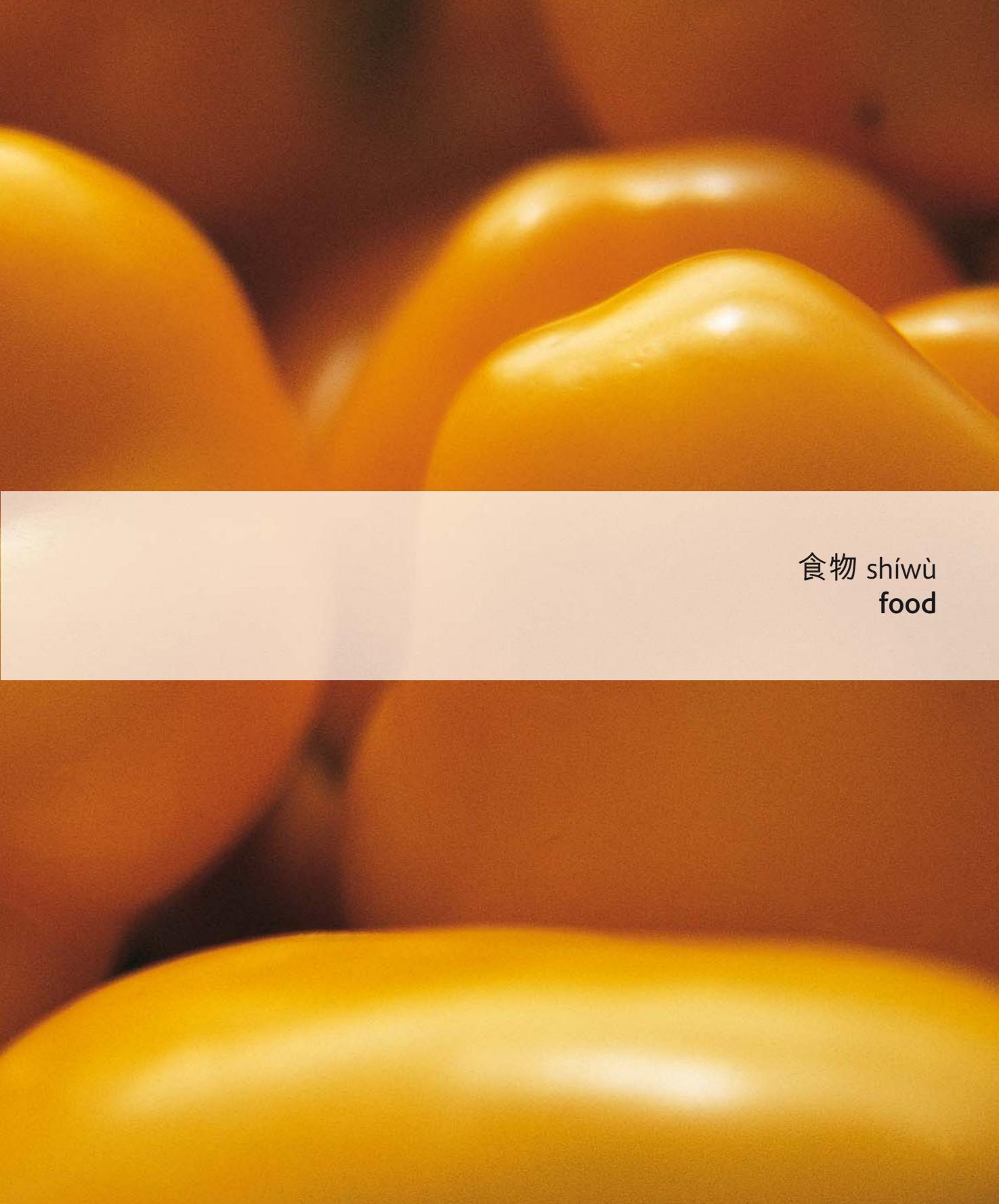
美发厅  
měifàtīng  
hairdresser's

| 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary   |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 房地产商                    | 照相器材店               |
| fángdìchǎnshāng         | zhàoxiàng qícáidiàn |
| estate agent's          | camera shop         |
| 园艺用品店                   | 绿色食品店               |
| yuányì yòngpǐndiàn      | lǜsèshípǐndiàn      |
| garden centre           | health food shop    |
| 干洗店                     | 艺术品店                |
| gānxiǎndiàn             | yìshùpǐndiàn        |
| dry cleaner's           | art shop            |
| 投币式自动洗衣店                | 旧货商店                |
| tóubìshì zìdòngxǐyīdiàn | jiùhuò shāngdiàn    |
| launderette             | second-hand shop    |



市场 shìchǎng | market





食物 shíwù  
food

## 肉 ròu • meat



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

猪肉  
zhūròu  
pork

野味肉  
yěwèiròu  
venison

下水  
xiàshuǐ  
offal

放养的  
fàngyǎngde  
free range

熟肉  
shúròu  
cooked meat

牛肉  
niúròu  
beef

兔肉  
tùròu  
rabbit

腌制的  
yānzhìde  
cured

有机(饲养)的  
yǒujī(sìyǎng)de  
organic

白肉 (指家禽肉、鱼肉等)  
báiròu (zhījiāqínròu, yúròuděng)  
white meat

小牛肉  
xiǎoniúròu  
veal

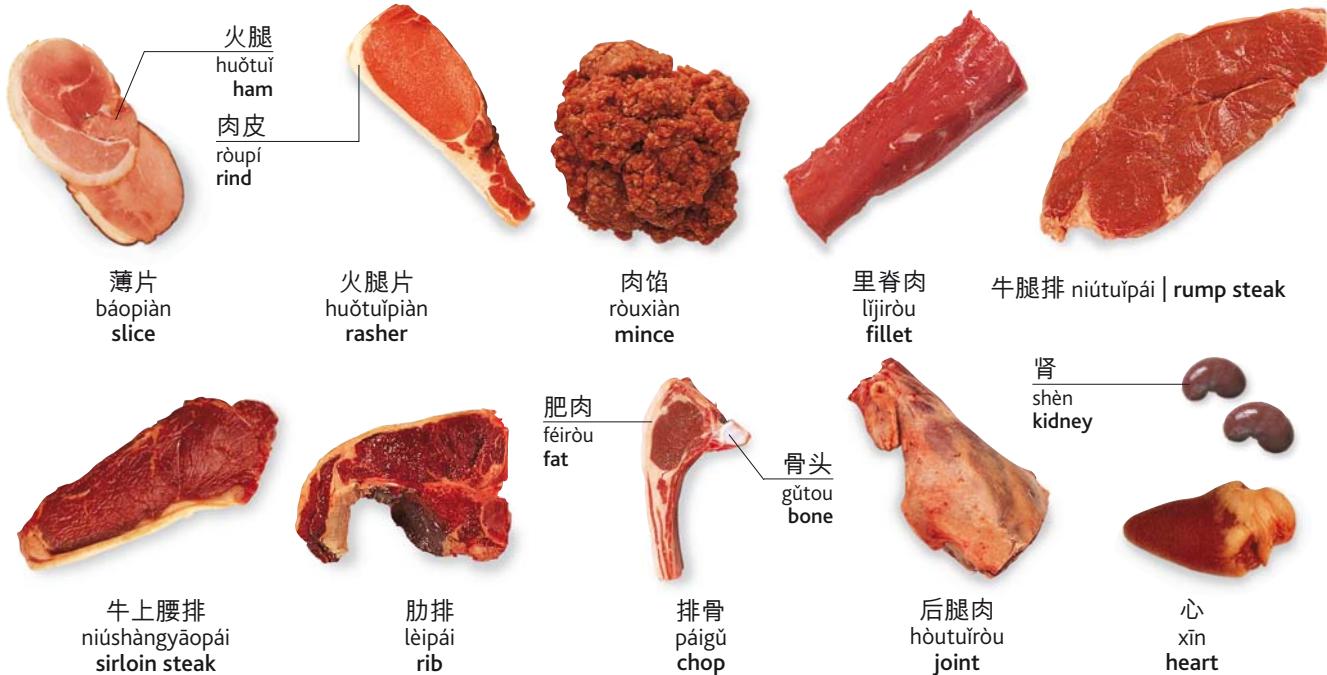
牛舌  
niúshé  
tongue

熏制的  
xūnzhìde  
smoked

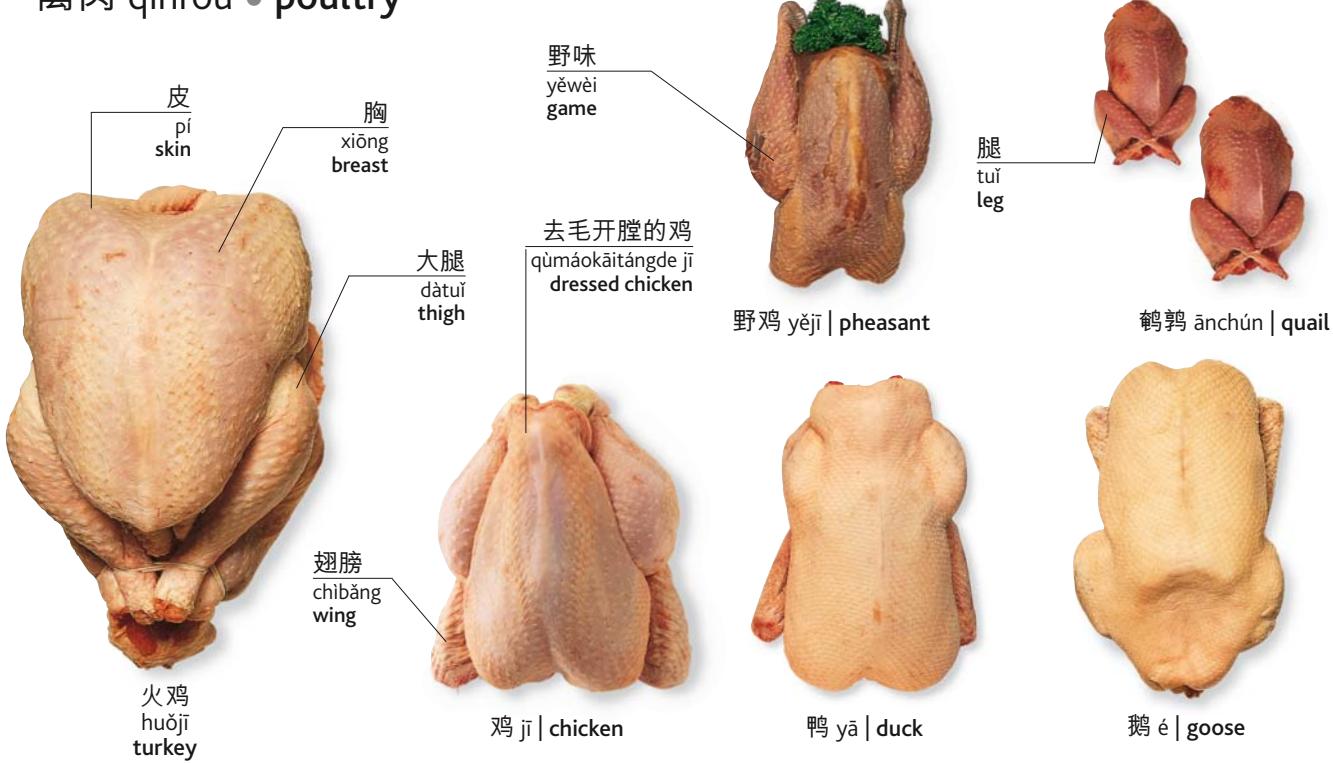
瘦肉  
shòuròu  
lean meat

红肉(指牛肉、猪肉和羊肉)  
hóngròu (zhīníúròu, zhūròuhéyángròu)  
red meat

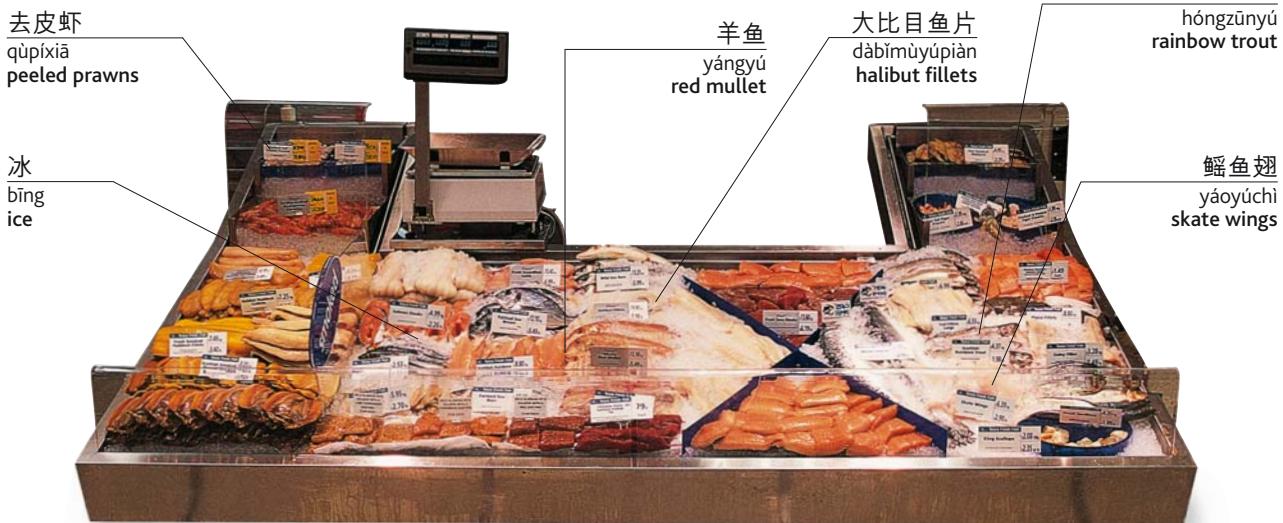
## 切块 qiēkuài • cuts



## 禽肉 qínròu • poultry



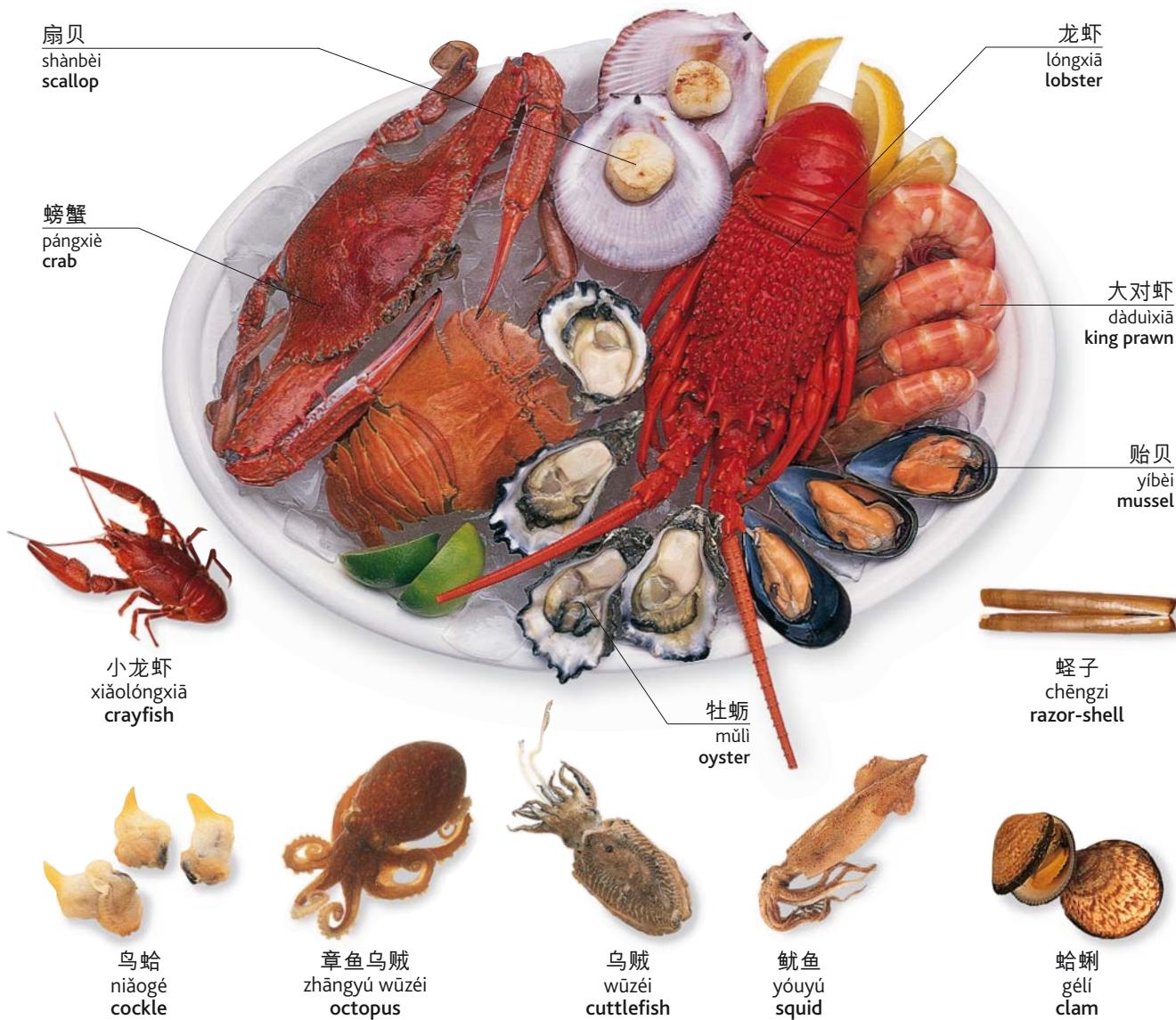
# 鱼 yú • fish



水产店  
shuǐchǎndiàn  
fishmonger's



## 海鲜 hǎixiān • seafood



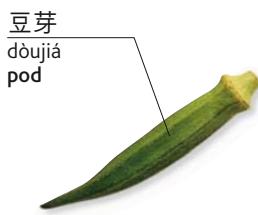
## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                             |  |                           |                              |                              |                       |  |                     |                        |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|
| 冷冻的<br>lěngdòngde<br>frozen | 盐渍的<br>yánzǐde<br>salted               | 熏制的<br>xūnzhǐde<br>smoked | 去鳞的<br>qùlín(de)<br>descaled | 去骨鱼片<br>qùgǔyúpiàn<br>fillet | 腰肉<br>yāoròu<br>loin  | 尾部<br>wěibù<br>tail  | 骨头<br>gǔtou<br>bone | 鳞片<br>línpiàn<br>scale |
| 新鲜<br>xīnxiān<br>fresh      | 处理干净的<br>chǔlǐgān<br>jingde<br>cleaned | 去皮的<br>qùpíde<br>skinned  | 去骨的<br>qùgǔde<br>boned       | 切片的<br>qiēpiànde<br>filleted | 鱼片<br>yúpiàn<br>steak | 能帮我把它收拾干净吗？<br>néng bāng wǒ bǎ tā shōushi gānjìng ma?<br>Will you clean it for me? |                     |                        |

## 蔬菜1 shūcàiyī • vegetables 1



种子  
zhǒngzi  
seed



羊角豆  
yángjiǎo dòu  
okra



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

叶  
yè  
leaf

小花  
xiǎohuā  
floret

尖  
jiān  
tip

有机(栽培)的  
yǒujī(zāipéi)de  
organic

这儿卖有机蔬菜吗 ?  
zhè'er mài yǒujīshūcài ma?  
Do you sell organic vegetables?

菜梗  
càigēng  
stalk

果仁  
guǒrén  
kernel

芯  
xīn  
heart

塑料袋  
sùliào dàì  
plastic bag

这些是当地产的吗 ?  
zhèxiē shì dāngdìchǎnde ma?  
Are these grown locally?



芝麻菜  
zhīmacài  
rocket



豆瓣菜  
dòubànccài  
watercress



红球菊苣  
hóngqiújūjù  
radicchio



抱子甘蓝  
bào zǐ gānlán  
Brussels sprouts



甜叶菜  
tiányècài  
Swiss chard



羽衣甘蓝  
yǔyīgānlán  
kale



酸模  
suānmó  
sorrel



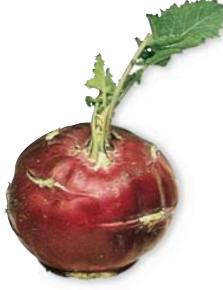
苦苣  
kǔjù  
endive



蒲公英  
púgōngyīng  
dandelion



菠菜  
bōcài  
spinach



球茎甘蓝  
qiújīngānlán  
kohlrabi



油菜  
yóucài  
pak-choi



莴苣  
wōjù  
lettuce



西兰花  
xīlánhuā  
broccoli



卷心菜  
juǎnxīncài  
cabbage



嫩圆白菜  
nènyuánbáicài  
spring greens

# 蔬菜2 shūcài'èr • vegetables 2



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

樱桃番茄  
yīngtāofānqié  
cherry tomato

胡萝卜  
húluóbo  
carrot

面包果  
miànbāoguǒ  
breadfruit

嫩马铃薯  
nènmǎlíngshǔ  
new potato

块根芹  
kuàigēnqín  
celeriac

芋头  
yútou  
taro root

木薯  
mùshǔ  
cassava

荸荠  
bíqí  
water chestnut

冷冻的  
lěngdòngde  
frozen

生  
shēng  
raw

辣  
là  
hot (spicy)

甜  
tián  
sweet

苦  
kǔ  
bitter

硬  
yìng  
firm

果肉  
guǒròu  
flesh

根  
gēn  
root

请给我一公斤马铃薯。  
qǐng gěi wǒ yì gōngjīn mǎlíngshǔ.  
Can I have one kilo of potatoes please?

每公斤多少钱?  
měi gōngjīn duōshǎo qián?  
What's the price per kilo?

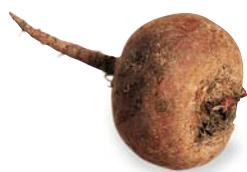
那些叫什么?  
nàxiē jiào shénme?  
What are those called?



红薯  
hóngshǔ  
sweet potato



山药  
shānyào  
yam



甜菜  
tiáncaì  
beetroot



芜菁甘蓝  
wújīngānlán  
swede



菊芋  
júyù  
Jerusalem artichoke



辣根菜  
làgēncài  
horseradish



欧洲防风根  
ōuzhōufángfēnggēn  
parsnip



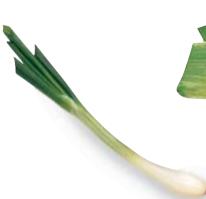
姜  
jiāng  
ginger



茄子  
qiézi  
aubergine



番茄  
fānpíe  
tomato



葱  
cōng  
spring onion



韭葱  
jiǔcōng  
leek



葱头  
cōngtóu  
shallot



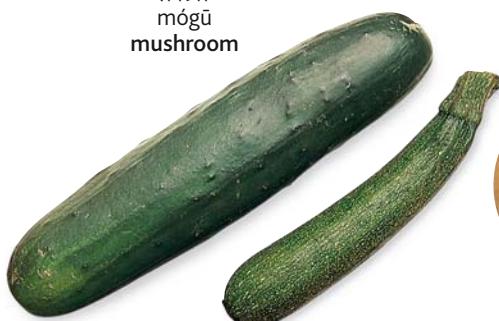
大蒜  
dàsuàn  
garlic

蒜瓣儿  
suànbàn'er  
clove



蘑菇  
mógū  
mushroom

块菌  
kuàijūn  
truffle



黄瓜  
huánghuā  
cucumber

密生西葫芦  
mìshēngxīhúlu  
courgette



冬南瓜  
dōngnáguā  
butternut squash

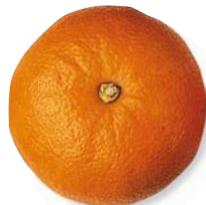
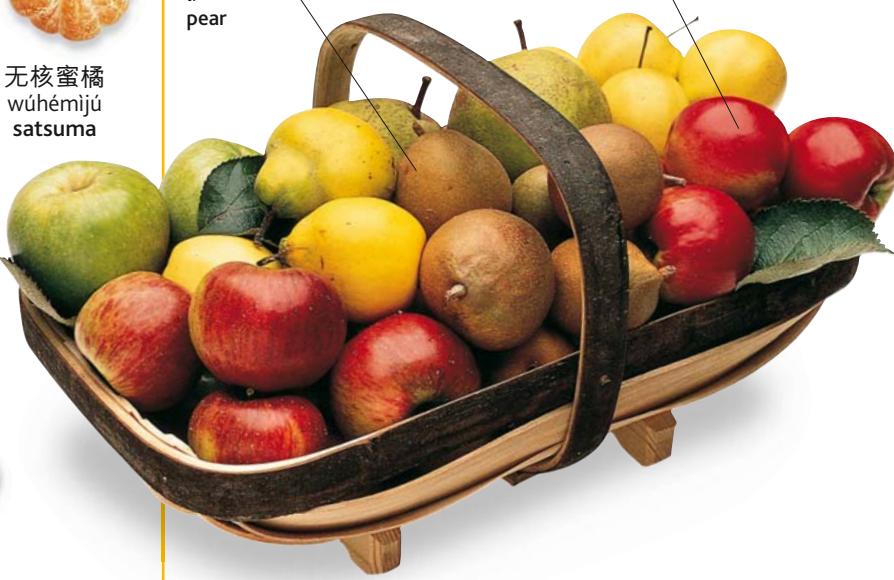


橡果  
xiàngguǒ  
acorn squash



南瓜  
nánguā  
pumpkin

## 水果1 shuǐguǒyī • fruit 1

柑橘类水果 gānjúlèishuǐguǒ  
• citrus fruit橘子  
júzi  
orange牙买加丑橘  
yáimǎijiāchǒujú  
ugly fruit橘瓣儿  
júbànér  
tangerine酸橙  
suānchéng  
lime柠檬  
níngméng  
lemon细皮小柑橘  
xìpíxiǎogānjú  
clementine海绵层  
hǎimiáncéng  
pith葡萄柚  
pútáoyòu  
grapefruit橘瓣儿  
júbànér  
segment无核蜜橘  
wúhélmíjú  
satsuma外皮  
wàipí  
zest金橘  
jīnjú  
kumquat有核水果 yóuhéshuǐguǒ  
• stoned fruit桃  
táo  
peach杏  
xìng  
apricot油桃  
yóutáo  
nectarine樱桃  
yīngtáo  
cherry苹果  
píngguǒ  
apple

果篮 guǒlán | basket of fruit

## 浆果和甜瓜 jiāngguǒ hé tiánguā • berries and melons



草莓  
cǎoméi  
strawberry



黑莓  
hēiméi  
blackberry



蔓越橘  
mànyuèjú  
cranberry



蓝莓  
lánméi  
blueberry



罗甘莓  
luógānméi  
loganberry



醋栗  
cùlì  
gooseberry



覆盆子  
fùpénpí  
raspberry



红醋栗  
hóngcùlì  
redcurrant



黑醋栗  
hēicùlì  
blackcurrant



白醋栗  
báicùlì  
white currant



甜瓜  
tiánguā  
melon

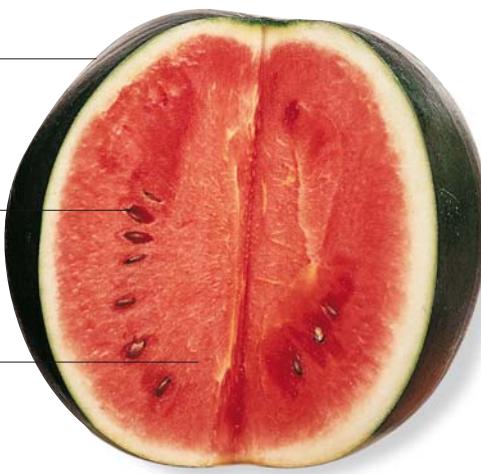


葡萄  
pútáo  
grapes

瓜皮  
guāpí  
rind

瓜籽  
guāzǐ

瓜瓤  
guāráng  
flesh



西瓜  
xīguā  
watermelon

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

大黄  
dàihuáng  
rhubarb

纤维  
xiānwéi  
fibre

甜  
tián

酸  
suān  
sour

新鲜  
xīnxiān  
fresh

多汁  
duōzhī  
juicy

脆  
cuì  
crisp

烂  
làn  
rotten

果肉  
guǒròu  
pulp

汁液  
zhīyè  
juice

核  
hé  
core

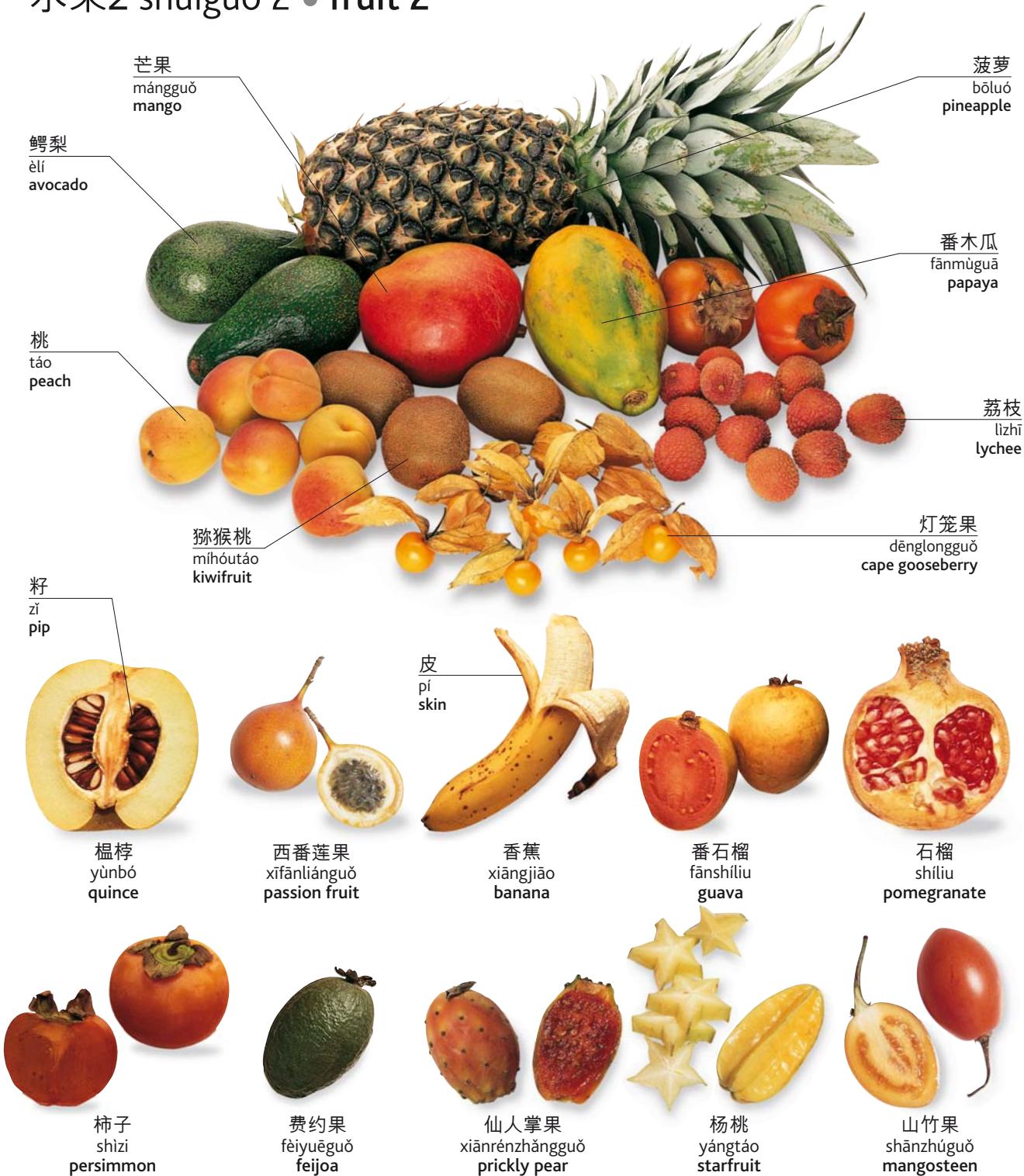
无核  
wúhé  
seedless

它们熟吗 ?  
tāmen shú ma?  
Are they ripe?

我可以尝一个吗 ?  
wǒ kěyǐ cháng yígè ma?  
Can I try one?

它们能放多久 ?  
tāmen néng fàng duōjiǔ?  
How long will they keep?

## 水果2 shuǐguǒ 2 • fruit 2



## 坚果和干果 jiānguǒ hé gānguǒ • nuts and dried fruit



松子  
sōngzǐ  
pine nut



开心果  
kāixīnguǒ  
pistachio



腰果  
yāoguǒ  
cashewnut



花生  
huāshēng  
peanut



榛子  
zhēnzi  
hazelnut



巴西果  
bāixīnguǒ  
Brazil nut



美洲山核桃  
měizhōushānhétao  
pecan



杏仁  
xìngrén  
almond



核桃  
hétao  
walnut



栗子  
lìzi  
chestnut



澳洲坚果  
àozhōujīnguǒ  
macadamia



无花果  
wúhuāguǒ  
fig



椰枣  
yézǎo  
date



梅干  
méigān  
prune



无核葡萄干  
wúhépútáogān  
sultana



葡萄干  
pútáogān  
raisin



无核小葡萄干  
wúhéxiǎopútáogān  
currant



果肉  
guǒròu  
flesh

壳  
ké  
shell

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

未熟的  
wèishúde  
green

硬  
ying  
hard

果仁  
guǒrén  
kernel

盐渍的  
yánzìde  
salted

烘烤的  
hōngkǎode  
roasted

去壳的  
qùkéde  
shelled

蜜饯  
mìjiàn  
candied fruit

成熟的  
chéngshúde  
ripe

软  
ruǎn  
soft

脱水的  
tuōshuǐde  
desiccated

生  
shēng  
raw

应季的  
yìngjìde  
seasonal

完整  
wánzhěng  
whole

热带水果  
rèdàishuǐguǒ  
tropical fruit

## 谷物及豆类 gǔwùjídòulèi • grains and pulses

## 谷物 gǔwù • grains



小麦  
xiǎomài  
wheat



燕麦  
yānmài  
oats



大麦  
dàmài  
barley



小米  
xiǎomǐ  
millet



玉米  
yùmǐ  
corn



奎奴亚藜  
kuínuyàlí  
quinoa

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

种子  
zhǒngzi  
seed

外壳  
wàiké  
husk

谷粒  
gǔlì  
kernel

干燥  
gānzhào  
dry

新鲜  
xīnxiān  
fresh

香  
xiāng  
fragranced

谷类食品  
gǔlèishípǐn  
cereal

整粒  
zhénglì  
wholegrain

浸泡  
jìn pào  
soak (v)

易烹调的  
yǐpēngtiáode  
easy cook

长粒  
chánglì  
long-grain

圆粒  
yuánlì  
short-grain

## 米 mǐ • rice



白米  
báimǐ  
white rice



糙米  
cāomǐ  
brown rice



菰米  
gūmǐ  
wild rice



布丁米  
bùdīngmǐ  
pudding rice

加工过的谷物 jiāgōngguòde gǔwù  
• processed grains

蒸粗麦粉  
zhēngcūmàifěn  
couscous



粗粒小麦粉  
cūlìxiǎomàifěn  
semolina



碎粒小麦  
suǐlìxiǎomài  
cracked wheat



麦麸  
màifū  
bran

## 豆类 dòulèi • beans and peas



棉豆  
miándòu  
butter beans



菜豆  
cài dù  
haricot beans



红芸豆  
hóngyúndòu  
red kidney beans



赤豆  
chìdòu  
aduki beans



蚕豆  
cántòu  
broad beans



大豆  
dàdòu  
soya beans



黑眼豆  
hēiyǎndòu  
black-eyed beans



斑豆  
bāndòu  
pinto beans



绿豆  
lǜdòu  
mung beans



小(粒)菜豆  
xiǎo(lí)cài dù  
flageolet beans



褐色小扁豆  
hèsèxiǎobiǎndòu  
brown lentils



红豆  
hóngdòu  
red lentils



青豆  
qīngdòu  
green peas



鹰嘴豆  
yīngzuǐdòu  
chick peas



半粒豆  
bàn lìdòu  
split peas

## 种子 zhǒngzi • seeds



南瓜籽  
nángrūzǐ  
pumpkin seed



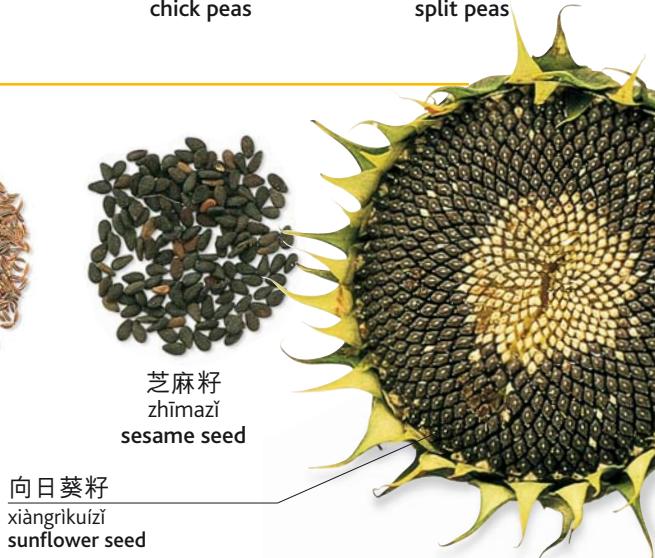
芥菜籽  
jiècài zǐ  
mustard seed



葛缕子籽  
gělǚzǐ zǐ  
caraway



芝麻籽  
zhīmǎzǐ  
sesame seed



向日葵籽  
xiàngrìkuízǐ  
sunflower seed

# 香草和香辛料 xiāngcǎo hé xiāngxīnliào • herbs and spices

## 香辛料 xiāngxīnliào • spices



香子兰 xiāngzǐlán | vanilla



肉豆蔻 ròudòukòu nutmeg



肉豆蔻衣 ròudòukòuyī mace



姜黄根 jiānghuánggēn turmeric



枯茗，小茴香 kūmíng, xiǎohúixiāng cumin



香料包 xiāngliàobāo bouquet garni



多香果 duōxiāngguǒ allspice



胡椒粒 hújiāoli peppercorn



葫芦巴 húlubā fenugreek



辣椒末 làjiāomò chilli

颗粒状  
kēlìzhùàng  
whole压碎的  
yāsuīde  
crushed

藏红花 zànghónghuā saffron



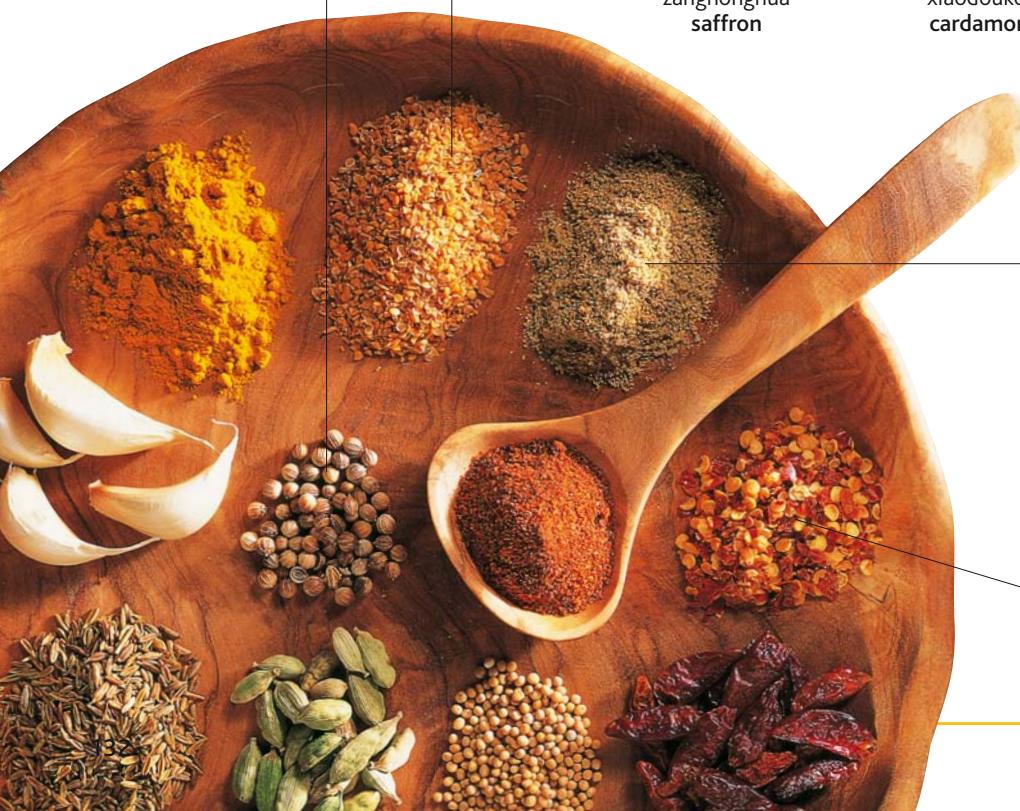
小豆蔻 xiǎodòukòu cardamom



咖喱粉 gālǐfēn curry powder

磨碎的  
mósuīde  
ground

辣椒粉 làjiāofēn paprika

片状  
piànzhàng  
flakes

大蒜 dàsùàn garlic

## 香草 xiāngcǎo • herbs

桂皮

guǐpí  
sticks肉桂  
róuguì  
cinnamon柠檬草  
níngméngcǎo  
lemon grass丁香  
dīngxiāng  
cloves八角 , 大料  
bājiǎo, dàliào  
star anise姜  
jiāng  
ginger茴香  
huíxiāng  
fennel茴香籽  
huíxiāngzǐ  
fennel seeds细香葱  
xīxiāngcōng  
chives薄荷  
bòhé  
mint龙蒿  
lónghāo  
tarragon墨角兰  
mòjiǎolán  
marjoram牛至  
niúzhì  
oregano香菜  
xiāngcài  
coriander月桂叶  
yuèguìyè  
bay leaf欧芹  
ōuqín  
parsley百里香  
bǎilǐxiāng  
thyme鼠尾草  
shǔwěicǎo  
sage罗勒  
luólè  
basil迷迭香  
mídiéxiāng  
rosemary

## 瓶装食品 píngzhuāngshípǐn • bottled foods



## 甜酱 tiánjiàng • sweet spreads



## 调味品 tiáowèipǐn • condiments and spreads



苹果醋  
píngguǒcù  
cider vinegar



瓶  
píng  
bottle

蛋黄酱  
dàn huángjiàng  
mayonnaise



酸辣酱  
suānlàjiàng  
chutney

麦芽醋  
mài yá cù  
malt vinegar

酒醋  
jiǔ cù  
wine vinegar

醋  
cù  
vinegar



番茄酱  
fānpíejiàng  
ketchup



英式芥末酱  
yīngshì jièmojiàng  
English mustard



法式芥末酱  
fǎshì jièmojiàng  
French mustard



颗粒芥末酱  
kēlì jièmojiàng  
wholegrain mustard



花生酱  
huāshēngjiàng  
peanut butter



巧克力酱  
qiǎokèlìjiàng  
chocolate spread



罐装水果  
guànzhuāngshuǐguǒ  
preserved fruit

密封瓶  
míténgpíng  
sealed jar

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

玉米油  
yùmǐyóu  
corn oil

菜籽油  
cài zǐ yóu  
rapeseed oil

花生油  
huāshēngyóu  
groundnut oil

冷榨油  
lěngzhàyóu  
cold-pressed oil

植物油  
zhíwùyóu  
vegetable oil

# 乳制品 rǔzhìpǐn • dairy produce

## 奶酪 nǎilào • cheese

奶酪皮  
nǎilàopí  
rind



蓝纹奶酪  
lánwénnǎilào  
blue cheese

半硬奶酪  
bàn yìngnǎilào  
semi-hard cheese



碎奶酪  
suīnǎilào  
grated cheese

硬奶酪  
yìngnǎilào  
hard cheese



半软奶酪  
bànruǎnnǎilào  
semi-soft cheese



奶油干酪  
nǎiyóugānlào  
cream cheese

软奶酪  
ruǎnnǎilào  
soft cheese

白干酪  
báigānlào  
cottage cheese



鲜奶酪 xiǎnnǎilào | fresh cheese

## 奶 nǎi • milk

纯牛奶  
chúnniúniǎi  
whole milk



半脱脂牛奶  
bàntuōzhī niúniǎi  
semi-skimmed milk



脱脂牛奶  
tuōzhī niúniǎi  
skimmed milk



奶盒  
nǎihé  
milk carton



山羊奶  
shānyángnǎi  
goat's milk



炼乳  
liànrǔ  
condensed milk

牛奶 niúniǎi | cow's milk



黄油  
huángyóu  
butter



人造黄油  
rénzàohuángyóu  
margarine



奶油  
nǎiyóu  
cream



脱脂奶油  
tuōzhīnǎiyóu  
single cream



高脂肪奶油  
gāozhīfángnǎiyóu  
double cream



掼奶油  
guànnǎiyóu  
whipped cream



酸奶油  
suānnǎiyóu  
sour cream



酸奶  
suānnǎi  
yoghurt

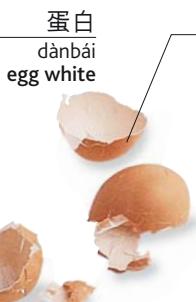


冰激凌  
bīngjílīng  
ice-cream

## 蛋 dàn • eggs



煮鸡蛋 zhǔjídàn | boiled egg



蛋白  
dàn bái  
egg white



鸡蛋  
jīdàn  
hen's egg



鸭蛋  
yādàn  
duck egg



鹌鹑蛋  
ānchúndàn  
quail egg

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

已经过巴氏消毒的  
yǐ jīngguò bāshìxiāodúde  
pasteurized

奶昔  
nǎixī  
milkshake

盐渍的  
yánzìde  
salted

绵羊奶  
miányángnǎi  
sheep's milk

乳糖  
rǔtáng  
lactose

均质  
jūnzhì  
homogenised

未经过巴氏消毒的  
wèi jīngguò bāshìxiāodúde  
unpasteurized

冻酸奶  
dòngsuānnǎi  
frozen yoghurt

无盐的  
wúyánde  
unsalted

酪乳  
lào rǔ  
buttermilk

不含脂肪的  
bù hánzhīfángde  
fat free

奶粉  
nǎifěn  
powdered milk

# 面包和面粉 miànbāo hé miànfěn • breads and flours

切片面包

qiēpiànmiànbāo  
sliced bread

罂粟籽

yǐngsùzǐ  
poppy seeds

黑面包

hēimìànbāo  
rye bread

棍子面包

gùnzimìànbāo  
baguette

面包店 miànbāodiàn | bakery

## 制作面包 zhìzuò miànbāo • making bread

精白面粉  
jīngbáimiànfěn  
white flour黑麦面粉  
hēimàimiànfěn  
brown flour全麦面粉  
quánmàimiànfěn  
wholemeal flour酵母  
jiàomǔ  
yeast

筛撒 shāisǎ | sift (v)



搅拌 jiǎobàn | mix (v)

生面团  
shēng  
miàntuán  
dough

和面 huómiàn | knead (v)



烘制 hōngzhì | bake (v)



白面包  
báimìanbāo  
white bread

面包皮  
miànbāopí  
crust



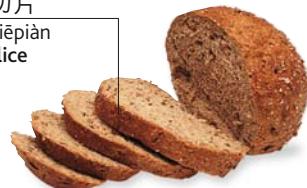
黑面包  
hēimìanbāo  
brown bread

面包块  
miànbāokuài  
loaf



全麦面包  
quánmài miànbāo  
wholemeal bread

切片  
qiēpiàn  
slice



麸皮面包  
fūpímìanbāo  
granary bread



玉米面包  
yùmǐ miànbāo  
corn bread



苏打面包  
sūdámiànbāo  
soda bread



酸面包  
suānmiànbāo  
sourdough bread



薄干脆饼  
báo gāncuībǐng  
flatbread



硬面包圈，百吉饼  
yìngmiànbāoquān, bǎjíbǐng  
bagel



软面包片  
ruǎnmiànbāopiàn | bap



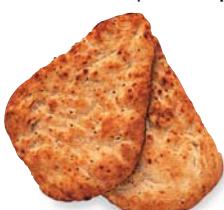
小面包  
xiǎomiànbāo | roll



葡萄干面包  
pútáogān miànbāo  
fruit bread



撒籽面包  
sǎzǐ miànbāo  
seeded bread



印度式面包  
yìndùshí miànbāo  
naan bread



皮塔饼  
pítābǐng  
pitta bread



薄脆饼干  
báo cuībìnggān  
crispbread

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

高筋面粉  
gāojīnmiànfěn  
strong flour

发起  
fāqǐ  
rise (v)

发酵  
fājiào  
prove (v)

面包屑  
miànbāoxiè  
breadcrumbs

切片机  
qiēpiàn jī  
slicer

自发粉  
zìfāfěn  
self-raising flour

中筋面粉  
zhōngjīnmiànfěn  
plain flour

浇糖  
jiāotáng  
glaze (v)

细长形面包  
xichángxíngmiànbāo  
flute

面包师  
miànbāoshī  
baker

# 糕点 gāodiǎn • cakes and desserts



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

奶油蛋糕  
nǎiyóu dàngāo  
crème pâtissière

巧克力蛋糕  
qiǎokèlì dàngāo  
chocolate cake

小圆蛋糕  
xiǎoyuán dàngāo  
bun

蛋奶糕  
dàn nǎigāo  
custard

面团  
miàntuán  
pastry

切片  
qiēpiàn  
slice

米饭布丁  
mǐfàn bùdīng  
rice pudding

庆祝会  
qìngzhù huì  
celebration

我可以吃一片吗 ?  
wǒ kěyǐ chī yīpiàn ma?  
May I have a slice please?



巧克力脆片  
qiǎokèlì cuīpiàn  
chocolate chip

指形饼干  
zhǐxíng bǐnggān  
sponge fingers



果仁巧克力脆饼  
guǒrén qiǎokèlì  
cuībǐng  
florentine

蜜饯布丁  
mìjiàn bùdīng  
trifle

饼干 bǐnggān | biscuits



奶油冻，慕思  
nǎiyóudòng, mùsī  
mousse



果汁冰糕  
guǒzhī bīnggāo  
sorbet

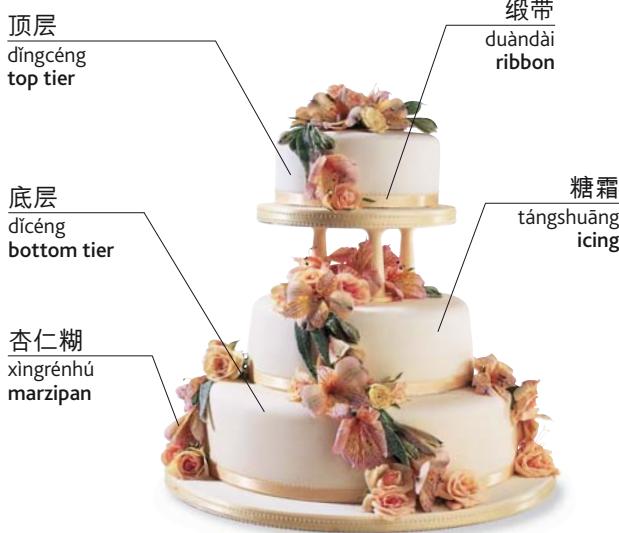


奶油馅饼  
nǎiyóu xiànbǐng  
cream pie



焦糖蛋奶  
jiāotáng dànnǎi  
crème caramel

## 庆祝蛋糕 qìngzhù dàngāo • celebration cakes



顶层  
dǐngcéng  
top tier

底层  
dǐcéng  
bottom tier

杏仁糊  
xìngrénhú  
marzipan

缎带  
duàndài  
ribbon

糖霜  
tángshuāng  
icing

装饰  
zhuāngshì  
decoration

生日蜡烛  
shēngrì làzhú  
birthday candles

吹熄  
chuīxī  
blow out (v)



婚礼蛋糕 hūnlǐ dàngāo | wedding cake

生日蛋糕 shēngrì dàngāo | birthday cake

## 熟食店 shúshídiàn • delicatessen

辣香肠  
làxiāngcháng  
spicy sausage



油  
yóu  
oil

萨拉米香肠  
sàlāmǐ  
xiāngcháng  
salami



莫泽雷勒干酪  
mózéléilè gānlào  
mozzarella



布里干酪  
bùlǐ gānlào  
brie



帕尔马干酪  
pà'ěrmǎ gānlào  
parmesan



卡门贝干酪  
kǎménbèi gānlào  
camembert

生肉  
shēngròu  
uncooked meat

柜台  
gǔtái  
counter

意大利辣香肠  
yìdàilì  
xiāngcháng  
pepperoni



山羊奶酪  
shānyáng nǎilào  
goat's cheese

外皮  
wài pí  
rind



伊丹奶酪  
yīdānnǎilào  
edam

果酱饼  
guǒjiàngbing  
flan



肉酱  
ròujiàng  
pâté



切达干酪  
qiēdá gānlào  
cheddar



蒙切各干酪  
méngqiēgè gānlào  
manchego

**西式馅饼，派**  
xīshì xiànbǐng, pài  
pies



**黑橄榄**  
hēigǎnlǎn  
black olive



**小圆面包**  
xiǎoyuán miànbāo  
bread roll

**熟肉**  
shúròu  
cooked meat

**绿橄榄**  
lǜgǎnlǎn  
green olive



**火腿**  
huǒtuǐ  
ham



**熏鱼**  
xūnyú  
smoked fish



**马槟榔**  
mǎbīngláng  
capers



**蒜味腊肠**  
suànwèilàcháng  
chorizo



**意大利熏火腿**  
yìdàlì xūnhuǒtuǐ  
prosciutto



**辣椒**  
làjiāo  
chili



**酱**  
jiàng  
sauce

**三明治柜台** sānmíngzhì guítái | sandwich counter

**词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary**

|          |           |           |
|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 油渍       | 醋渍的       | 熏制的       |
| yóuzì    | cùzide    | xūnzhídé  |
| in oil   | marinated | smoked    |
| 卤制       | 盐渍的       | 风干的       |
| lǔzhì    | yánzìde   | fēnggāndé |
| in brine | salted    | cured     |

请拿一个号。  
qǐng ná yīgè hào.  
Take a number please.

我能尝尝吗？  
wǒ néng chángcháng ma?  
Can I try some of that please?

请来6片。  
qǐng lái liùpiàn.  
May I have six slices of that please?

# 饮料 yǐnliào • drinks

## 水 shuǐ • water



## 热饮 rèyǐn • hot drinks



## 软(不含酒精的)饮料 ruǎn (bùhán jiǔjīngde) yǐnliào • soft drinks



## 含酒精饮料 hán jiǔjīng yǐnliào • alcoholic drinks

杜松子酒  
dùsōngzǐjiǔ | gin啤酒  
píjiǔ  
beer苹果酒  
píngguǒjiǔ  
cider苦啤酒  
kǔpíjiǔ  
bitter浓烈黑啤酒  
nóngliè hēipíjiǔ  
stout伏特加酒  
fùtèjiājiǔ | vodka

威士忌 wēishíji | whisky

朗姆酒  
lǎngmùjiǔ  
rum白兰地  
báiländì  
brandy波尔图葡萄酒  
bōértú pútáojiǔ  
port雪利酒  
xuělìjiǔ  
sherry无糖份的  
wútángfènde  
dry玫瑰红(葡萄酒)  
méiguīhóng  
(pútáojiǔ)  
rosé (wine)白(葡萄酒)  
bái  
(pútáojiǔ)  
white (wine)红(葡萄酒)  
hóng  
(pútáojiǔ)  
red (wine)利口酒  
likǒujiǔ  
liqueur龙舌兰酒  
lóngshélánjiǔ  
tequila香槟酒  
xiāngbīnjiǔ  
champagne

葡萄酒 pútáojiǔ | wine



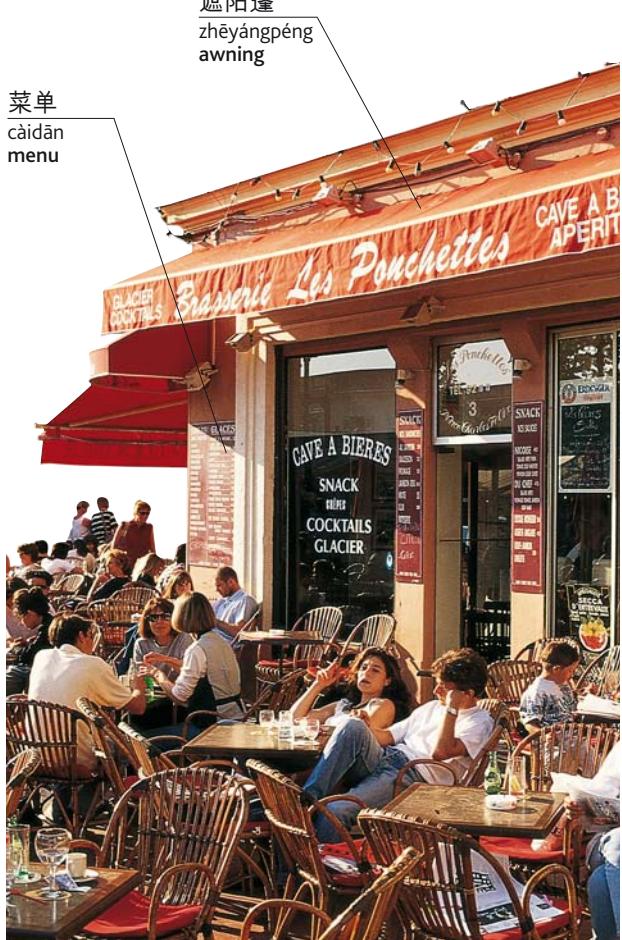


外出就餐 wàichū jiùcān  
eating out

# 咖啡馆 kāfēiguǎn • café

菜单  
cǎidān  
menu

遮阳篷  
zhēyángpéng  
awning



路边咖啡座 lùbiān kāfēizuò | pavement café



露天咖啡座  
lùtiān kāfēizuò  
terrace café

侍者  
shìzhě  
waiter

咖啡机  
kāfēijī  
coffee machine

桌子  
zhuōzǐ  
table



快餐店 kuàicāndiàn | snack bar

# 咖啡 kāfēi • coffee

牛奶咖啡  
niúnrǎi kāfēi  
white coffee



过滤式咖啡  
guòlǜshí kāfēi  
filter coffee

黑咖啡  
hēikāfēi  
black coffee



意式浓缩咖啡  
yìshínguónsuō kāfēi  
espresso

可可粉  
kěkěfēn  
cocoa powder



卡布奇诺咖啡  
kǎbùqínüò kāfēi  
cappuccino

泡沫  
pàomò  
froth



冰咖啡  
bīngkāfēi  
iced coffee

遮阳伞  
zhēyángsǎn  
umbrella

## 茶 chá • tea



## 果汁和奶昔 guǒzhī hé nǎixī • juices and milkshakes



## 食物 shíwù • food



# 酒吧 jiǔbā • bar



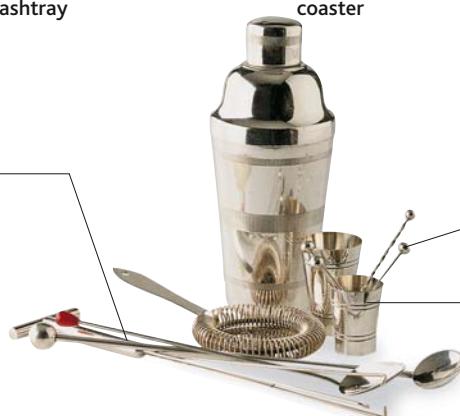
开瓶器  
kāipíngqì  
bottle opener



拔塞钻 báseazuàn | corkscrew

摇杆  
yáo gǎn  
lever

夹钳  
jiáqián  
tongs



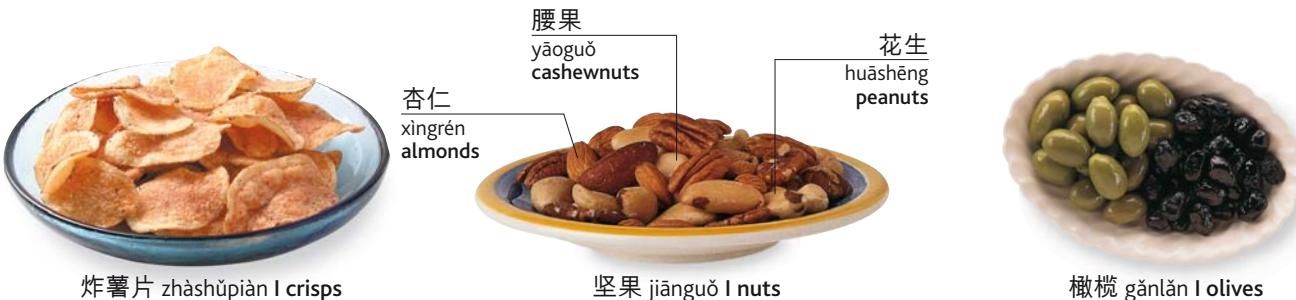
鸡尾酒调制器 jīwěijiǔ tiáozhìqì  
cocktail shaker

搅拌棒  
jiǎobàn bàng  
stirrer

量杯  
liángbēi  
measure



## 酒吧小吃 jiǔbā xiǎochī • bar snacks



# 餐馆 cānguǎn • restaurant



厨房 chúfáng | kitchen

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|  |   |                         |   |                                   |                            |
|--|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 晚餐菜单<br>wǎncān cài dān<br>evening menu | 特色菜<br>tèscài<br>specials                 | 价格<br>jiàgé<br>price    | 小费<br>xiǎofèi<br>tip                            | 自助餐<br>zìzhùcān<br>buffet         | 客人<br>kèrén<br>customer    |
| 酒单<br>jiǔdān<br>wine list              | 按菜单点菜<br>àn cài dān diǎncài<br>à la carte | 账单<br>zhàngdān<br>bill  | 含服务费<br>hán fúwùfèi<br>service included         | 酒吧<br>jiǔbā<br>bar                | 盐<br>yán<br>salt           |
| 午餐菜单<br>wǔcān cài dān<br>lunch menu    | 甜食小车<br>tiánshí xiāochē<br>sweet trolley  | 收据<br>shōujù<br>receipt | 不含服务费<br>bù hán fúwùfèi<br>service not included | 吸烟区<br>xīyānqū<br>smoking section | 胡椒粉<br>hújiāofěn<br>pepper |



儿童套餐  
ér tóng tāocān  
child's meal

菜单  
cǎidān  
menu



点菜 diǎncài | order (v)



付账 fùzhàng | pay (v)

## 菜肴 cài yáo • courses



开胃酒  
kāiwèijiǔ  
apéritif



开胃酒  
kāiwèijiǔ  
starter



汤  
tāng  
soup



主菜  
zhǔcài  
main course



配菜  
pèicài  
side order

餐叉  
cānchā  
fork



餐后甜点 cānhòu tiándiǎn  
dessert

咖啡匙  
kāfēichí  
coffee spoon



咖啡 kāfēi | coffee

要一张两人桌。

yào yīzhāng liǎngrénzhuō.

A table for two please.

能让我看看菜单/酒单吗？

néng ràng wǒ kànkan cǎidān/jiǔdān ma?  
Can I see the menu/wine list please?

有固定价格菜单吗？

yǒu gùdìng jiàgé cǎidān ma?  
Is there a fixed price menu?

有素食吗？

yǒu sùshí ma?  
Do you have any vegetarian dishes?

请给我账单/收据。

qǐng gěi wǒ zhàngdān/shōujù.  
Could I have the bill/a receipt please?

我们能分开结账吗？

wǒmen néng fēnkāi jiézhàng ma?  
Can we pay separately?

请问卫生间在哪儿？

qingwèn wèishēngjiān zài nǎ'er?  
Where are the toilets, please?

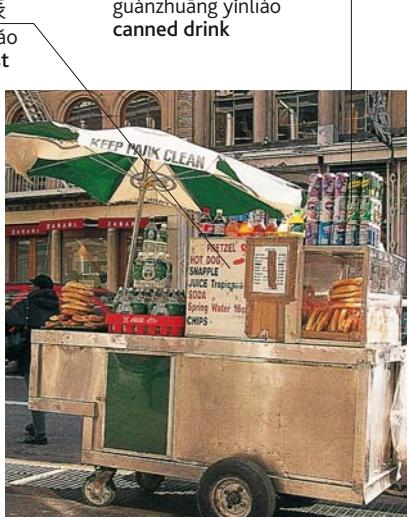
## 快餐 kuàicān • fast food



汉堡套餐 hàn'bǎotàocān | burger meal



送餐 sòngcān | home delivery



食品摊 shípíntān | street stall

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

**比萨饼店**  
bǐsàbǐngdiàn  
pizza parlour

**快餐店**  
kuàicāndiàn  
burger bar

**菜单**  
càidān  
menu

**店内用餐**  
diànnèi yòngcān  
eat-in

**外带**  
wàidài  
take-away

**重新加热**  
chóngxīn jiārè  
re-heat (v)

**番茄酱**  
fānqiéjiàng  
tomato sauce

**我带走吃。**  
wǒ dài zǒu chī.  
Can I have that to go please?

**你们提供送餐服务吗？**  
nímen tígōng sòngcānfúwù ma?  
Do you deliver?



汉堡包  
hànbāobāo  
hamburger



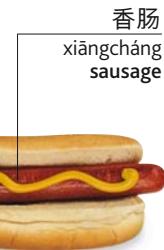
鸡肉汉堡  
jīròu hànbāo  
chicken burger



蔬菜汉堡  
shūcài hànbāo  
veggie burger



热狗 règǒu | hot dog



香肠  
xiāngcháng  
sausage



三明治  
sānmíngzhì  
sandwich



总汇三明治  
zǒnghuì sānmíngzhì  
club sandwich



单片三明治  
dānpiàn sānmíngzhì  
open sandwich



菜卷  
càijuǎn  
wrap



烤肉串  
kǎoròuchuàn  
kebab



鸡块  
jīkuài  
chicken nuggets



薄饼卷  
báo bǐng juǎn | crêpes



甜味的  
tiánwèide  
sweet



鱼和薯条  
yú hé shūtiáo  
fish and chips



肋排  
lèipái  
ribs

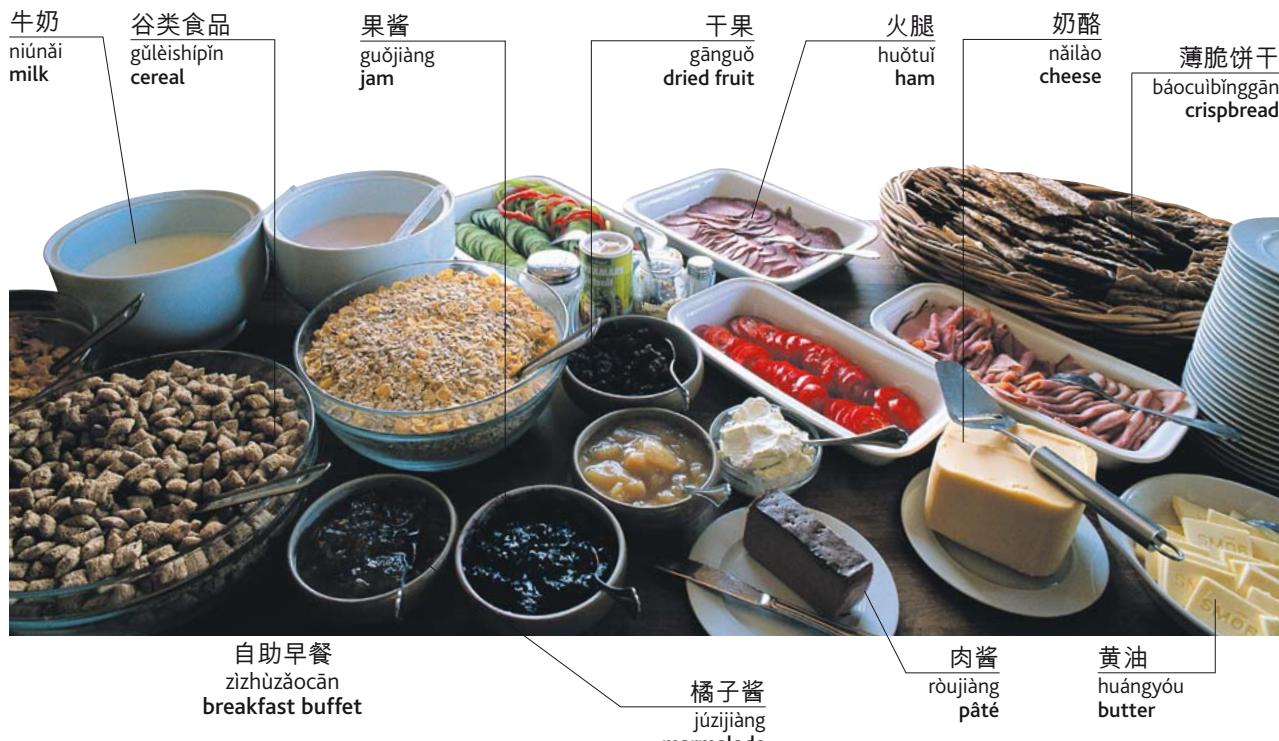


炸鸡  
zhájī  
fried chicken



比萨饼  
bísàbǐng  
pizza

# 早餐 zǎocān • breakfast



早餐桌 zǎocānzhuō | breakfast table

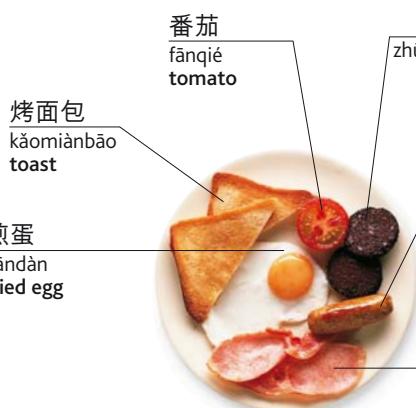




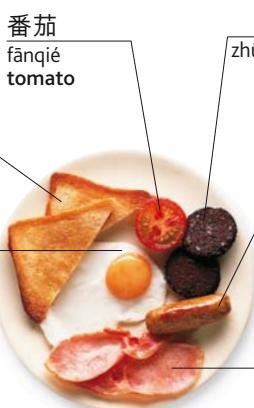
奶油糕点  
nǎiyóugāodiǎn  
brioche



面包  
miànbāo  
bread



英式早餐  
yīngshì zǎocān  
English breakfast



香肠  
xiāngcháng  
sausage

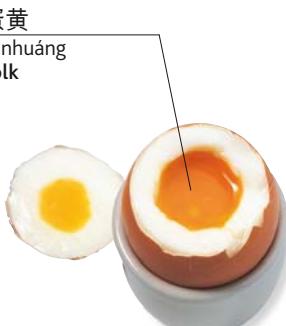
熏肉  
xūnròu  
bacon



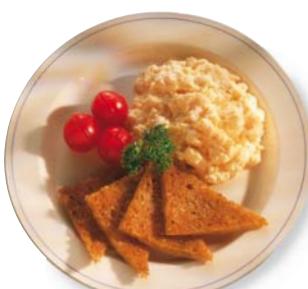
熏鲱鱼  
xūnfēiyú  
kippers



法式吐司  
fǎshítùsī  
french toast



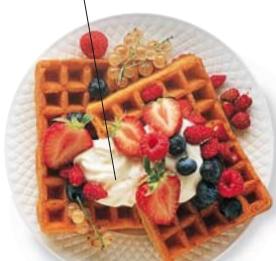
煮鸡蛋  
zhǔjīdàn  
boiled egg



炒鸡蛋  
chǎojīdàn  
scrambled eggs



薄煎饼  
báojiānbǐng  
pancakes



华夫饼  
huáfūbǐng  
waffles



麦片粥  
màipiànzhōu  
porridge



果味酸奶  
guǒwèisuānnǎi  
fruit yoghurt



鲜果  
xiāngguǒ  
fresh fruit

# 正餐 zhèngcān • dinner



汤 tāng | soup



肉汤 ròutāng | broth



炖菜 dùncài | stew



咖喱 gālí | curry



烤肉 kǎoròu | roast



馅饼 xiànbǐng | pie



蛋奶酥 dànnǎisū | soufflé



烤肉串 kǎoròuchuàn | kebab



肉丸 ròuwán | meatballs



煎蛋饼 jiāndànbing | omelette



炒菜 chǎocài | stir fry



面条 miàntiáo  
noodles



米饭 mǐfàn | rice



什锦沙拉 shíjīnshālā  
mixed salad



蔬菜沙拉 shūcàishālā  
green salad



酸醋调味汁 suāncù  
tiáowèizhī | dressing

## 烹调手法 pēngtiáo shǒufǎ • techniques



裝馅 zhuāngxiàn | stuffed



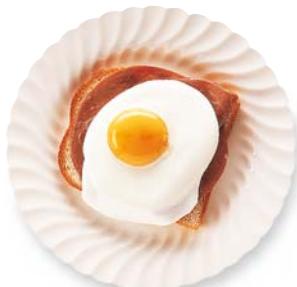
浇汁 jiāozhī | in sauce



烤制 kǎozhì | grilled



醋渍 cùzì | marinated



水煮 shuǐzhǔ | poached



捣成糊状 dǎochénghúzhuàng | mashed



烘制 hōngzhì | baked



煎制 jiānzhì | pan fried



炒制 chǎozhì | fried



腌渍 yānzi | pickled



熏制 xūnzhì | smoked



油炸 yóuzhá | deep fried

枫糖浸泡 fēngtángjīnpào  
in syrup

调味 tiáowèi | dressed



清蒸 qīngzhēng | steamed



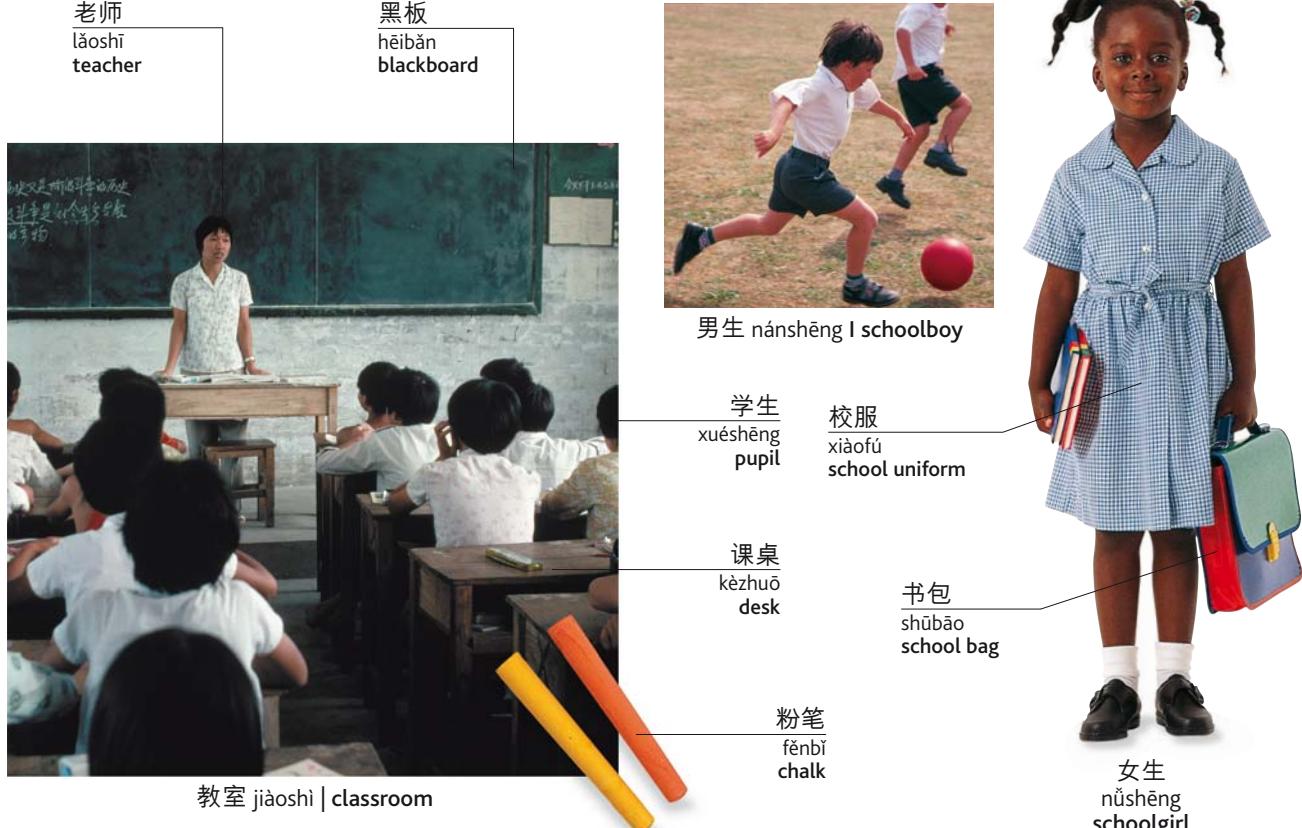
风干 fēnggān | cured





学习 xuéxí  
study

# 学校 xuéxiào • school



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                            |                               |                                  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 历史<br>lishǐ<br>history     | 自然科学<br>ziránkēxué<br>science | 物理<br>wùlǐ<br>physics            |
| 语言<br>yǔyán<br>languages   | 艺术<br>yishù<br>art            | 化学<br>huàxué<br>chemistry        |
| 文学<br>wénxué<br>literature | 音乐<br>yīnyuè<br>music         | 生物学<br>shēngwùxué<br>biology     |
| 地理<br>dilǐ<br>geography    | 数学<br>shùxué<br>maths         | 体育<br>tǐyù<br>physical education |

## 学习活动 xuéxí huódòng • activities





幻灯机  
huàndēngjī  
overhead projector



钢笔  
gāngbì  
pen



笔尖  
bìjiān  
nib



彩色铅笔  
cǎisèqīānbì  
colouring pencil

转笔刀  
zhuǎnbìdāo  
pencil sharpener



铅笔  
qiānbì  
pencil



橡皮  
xiàngpí  
rubber

笔记本  
bìjiběn  
notebook



教科书 jiào kēshū | textbook



笔袋 bìdài | pencil case



尺子 chǐzǐ | ruler



提问 tíwèn | question (v)



回答 huídá | answer (v)



讨论 tǎolùn | discuss (v)



学习 xuéxí | learn (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

校长  
xiàozhǎng  
head teacher

课  
kè  
lesson

问题  
wèntí  
question

记笔记  
jìbìjì  
take notes (v)

答案  
dáàn  
answer

作业  
zuòyè  
homework

考试  
kǎoshì  
examination

作文  
zuòwén  
essay

评分  
píngfēn  
grade

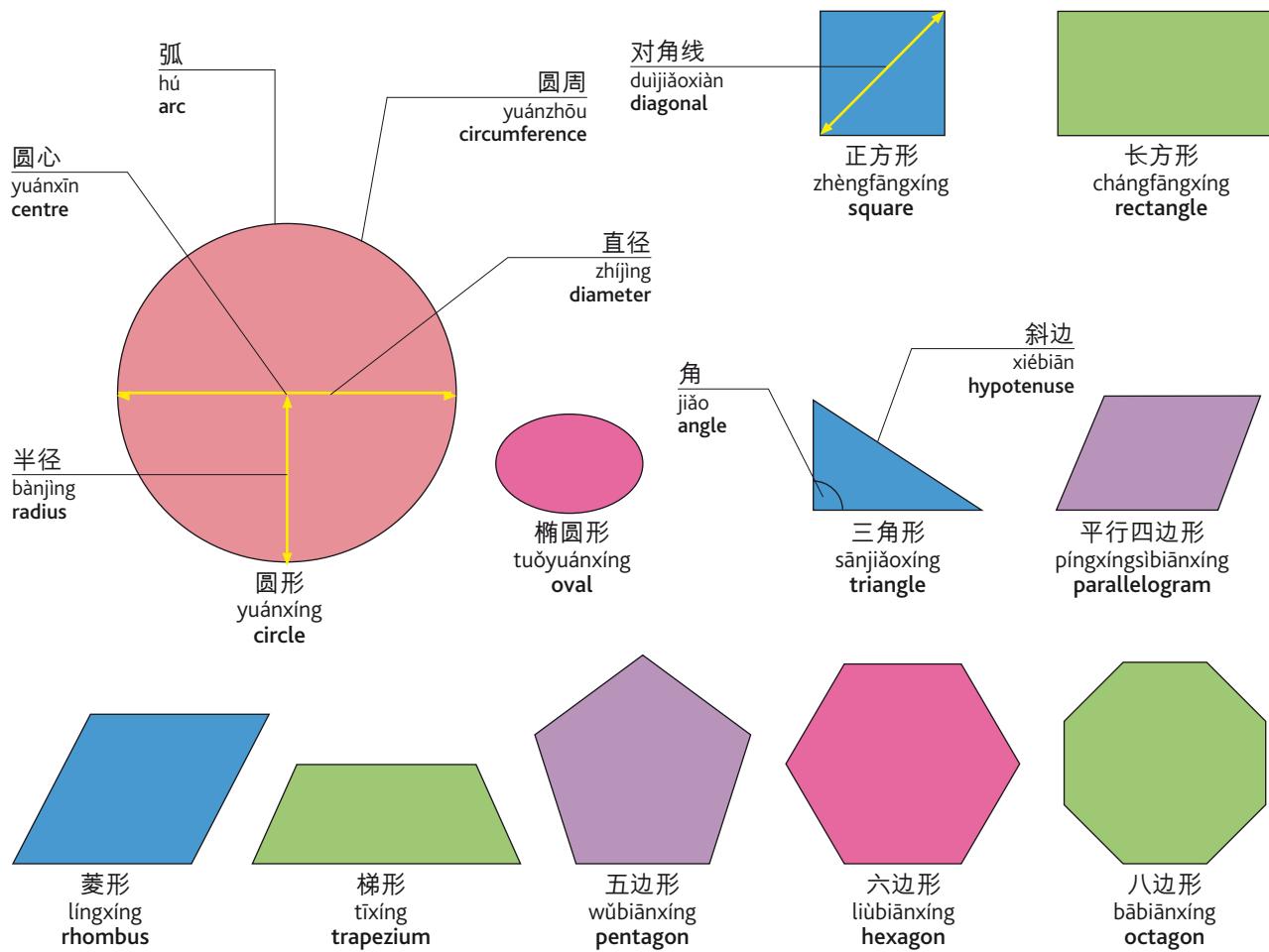
年级  
niánjí  
year

字典  
zìdiǎn  
dictionary

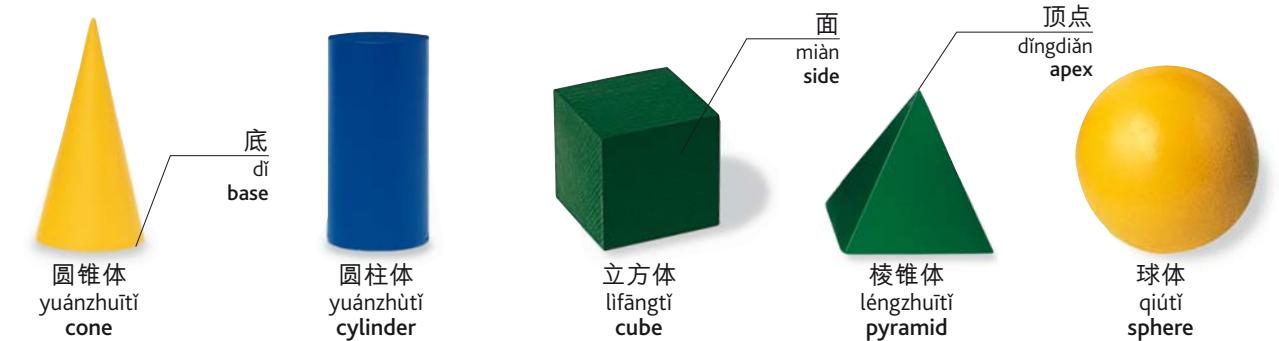
百科全书  
bǎikéquánshū  
encyclopedia

## 数学 shùxué • maths

## 平面图形 píngmiàntúxíng • shapes



## 立体 lìtǐ • solids



## 线 xiàn • lines

平直  
píngzhí  
straight



平行  
píngxíng  
parallel



垂直  
chuízhí  
perpendicular



弯曲  
wānqū  
curved

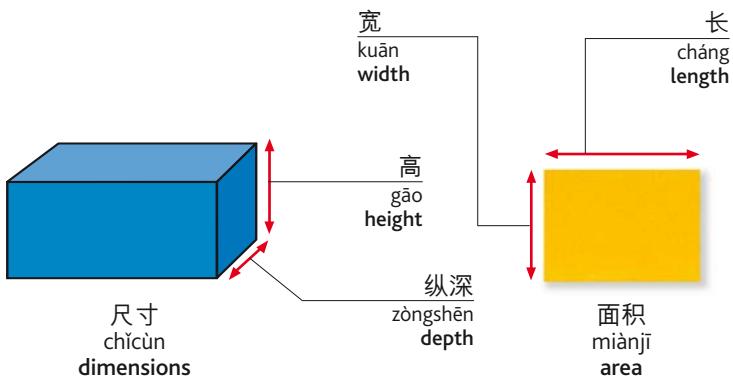
## 度量 dùliàng • measurements



体积  
tǐjī  
volume

$\frac{分子}{分母}$   
fēnzi  
fēnmǔ  
numerator  
denominator

分数  
fēnshù  
fraction



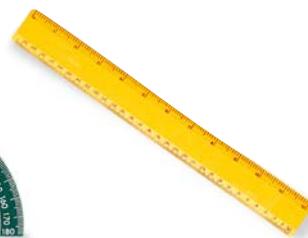
## 学习用具 xuéxíyòngjù • equipment



三角板  
sānjiǎobǎn  
set square



量角器  
liángjiǎoqì  
protractor



直尺  
zhíchǐ  
ruler



圆规  
yuánguī  
compass



计算器  
jìsuànpì  
calculator

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

几何  
jǐhé  
geometry

正  
zhèng  
plus

倍  
bèi  
times

等于  
děngyú  
equals

加  
jiā  
add (v)

乘  
chéng  
multiply (v)

等式  
děngshì  
equation

算术  
suànshù  
arithmetic

负  
fù  
minus

除以  
chúyǐ  
divided by

计数  
jìshù  
count (v)

减  
jiǎn  
subtract (v)

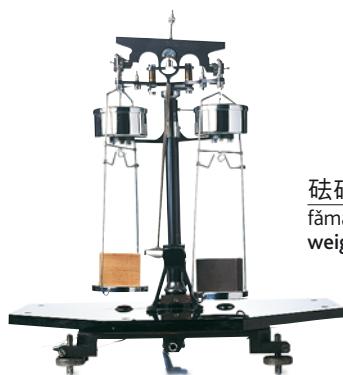
除  
chú  
divide (v)

百分比  
bàifēnbǐ  
percentage

## 科学 kēxué • science



实验室  
shíyànsì  
laboratory



天平  
tiānpíng  
scales

砝码  
fǎmǎ  
weight

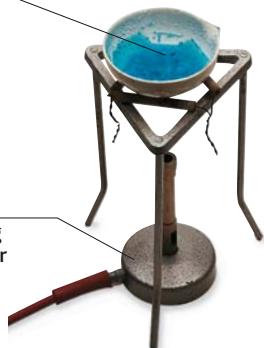


弹簧秤  
tánhuángchèng  
spring balance



坩埚  
gānguō  
crucible

本生灯  
běnshēngdēng  
bunsen burner

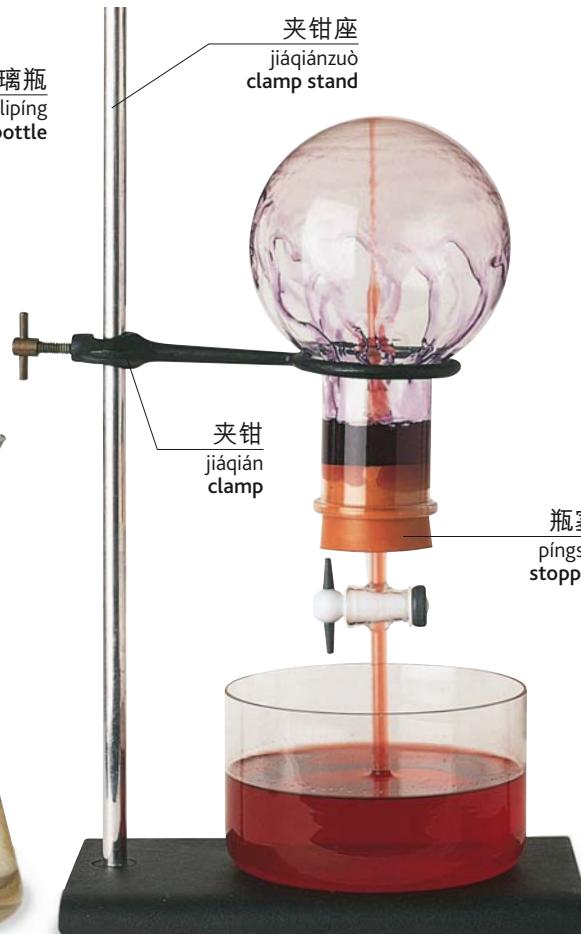


三脚架  
sānjiǎojia  
tripod



漏斗  
lòudǒu  
funnel

烧瓶  
shāopíng  
flask



夹钳座  
jiáqiánzuò  
clamp stand

夹钳  
jiáqián  
clamp

瓶塞  
píngsāi  
stopper



试管  
shǐguǎn  
test tube



计时器  
jīshíqì  
timer



培养皿  
péiyǎngmǐn  
petri dish

实验 shíyàn | experiment



温度计  
wēndùjì  
thermometer



注射器  
zhèshèqì  
syringe



镊子  
nièzi  
tweezers



解剖刀  
jiěpōudāo  
scalpel



滴管 dīguǎn | dropper



医用钳 yīyòngqián | forceps



钳子 qiánzǐ | tongs



刮刀 guādāo | spatula

研杵  
yáncǔ  
pestle



研钵  
yánbō  
mortar

目镜  
mùjing  
eyepiece

调焦旋钮  
tiáojiāoxuánniǔ  
focusing knob



物镜  
wùjìng  
objective lens

载物台  
zàiwùtái  
stage

载玻片  
zài bōpiàn  
slide

反射镜  
fǎnshèjìng  
mirror

负极  
fùjí  
negative electrode

显微镜 xiǎnwéijìng | microscope



滤纸  
lǜzhǐ  
filter paper



护目镜  
hùmùjìng  
safety goggles



玻璃棒  
bólíbàng  
glass rod



烧杯  
shāobēi  
beaker



磁铁  
cítie  
magnet



鳄鱼夹  
éyújá  
crocodile clip



正极  
zhèngjí  
positive electrode

电池 diàncí | battery

# 高等院校 gāoděngyuànxìào • college

招生办  
zhāoshēngbàn  
admissions

学生食堂  
xuéshēngshítáng  
refectory

健康中心  
jiànkāngzhōngxīn  
health centre

运动场  
yùndòngchǎng  
sports field

学生宿舍  
xuéshēngsùshè  
hall of residence

书目  
shūmù  
catalogue

校园 xiàoyuán | campus



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

借书证  
jièshūzhèng  
library card

阅览室  
yuèlǎnshì  
reading room

推荐书目  
tuījiànshūmù  
reading list

还书日期  
huánshūrìqī  
return date

问询处  
wènxúnchù  
enquiries

借入  
jièrù  
borrow (v)

预订  
yùdìng  
reserve (v)

续借  
xùjiè  
renew (v)

借出  
jièchū  
loan

书  
shū  
book

书名  
shūmíng  
title

走廊  
zǒuláng  
aisle

图书管理员  
túshūguǎnlíyuán  
librarian

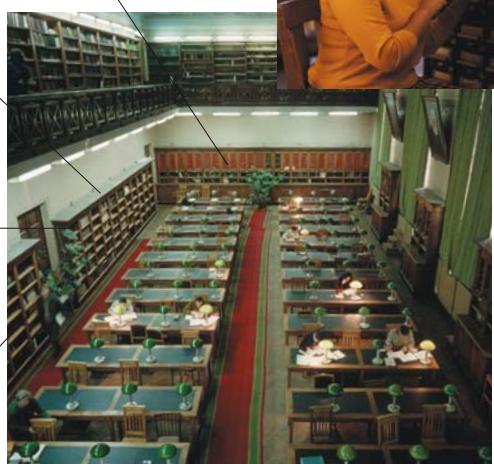


借书处  
jièshūchù  
loans desk

书架  
shūjià  
bookshelf

期刊  
qīkān  
periodical

杂志  
zázhì  
journal



图书馆 túshūguǎn | library

大学生  
dàxuéshēng  
undergraduate



阶梯教室 jiētījiàoshì | lecture theatre

讲师  
jiàngshī  
lecturer

毕业生  
bìyèshēng  
graduate



学位袍  
xuéwèipào  
robe

## 高等专科学校 gāoděngzhānkē xuéxiào • schools

美术学院 měishùxuéyuàn  
art college

模特  
mótè  
model

音乐学院 yīnyuèxuéyuàn  
music school舞蹈学院 wǔdǎoxuéyuàn  
dance academy

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

奖学金  
jiǎngxuéjīn  
scholarship

文凭  
wénpíng  
diploma

学位  
xuéwèi  
degree

研究生阶段的  
yánjiūshēng  
jiēduànde  
postgraduate

研究  
yánjiū  
research

硕士学位  
shuòshixuéwèi  
masters

博士学位  
bóshixuéwèi  
doctorate

论文  
lùnwén  
thesis

(学位) 论文  
(xuéwèi) lùnwén  
dissertation

系  
xì  
department

法律  
fǎlǜ  
law

工程学  
gōngchéngxué  
engineering

医学  
yīxué  
medicine

动物学  
dòngwùxué  
zoology

物理学  
wùlǐxué  
physics

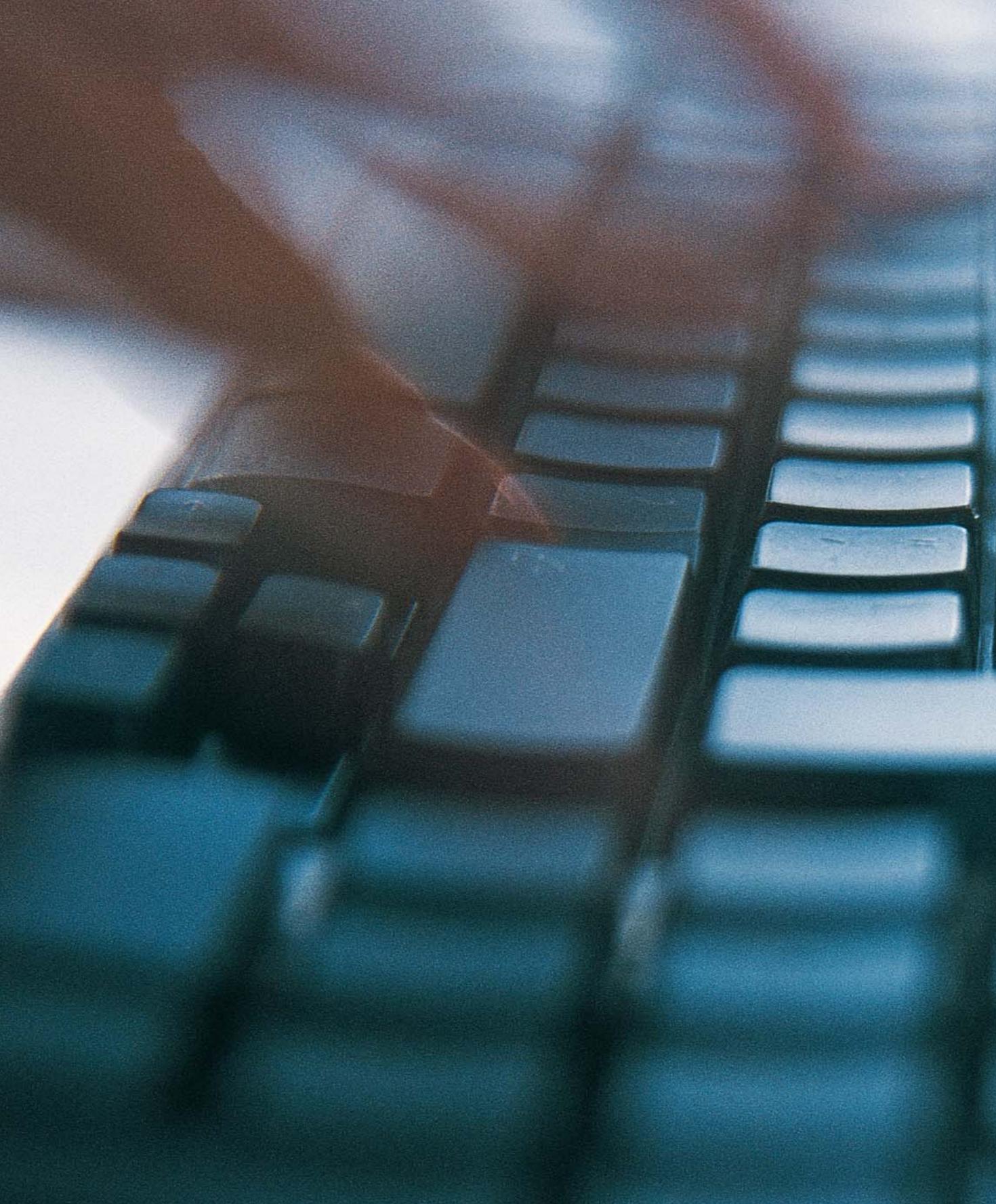
政治学  
zhèngzhìxué  
politics

哲学  
zhéxué  
philosophy

文学  
wénxué  
literature

艺术史  
yìshùshǐ  
history of art

经济学  
jīngjìxué  
economics





工作 gōngzuò  
work

## 办公室1 bàngōngshìyī • office 1

## 办公室 bàngōngshì • office



## 办公设备 bàngōngshèbèi • office equipment



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

打印 dǎyìn print (v)

放大 fàngdà enlarge (v)

复印 fùyìn copy (v)

缩小 suōxiǎo reduce (v)

我要复印。  
wǒ yào fùyìn.  
I need to make some copies.

## 办公用品 bàngōngyòngpǐn • office supplies



印有笺头的信纸  
yìn yǒu jiāntóude xinzǐ  
letterhead

礼帖  
lǐtiē  
compliments slip



信封  
xìnfēng  
envelope



带纸夹的笔记本  
dài zhǐjiá de bìjíban  
clipboard



便笺  
biànjīan  
note pad



悬挂式文件夹  
xuánuguàshì wénjiànjiā  
hanging file

文件盒  
wénjiàn hé  
box file

分隔页  
fēngéyè  
divider



格式文件夹  
géshì wénjiànjiā  
concertina file



盒式文件夹  
héshì wénjiànjiā  
lever arch file



备忘录  
bèiwànglù  
personal organizer



订书机  
dǐngshūjī  
stapler



透明胶带  
tōumíngjiāodài  
sticky tape

印台  
yìntái  
ink pad



打孔器  
dǎkōngqì  
hole punch



橡皮图章  
xiàngpítúzhāng  
rubber stamp



皮筋  
píjīn  
rubber band



强力纸夹  
qiánglìzhǐjiá  
bulldog clip



曲别针  
qūbiézhēn  
paper clip

图钉  
túdīng  
drawing pin



公告栏 gōnggàolán | notice board

## 办公室2 bàngōngshì'èr • office 2



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

会议室  
huìyishì  
meeting room

参加  
cānjiā  
attend (v)

议程  
yǐchéng  
agenda

主持  
zhǔchí  
chair (v)

什么时候开会 ?  
shénme shíhòu kāihui?  
What time is the meeting?

您几点上下班 ?  
níng jǐdiǎn shàngxiàbān?  
What are your office hours?



# 商务 shāngwù • business

笔记本电脑  
bìjiběn diànnǎo  
laptop

笔记  
bìjì<sup>1</sup>  
notes

商人  
shāngrén  
businessman

女商人  
nǚshāngrén  
businesswoman



工作午餐 gōngzuòwǔcān | business lunch



商务旅行 shāngwùlǚxíng | business trip



客户 kèhù | diary

客户  
kèhù  
client  
约会  
yuēhuì  
appointment

掌上电脑  
zhǎngshàng diànnǎo  
palmtop



总经理  
zǒngjīnglì  
managing  
director

商业交易 shāngyèjiāoyì | business deal

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

公司  
gōngsī  
company

总部 , 总公司  
zǒngbù, zǒnggōngsī  
head office

分部 , 分公司  
fēnbù, fēngōngsī  
branch

员工  
yuángróng  
staff

薪水  
xīnshuǐ  
salary

工资单  
gōngzīdān  
payroll

会计部  
kuàijíbù  
accounts department

市场部  
shìchǎngbù  
marketing department

销售部  
xiāoshòubù  
sales department

法律事务部  
fǎlùshìwùbù  
legal department

客户服务部  
kèhùfúwùbù  
customer service department

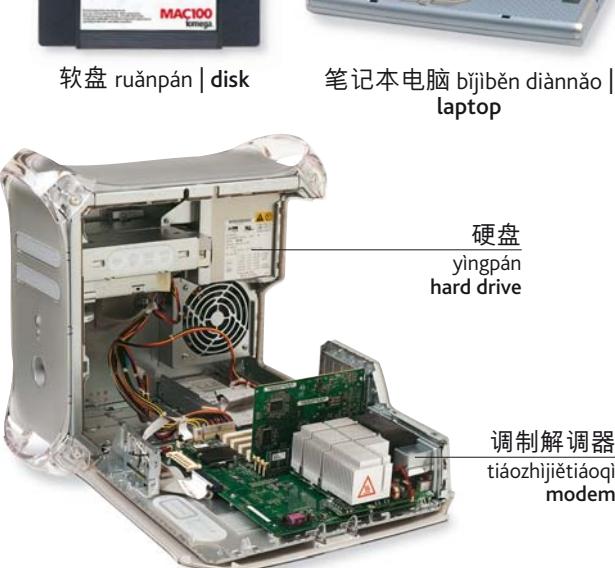
人力资源部  
rénlízīyuánbù  
personnel department

# 计算机 jìsuànjī • computer



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                |                  |              |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 存储器            | 软件               | 服务器          |
| cúnchǔqì       | ruǎnjiàn         | fúwùqì       |
| memory         | software         | server       |
| 随机存储器          | 应用程序             | 端口           |
| suijī cúnchǔqì | yìngyòng chéngxù | duānkǒu      |
| RAM            | application      | port         |
| 字节             | 程序               | 处理器          |
| zìjié          | chéngxù          | chǔlǐqì      |
| bytes          | program          | processor    |
| 系统             | 网络               | 电源线          |
| xítōng         | wǎngluò          | diànyuánxiàn |
| system         | network          | power cable  |

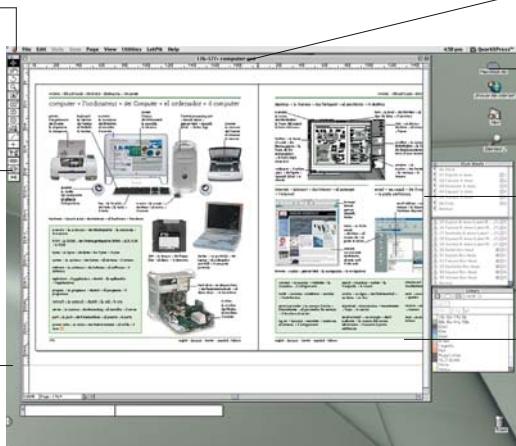


# 桌面 zhuōmiàn • desktop

菜单栏  
càidānlán  
menubar

工具栏  
gōngjūlán  
toolbar

桌面背景  
zhuōmiàn bēijǐng  
wallpaper



字体  
zìtǐ  
font

图标  
túbiāo  
icon

滚动条  
gǔndòngtiáo  
scrollbar

视窗  
shìchuāng  
window



AF008.psd



文件  
wénjiàn

file



AF008

文件夹  
wénjiànjiā

folder



Trash

回收站  
huíshōuzhàn

trash

# 互联网 hùliánwǎng • internet



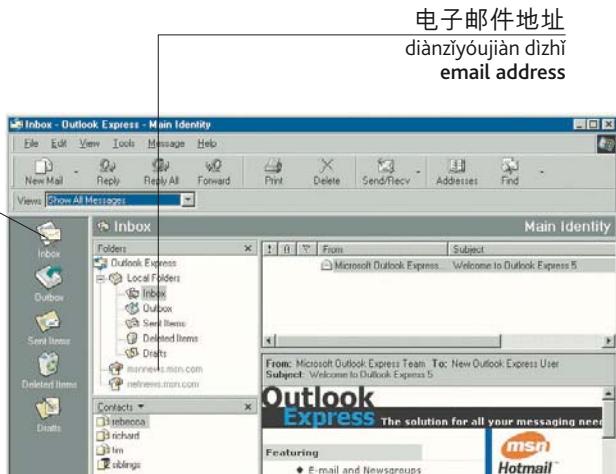
浏览器  
liúlǎnqì  
browser

收件箱  
shōujìanxiāng  
inbox

网站  
wǎngzhàn  
website

浏览 liúlǎn | browse (v)

# 电子邮件 diànzǐyóujìàn • email



电子邮件地址  
diànzǐyóujìàn dìzhǐ  
email address

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

连接  
liánjiē  
connect (v)

服务商  
fúwùshàng  
service provider

登录  
dēnglù  
log on (v)

下载  
xiàzài  
download (v)

发送  
fāsòng  
send (v)

保存  
bǎocún  
save (v)

安装  
ānzhāng  
instal (v)

电子邮件账户  
diànzǐyóujìàn zhànghù  
email account

在线  
zàixiàin  
on-line

附件  
fùjiàn  
attachment

接收  
jiēshōu  
receive (v)

搜索  
sōusuō  
search (v)

## 媒体 méitǐ • media

## 电视演播室 diànshì yǎnbōshì • television studio



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

频道  
píndào  
channel

节目编排  
jiémùbiānpái  
programming

新闻  
xīnwén  
news

纪录片  
jilùpíjilùpíānn  
documentary

新闻媒体  
xīnwénméiti  
press

电视连续剧  
diànshì liánxùjù  
television series

肥皂剧  
féizàojù  
soap

游戏节目  
yóuxìjíémù  
game show

动画片  
dònghuàpiān  
cartoon

录播  
lùbō  
prerecorded

直播  
zhíbō  
live

播放  
bōfàng  
broadcast (v)



采访记者 cǎifāngjízhě  
interviewer



记者 jìzhě | reporter



自动提示机 zìdòngtíshījī  
autocue



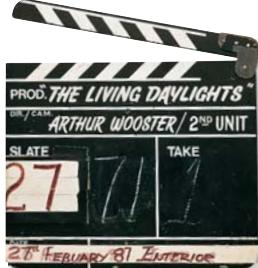
新闻播音员 xīnwénbōyīnyuán  
newsreader



演员 yǎnyuán | actors



录音吊杆 lùyīndiàogǎn  
sound boom



场记板 chǎngjǐbǎn  
clapper board



电影布景 diànyǐngbùjǐng  
film set

## 无线电广播 wúxiàndiànguǎngbō • radio



录音室 lùyīnshì | recording studio

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

广播电台  
guǎngbōdiàntái  
radio station

中波  
zhōngbō  
medium wave

广播  
guǎngbō  
broadcast

频率  
pínlǜ  
frequency

录音师  
lùyīnshī  
sound technician

音量  
yīnlìang  
volume

波长  
bōcháng  
wavelength

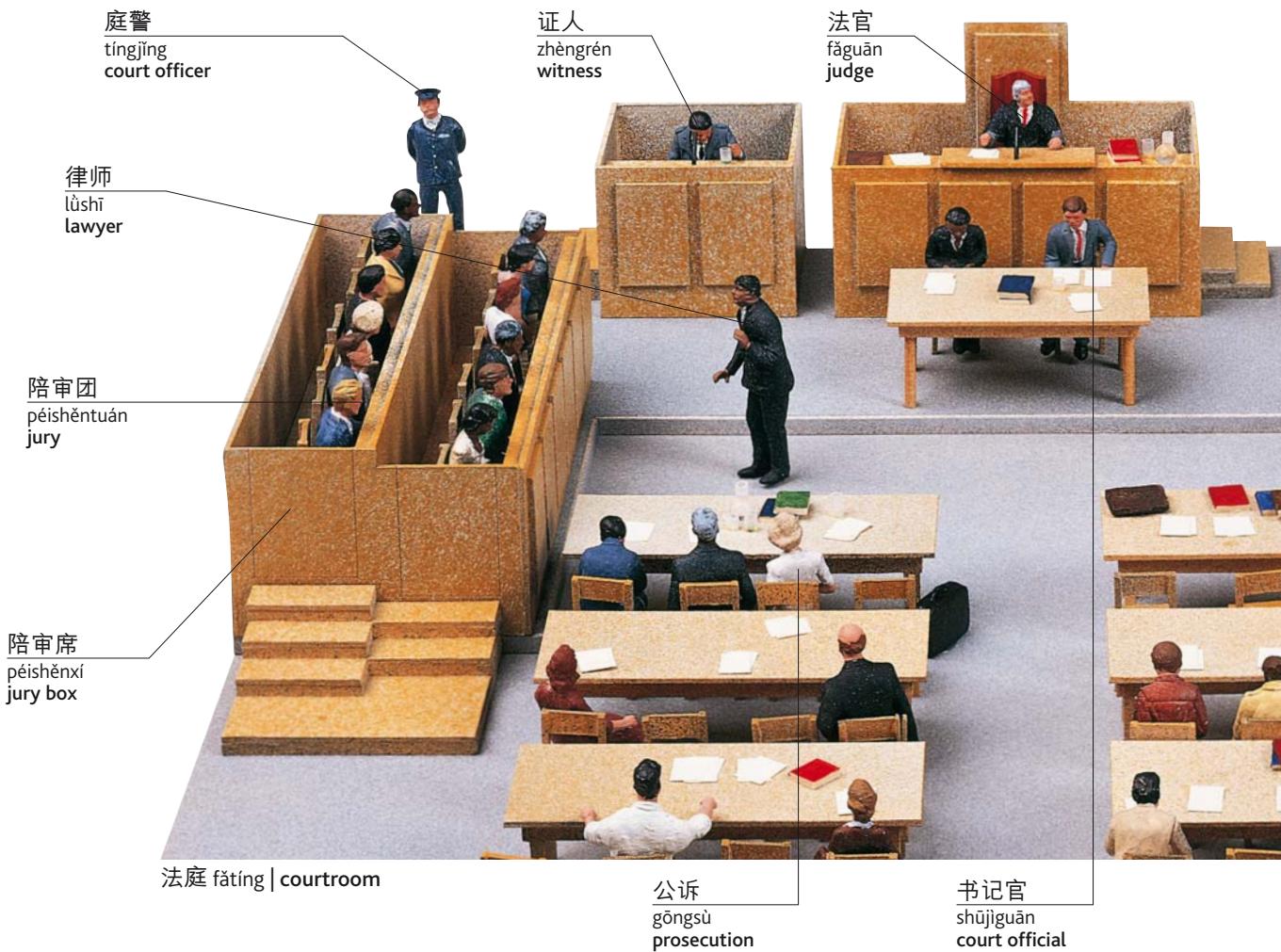
调音  
tiáoyīn  
tune (v)

长波  
chángbō  
long wave

流行音乐节目主持人  
liúxíngyīnyuè jiémù  
zhǔchírén  
DJ

短波  
duǎnbō  
short wave

# 法律 fǎlù • law



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

律师事务所  
lǜshīshìwùsuo  
lawyer's office

法律咨询  
fǎlùzixún  
legal advice

诉讼委托人  
sùsòngwéituōrén  
client

传讯  
chuánxùn  
summons

陈辞  
chéncí  
statement

逮捕令  
dàibǔlìng  
warrant

传票  
chuánpiào  
writ

开庭日  
kāitíngrì  
court date

抗辩  
kàngbiàn  
plea

诉讼案件  
sùsòng ànjiàn  
court case

控告  
kònggào  
charge

被告  
bèigào  
accused



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

证据  
zhèngjù  
evidence

判决  
pànjué  
verdict

无罪  
wúzuì  
innocent

有罪  
yǒuzuì  
guilty

无罪释放  
wúzuìshìfàng  
acquitted

判刑  
pànchéng  
sentence

保释金  
bǎoshíjīn  
bail

上诉  
shàngsù  
appeal

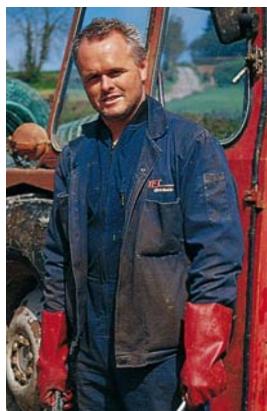
假释  
jiǎshì  
parole

我要见律师。  
wǒ yào jiàn lǜshī.  
I want to see a lawyer.

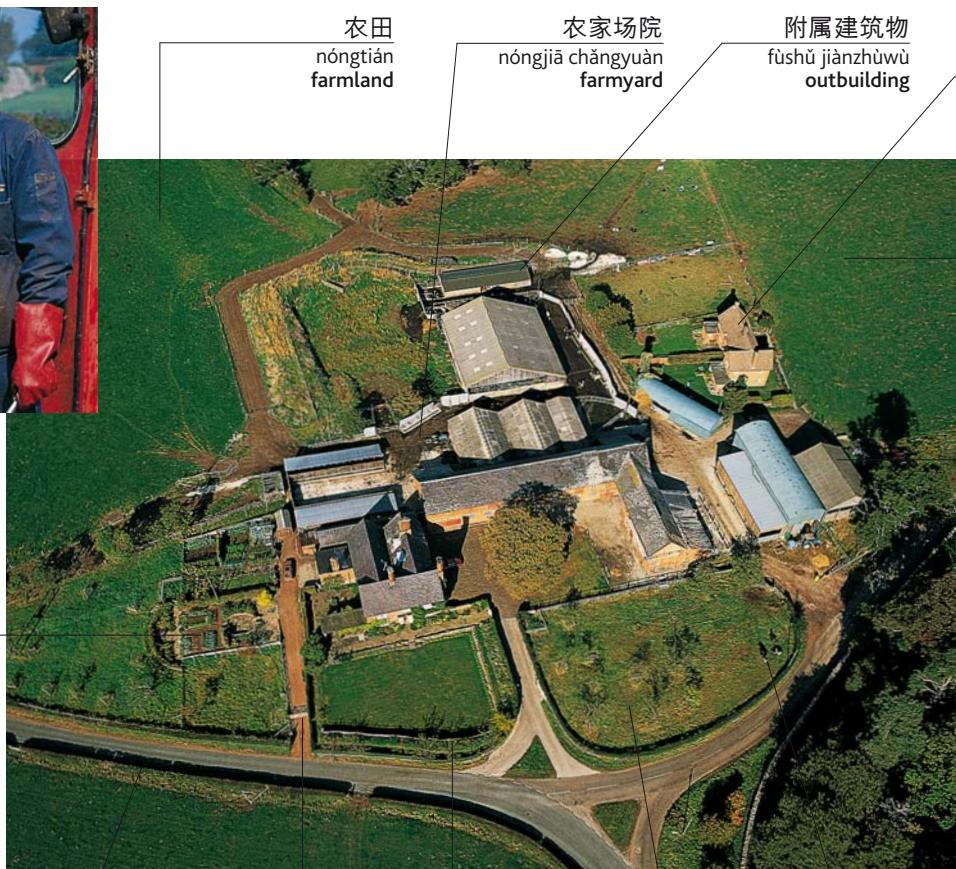
法院在哪儿?  
fǎyuàn zài nǎ'er?  
Where is the courthouse?

我可以保释吗?  
wǒ kěyǐ bǎoshì ma?  
Can I post bail?

# 农场1 nóngchǎngyī • farm 1



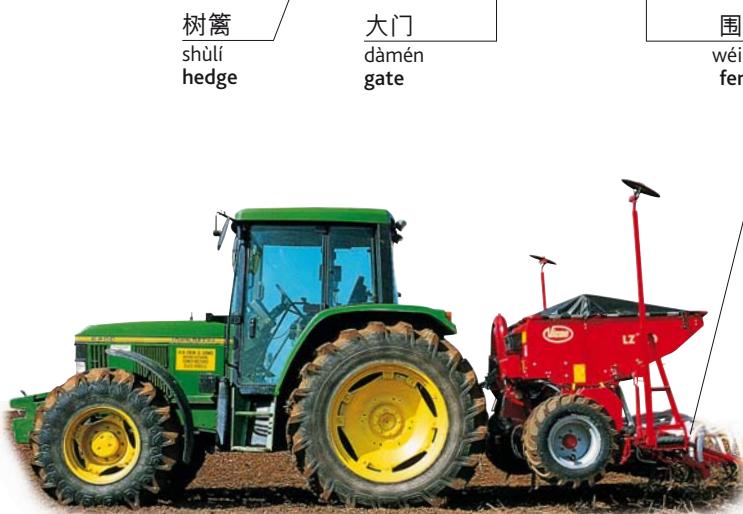
农民  
nóngmín  
farmer



农舍  
nóngshè  
farmhouse

田地  
tiāndì  
field

谷仓  
gǔcāng  
barn



拖拉机 tuōlājī | tractor



联合收割机 liánhéshōugējī | combine harvester

## 农场类型 nóngháng lèixíng • types of farm

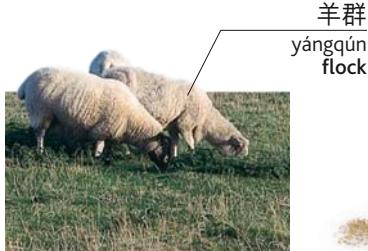
庄稼

zhuāngjia  
crop

种植园

zhòngzhíyuán  
arable farm

乳牛场

rǔníuchǎng  
dairy farm

牧羊场

mùyángchǎng  
sheep farm

羊群

yángqún  
flock

养鸡场

yǎngjīchǎng  
poultry farm

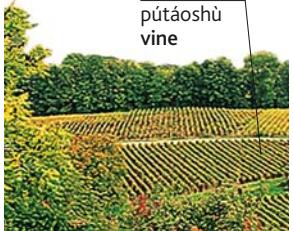
养猪场

yǎngzhūchǎng  
pig farm

养鱼场

yǎngyúchǎng  
fish farm

果园

guǒyuán  
fruit farm

葡萄园

pútáoyuán  
vineyard

## 农活 nónghuó • actions

犁

lí  
furrow

犁地

lídì  
plough (v)

播种

bōzhōng  
sow (v)

挤奶

jǐ'nǎi  
milk (v)

饲养

sìyǎng  
feed (v)

灌溉

guàngài  
water (v)

收获

shōuhuò  
harvest (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

除草剂

chúcǎo jì  
herbicide

杀虫剂

shāchóng jì  
pesticide

牧群

mùqún  
herd

地窖

dìjiào  
silo

饲料槽

sǐliàocáo  
trough

种植

zhòngzhí  
plant (v)

# 农场2 nóngháng'èr • farm 2

## 农作物 nónghuàwù • crops



小麦  
xiǎomài  
wheat



玉米  
yùmǐ  
corn



大麦  
dàmài  
barley



油菜籽  
yóucàizǐ  
rapeseed



向日葵  
xiàngrìkuí  
sunflower



干草  
gāncǎo  
hay



紫花苜蓿  
zǐhuāmùxù  
alfalfa



烟草  
yāncǎo  
tobacco



水稻  
shuǐdào  
rice



茶  
chá  
tea



咖啡  
kāfēi  
coffee



亚麻  
yàmá  
flax



甘蔗  
gānzhé  
sugarcane

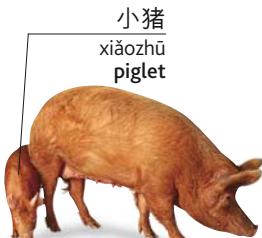


棉花  
miánhuā  
cotton



稻草人  
dàocǎorén  
scarecrow

## 家畜 jiāchù • livestock



小猪  
xiǎozhū  
piglet



牛犊  
niúdú  
calf



公牛  
gōngníu  
bull



绵羊  
miányáng  
sheep



羊羔  
yánggāo  
lamb



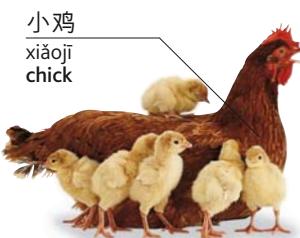
小山羊  
xiǎoshānyáng  
kid



马驹  
mǎjū  
foal



驴  
lú  
donkey



小鸡  
xiǎojī  
chick



公鸡  
gōngjī  
cockerel



火鸡  
huǒjī  
turkey

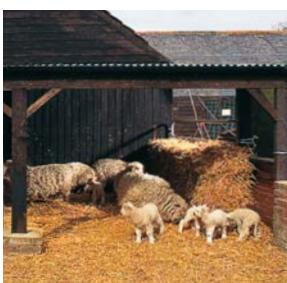


小鸭  
xiǎoyā  
duckling

鸭  
yā  
duck



马厩  
mǎjiù  
stable



家畜圈  
jiāchùquān  
pen

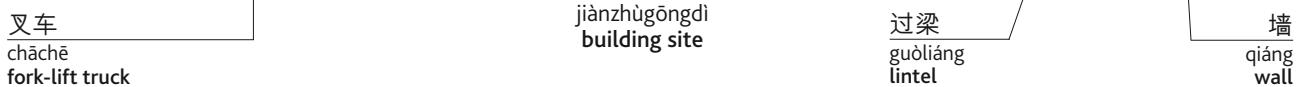


鸡舍  
jīshè  
chicken coop



猪圈  
zhūjuàn  
pigsty

# 建筑 jiànzhù • construction



## 建筑材料 jiànzhù cāiliào • materials



砖  
zhuān  
brick



木材  
mùcái  
timber



瓦片  
wǎpiàn  
roof tile



混凝土块  
hùnníngtūkuài  
concrete block

## 工具 gōngjù • tools

灰浆

huijiāng  
mortar

抹刀  
mǒdāo  
trowel



水准仪  
shuǐzhǔnlǐ  
spirit level



大锤  
dàchuí  
sledgehammer

丁字镐  
dīngzǐgǎo  
pickaxe

铁锹  
tiěqiāo  
shovel

## (工程)机械 (gōngchéng) jīxiè • machinery



压路机  
yālùjī  
roller



翻斗卡车  
fāndòukāchē  
dumper truck



吊钩  
diàogōu  
hook

起重机 qǐzhòngjī l crane

## 道路施工 dàolùshīgōng • roadworks

柏油路面

bǎiyóulùmiàn  
tarmac

锥形隔离墩  
zhuīxínglìlídūn  
cone



风钻  
fēngzuàn  
pneumatic drill

重铺路面

zhòngpū lùmiàn  
resurfacing

挖掘机

wājuéjī  
mechanical digger

## 职业1 zhíyèyī • occupations 1



木匠  
mùjiàng  
carpenter



电工  
diàngōng  
electrician



水暖工  
shuǐnuǎngōng  
plumber



建筑工人  
jiànzhùgōngrén  
builder



园丁  
yuándīng  
gardener



吸尘器  
xīchénqì  
vacuum  
cleaner

清洁工  
qīngjiégōng  
cleaner



机械师  
jīxièshī  
mechanic



屠户  
túhù  
butcher



美发师  
měifāshī  
hairdresser



鱼贩  
yúfàn  
fishmonger



蔬菜水果商  
shūcài shuǐguǒshāng  
greengrocer



花商  
huāshāng  
florist



理发师  
lǐfāshī  
barber



珠宝匠  
zhūbǎojiàng  
jeweller



售货员  
shòuhuòyuán  
shop assistant



房地产商  
fángdìchǎnshāng  
estate agent



配镜师  
pèijīngshī  
optician



牙医  
yáiyī  
dentist



医生  
yīshēng  
doctor



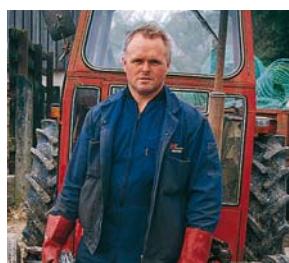
药剂师  
yàojìshī  
pharmacist



护士  
hùshī  
nurse



兽医  
shòuyī  
vet



农民  
nóngmín  
farmer



渔民  
yúmǐn  
fisherman



机枪  
jīqiāng  
machine-gun



徽章  
huīzhāng  
identity badge

制服  
zhìfú  
uniform



保安  
bǎoan  
security guard



水手  
shuǐshǒu  
sailor

士兵  
shìbīng  
soldier

警察  
jǐngchá  
policeman



消防队员  
xiāofángduìyuán  
fireman

## 职业2 zhíyè'èr • occupations 2



律师  
lǜshī  
lawyer



会计师  
kuàijíshī  
accountant



建筑师 jiànzhùshī I architect



科学家  
kēxuéjiā  
scientist



老师  
lǎoshī  
teacher



图书管理员  
túshūguǎnlìyuán  
librarian



接待员  
jiēdàiyuán  
receptionist



邮递员  
yóudìyuán  
postman



公共汽车司机  
gōnggòngqìchē sījī  
bus driver



卡车司机  
kǎchē sījī  
lorry driver



出租车司机  
chūzūchē sījī  
taxi driver



飞行员  
fēixíngyuán  
pilot



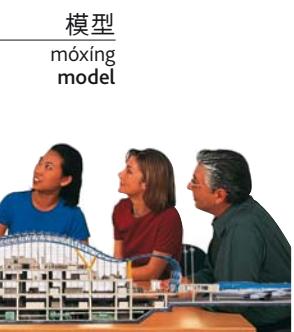
空中小姐  
kōngzhōngxiǎojiě  
air stewardess



旅行代理  
lǚxíngdài lǐ  
travel agent



厨师  
chúshī  
chef



模型  
móxíng  
model



音乐家  
yīnyuèjiā  
musician



芭蕾舞裙  
bālēiwǔqún  
tutu



演员  
yǎnyuán  
actor



歌手  
gēshǒu  
singer



女侍者  
nǚshìzhě  
waitress



酒保  
jiǔbǎo  
barman



运动员  
yùndòngyuán  
sportsman



雕塑家  
diàosùjiā  
sculptor



画家  
huàjiā  
painter



摄影师  
shèyǐngshī  
photographer



新闻播音员  
xīnwen bōyīnyuán  
newsreader



新闻记者  
xīnwen jízhě  
journalist



编辑  
biānjí  
editor



制图员  
zhítúyuán  
designer



女缝纫师  
nǚfèngrénsī  
seamstress



裁缝  
cái fèng  
tailor





交通运输 jiāotōngyùnshū  
transport

# 道路 dàolù • roads

高速公路  
gāosùgōnglù  
motorway

收费站  
shōufēizhàn  
toll booth

路面标志  
lùmiànbiāozhì  
road markings

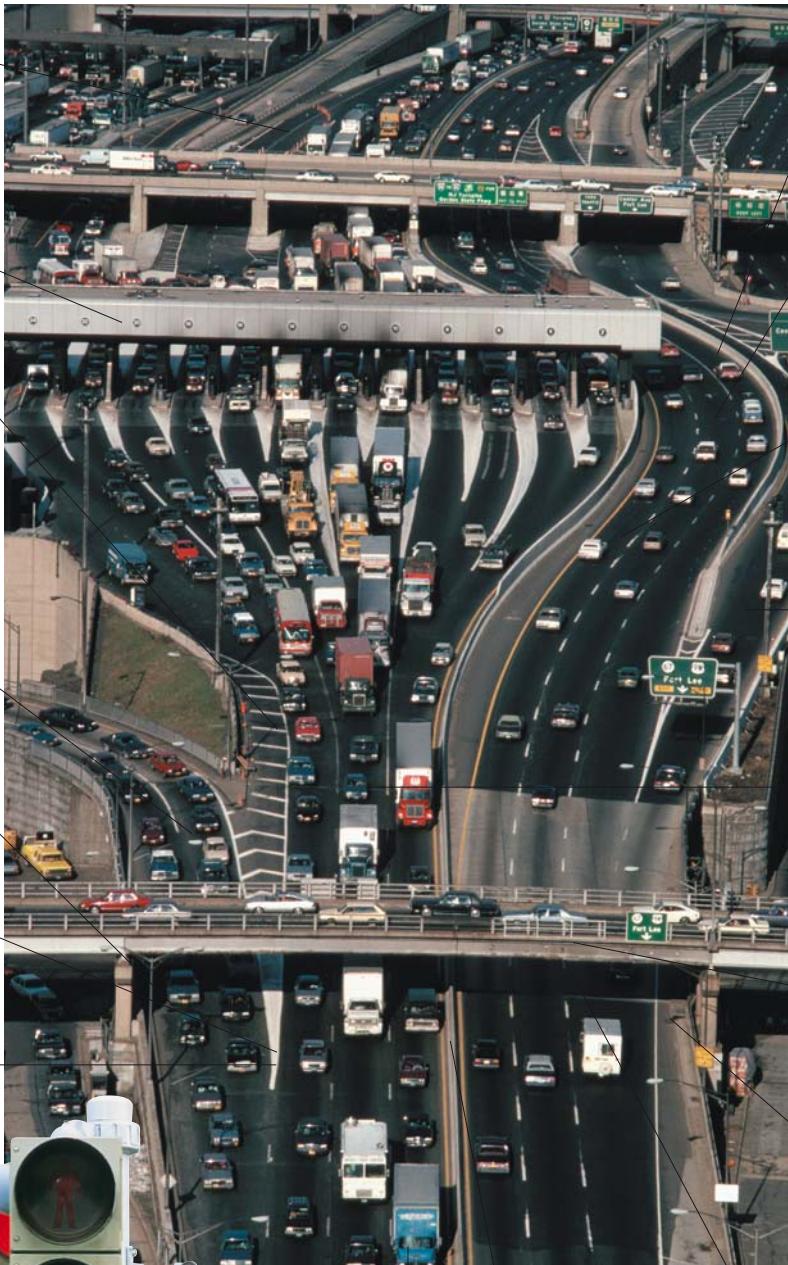
主路入口  
zhǔlùrùkǒu  
slip road

单行  
dānxíng  
one-way

隔离带  
gélídài  
divider

交汇处  
jiāohuichù  
junction

交通信号灯  
jiāotōng  
xìnhàodēng  
traffic light



内车道  
nèichēdào  
inside lane

中央车道  
zhōngyāngchēdào  
middle lane

外车道  
wàichēdào  
outside lane

出口  
chūkǒu  
exit ramp

交通  
jiāotōng  
traffic

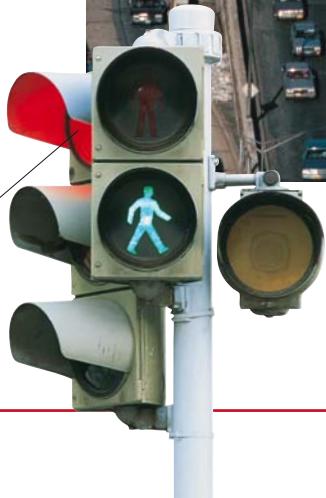
立交桥  
lijiaoqiao  
flyover

硬质路肩  
yingzhilujian  
hard shoulder

中央分车带  
zhōngyāng fēnchēdài  
central reservation

高架桥下通道  
gāojia qiáoxià tōngdào  
underpass

载重汽车  
zàizhòngqiche  
lorry





人行横道  
rénxínghéngdào  
pedestrian crossing



求救电话  
qiújiù diànhuà  
emergency phone



残疾人停车处  
cánjirén tíngchēchù  
disabled parking



人行横道  
rénxínghéngdào  
traffic jam

地图  
ditú  
map



停车计时收费器  
tíngchē jishí shōufèiqì  
parking meter



交通警察  
jiāotōng jǐngchá  
traffic policeman

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

道路交叉处的  
环行路  
dàolù  
jiāochāchùde  
huánxínglù  
roundabout

绕行道路  
rào xíng dǎolù  
diversion

道路施工  
dàolùshīgōng  
roadworks

防撞护栏  
fángzhuàng hǔlán  
crash barrier

(有中央分隔带  
的) 复式车道  
(yǒu zhōngyāng  
fēngédìade)  
fùshì chēdào  
dual  
carriageway

停车  
tíngchē  
park (v)

驾驶  
jiàshǐ  
drive (v)

倒车  
dào chē  
reverse (v)

超车  
chāochē  
overtake (v)

拖走  
tuōzǒu  
tow away (v)

这是去... 的路吗 ?  
zhè shì qù... de lù ma?  
Is this the road to...?

哪里可以停车 ?  
nǎlǐ kěyǐ tíngchē?  
Where can I park?

### 交通标志 jiāotōng biāozhì • road signs



禁行  
jìn xíng  
no entry



限速  
xiànsù  
speed limit



危险  
wēixiǎn  
hazard

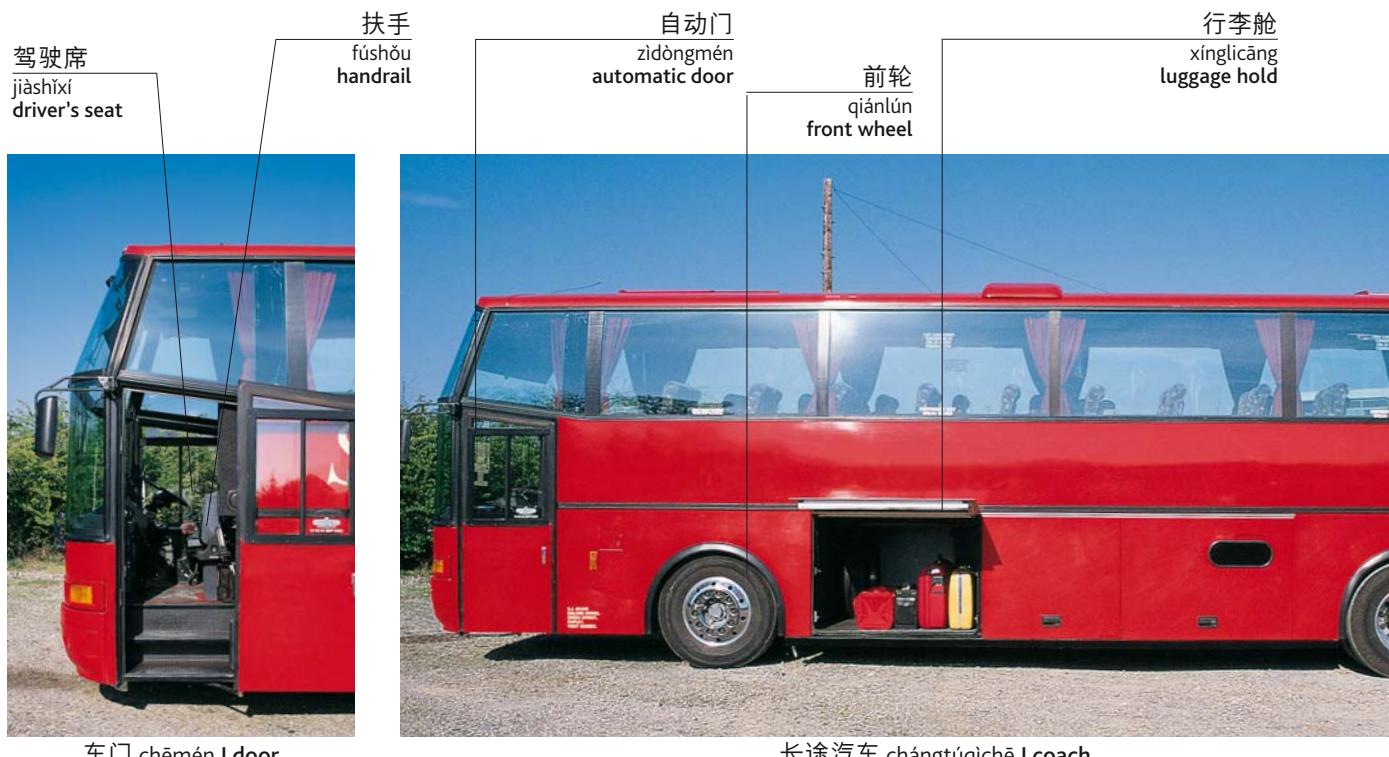


禁止停车  
jìnzhǐ tíngchē  
no stopping



禁止右转  
jìnzhǐ yòuzhuǎn  
no right turn

# 公共汽车 gōnggòngqìchē • bus



## 公共汽车种类 gōnggòngqìchē zhǒnglèi • types of buses





### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

车费  
chēfèi  
fare

时刻表  
shíkèbiǎo  
timetable

您在... 停吗 ?  
níng zài... ting ma?  
Do you stop at...?

轮椅通道  
lúnyi tōngdào  
wheelchair access

公共汽车候车亭  
gōngqichē hòuchéting  
bus shelter

哪路车去... ?  
nǎlù chē qù...?  
Which bus goes to...?



小型公共汽车  
xiǎoxíng gōnggòngqichē  
minibus



游览车 yóulǎnchē | tourist bus



班车 bānchē | shuttle bus

# 汽车1 qìchēyī • car 1

## 外部 wàibù • exterior

外后视镜  
wài hòushìjìng  
wing mirror

风挡  
fēngdǎng  
windscreen

内后视镜  
nèihòushìjìng  
rearview mirror

雨刷  
yǔshuā  
windscreen wiper

车门  
chēmén  
door

引擎盖  
yǐnqínggài  
bonnet

行李箱  
xínglìxiāng  
boot



转向灯  
zhuànxiàngdēng  
indicator

保险杠  
bǎoxiāngàng  
bumper

前灯  
qián dēng  
headlight

轮胎  
lúntāi  
tyre

行李  
xínglì  
luggage

车牌  
chēpái  
licence plate

车轮  
chēlún  
wheel



车顶行李架  
chēdǐng xínglijìà  
roofrack



尾部车门  
wěibùchēmén  
tailgate



安全带  
ānquándài  
seat belt



儿童座椅  
ér tóng zuòyì  
child seat

## 种类 zhǒnglèi • types



微型车  
wéixíngchē  
small car



揭背式轿车  
jiēbēishì jiàochē  
hatchback



家庭轿车，三厢车  
jiātíng jiàochē, sānxiāngchē  
saloon



客货两用车  
kèhuò liǎngyòngchē  
estate



敞篷车  
chǎngpéngchē  
convertible



跑车  
pǎochē  
sports car



六座厢式车  
liùzuò xiāngshìchē  
people carrier



四轮驱动(车)  
sìlúnqūdòng(chē)  
four-wheel drive



老式汽车  
lǎoshiqichē  
vintage



大型高级轿车  
dàxínggāojí jiàochē  
limousine

## 加油站 jiāyóuzhàn • petrol station



加油处  
jiāyóuchù  
forecourt

轮胎充气机  
lúntái chōngqìjī  
air supply

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

油  
yóu  
oil

含铅  
hánqiān  
leaded

自动洗车站  
zìdòngxǐ chēzhàn  
car wash

汽油  
qīyóu  
petrol

柴油  
cháiyóu  
diesel

防冻液  
fángdòngyè  
antifreeze

无铅  
wúqiān  
unleaded

汽车修理站  
qìchē xiūlìzhàn  
garage

喷水器  
pēnshuǐqì  
screenwash

请加满油。  
qǐng jiāmǎn yóu.  
Fill the tank, please.

## 汽车 2 qìchē'èr • car 2

## 内部 nèibù • interior

后座  
hòuzuò  
back seat扶手  
fúshǒu  
armrest座椅头枕  
zuòyǐ tóuzhěn  
headrest门锁  
ménshuǒ  
door lock车门把手  
chēmén bǎshǒu  
handle

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

双门  
shuāngmén  
two-door四门  
sìmén  
four-door自动  
zìdòng  
automatic刹车  
shāchē  
brake加速器 , 油门  
jiāsùqì, yóumén  
accelerator三门  
sānmén  
three-door手动  
shǒudòng  
manual点火  
diǎnhuǒ  
ignition离合器  
líhéqì  
clutch空调  
kōngtiáo  
air conditioning

您能告诉我去...的路吗 ?  
nín néng gàosù wǒ qù...de lù ma?  
Can you tell me the way to...?

停车场在哪里 ?  
tíngchēchǎng zài nǎlǐ?  
Where is the car park?

这儿可以停车吗 ?  
zhè'er kěyǐ tíngchē ma?  
Can I park here?

## 操作装置 cāozuòzhuāngzhì • controls

方向盘  
fāngxiàngpán  
steering wheel

喇叭  
lǎba  
horn

仪表盘  
yíbiāopán  
dashboard

警示灯  
jǐngshidēng  
hazard lights

卫星导航仪  
wèixīng dǎohángyí  
satellite navigation



左侧驾驶 zuōcèjiàshǐ | left-hand drive

温度计  
wēndùjì  
temperature gauge

转速表  
zhuànsùbiǎo  
rev counter

车速表  
chēsùbiǎo  
speedometer

油量表  
yóuliàngbiǎo  
fuel gauge

汽车音响  
qìchē yīnxiāng  
car stereo



车灯开关  
chēdēng kāiguān  
lights switch

暖风开关  
nuǎnfēng kāiguān  
heater controls

里程表  
líchéngbiǎo  
odometer

变速杆  
biànsùgǎn  
gearstick

安全气囊  
ānquānlìng  
air bag

右侧驾驶 yòucèjiàshǐ | right-hand drive

## 汽车 3 qìchēsān • car 3

## 机械构造 jīxiègòuzào • mechanics

挡风玻璃清洗剂容器  
dǎngfēng bólí qīngxǐjí róngqì  
screen wash reservoir

量油计  
liàngyóujì  
dipstick

空气过滤器  
kōngqìguòlùqì  
air filter

制动液容器  
zhidòngyè róngqì  
brake fluid reservoir

电池  
diàncí  
battery

车身  
chēshēn  
bodywork



冷却剂容器  
lěngquèjí róngqì  
coolant reservoir

汽缸盖  
qìgānggài  
cylinder head

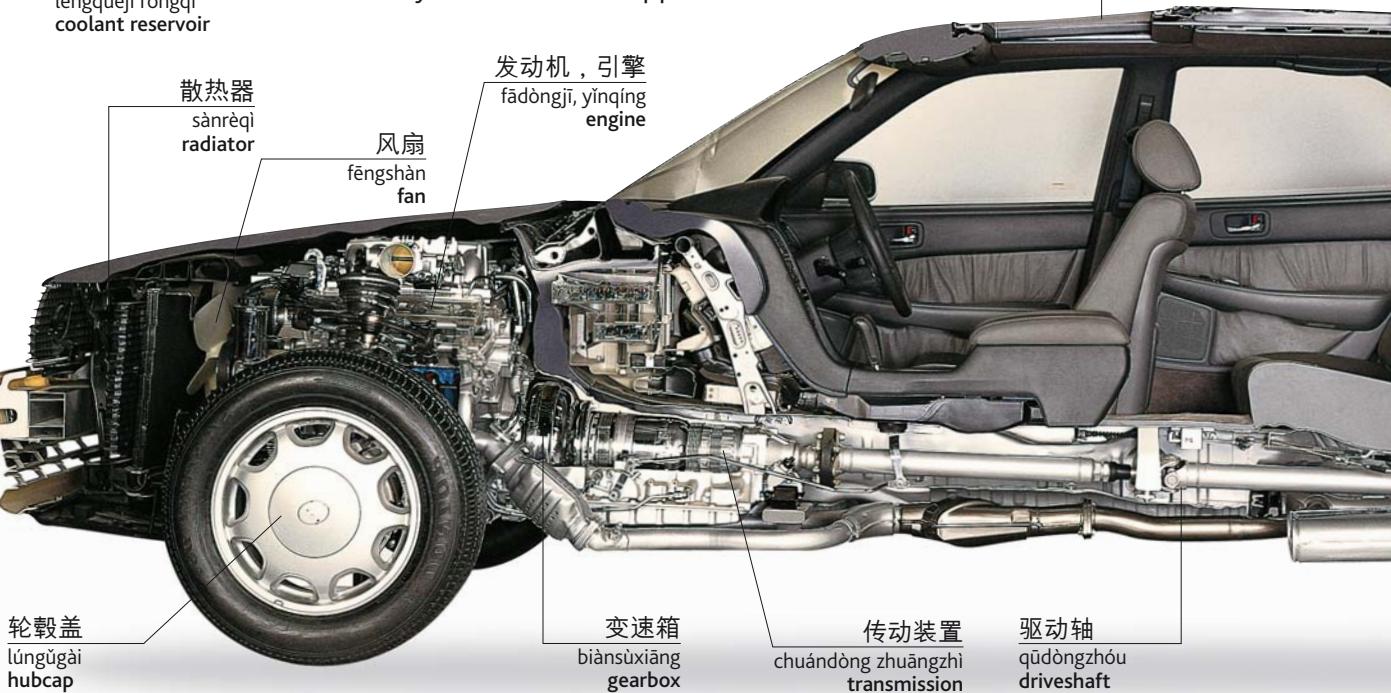
水管  
shuǐguǎn  
pipe

天窗  
tiānchuāng  
sunroof

散热器  
sànréqì  
radiator

发动机 , 引擎  
fādòngjī, yǐngqìng  
engine

风扇  
fēngshàn  
fan



轮毂盖  
lúngǔgài  
hubcap

变速箱  
biànsùxiāng  
gearbox

传动装置  
chuándòng zhuāngzhì  
transmission

驱动轴  
qūdòngzhóu  
driveshaft

# 爆胎 bàotāi • puncture



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                |                            |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| 车祸             | 涡轮增压器                      |
| chēhuò         | wōlúnzhēngyāqì             |
| car accident   | turbocharger               |
| 故障             | 配电器                        |
| gùzhàng        | pèidiànrì                  |
| breakdown      | distributor                |
| 保险             | 底盘                         |
| bǎoxiǎn        | dǐpán                      |
| insurance      | chassis                    |
| 拖车             | 手刹车                        |
| tuōchē         | shǒushāchē                 |
| tow truck      | handbrake                  |
| 机械师            | 交流发电机                      |
| jīxièshī       | jīāoliúfādiàn jī           |
| mechanic       | alternator                 |
| 胎压             | 轮轴皮带                       |
| tāiyā          | lúnhóupidài                |
| tyre pressure  | cam belt                   |
| 保险盒            | .....                      |
| bǎoxiǎnhé      | 我的车坏了。                     |
| fuse box       | wǒ de chē huàile.          |
| 火花塞            | I've broken down.          |
| huǒhuāsāi      | 我的车发动不起来。                  |
| spark plug     | wǒ de chē fādòng bù qǐlái. |
| 风扇皮带           | My car won't start.        |
| fēngshànpidài  | 您修车吗？                      |
| fan belt       | nín xiūchē ma              |
| 油箱             | Do you do repairs?         |
| yóuxiāng       | 发动机过热。                     |
| petrol tank    | fādòngjī guòrè             |
| 点火定时           | The engine is overheating. |
| diǎnhuǒdǐngshí |                            |
| timing         |                            |

# 摩托车 mótuōchē • motorbike





## 种类 zhǒnglèi • types



赛车 sàichē | racing bike



旅行摩托 lǚxíngmótô | tourer



越野摩托 yuèyémótô | dirt bike



小轮摩托 xiǎolúnjmótô | scooter

# 自行车 zìxíngchē • bicycle



双座自行车 shuāngzuò zìxíngchē tandem



赛车 sàichē racing bike



山地车 shāndìchē mountain bike



旅行车 lǚxíngchē touring bike



公路车 gōnglùchē road bike



自行车道 zìxíngchē dào I cycle lane



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                                  |  |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 车灯<br>chèdēng<br>lamp            | 支架<br>zhījià<br>kickstand              | 刹车片<br>shāchēpiàn<br>brake block | 车筐<br>chēkāng<br>basket    | 踏脚套<br>tājǐəotào<br>toe clip | 刹车<br>shāchē<br>brake (v)       |
| 尾灯<br>wěidēng<br>rear light      | 自行车支架<br>zìxíngchē zhījià<br>bike rack | 绳索<br>shéngsuǒ<br>cable          | 发电机<br>fādiàn jī<br>dynamo | 趾带<br>zhǐ dài<br>toe strap   | 骑车<br>qíchē<br>cycle (v)        |
| 反光镜<br>fǎnguāngjìng<br>reflector | 稳定轮<br>wěndìnglún<br>stabilisers       | 扣链齿<br>kòuliàn chǐ<br>sprocket   | 爆胎<br>bào tāi<br>puncture  | 蹬踏<br>dēngtāi<br>pedal (v)   | 变速<br>biànsù<br>change gear (v) |

# 列车 lièchē • train



火车站 huǒchēzhàn | train station

## 列车种类 lièchē zhǒnglèi • types of train



蒸汽机车  
zhēngqìjīchē  
steam train



柴油机车 chái yóu jīchē | diesel train



电力机车  
diànlijīchē  
electric train



高速列车  
gāosùlìèchē  
high-speed train



单轨列车  
dānguǐlìèchē  
monorail



地铁  
dìtiě  
underground train



有轨电车  
yóuguǐdiànchē  
tram



货车  
huòchē  
freight train



车厢隔间  
chēxiānggéjiān  
compartment

扩音器  
kuòyīnqì  
public address system

行李架  
xínglijia  
luggage rack

车窗  
chēchuāng  
window

轨道  
guǐdào  
track

门  
mén  
door

座位  
zuòwèi  
seat



检票口 jiǎnpiàokou | ticket barrier



餐车 cānchē | dining car



车站大厅 chēzhàndàtīng | concourse



卧铺车厢  
wòpùchēxiāng  
sleeping compartment

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

铁路网  
tiělùwǎng  
rail network

地铁线路图  
dìtiě xiànlùtú  
underground map

售票处  
shòupiàochù  
ticket office

接触轨  
jiēchùguǐ  
live rail

城际列车  
chéngjì lièchē  
inter-city train

晚点  
wǎndiǎn  
delay

检票员  
jiǎnpiàoyuán  
ticket inspector

信号  
xìnhào  
signal

上下班高峰期  
shàngxiàbān gāofēngqī  
rush hour

车费  
chēfèi  
fare

换乘  
huànchéng  
change (v)

紧急刹车闸  
jǐnjí shāchēzhá  
emergency lever

# 飞机 fēijī • aircraft

## 班机 bānjī • airliner



## 机舱 jīcāng • cabin





热气球  
rèqìqiú  
hot-air balloon



动力滑翔机  
dònglì huáxiángjī  
microlight



滑翔机  
huáxiángjī  
glider



双翼飞机  
shuāngyì fēijī  
biplane

螺旋桨  
luóxuánjiǎng  
propeller



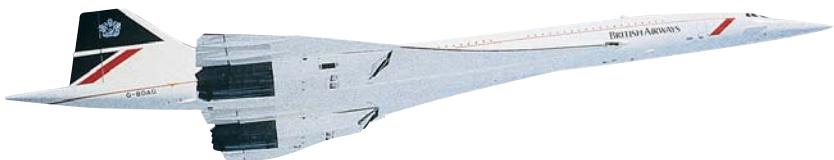
轻型飞机  
qīngxíng fēijī  
light aircraft



水上飞机  
shuǐshàng fēijī  
sea plane



私人喷气式飞机  
sīrén pēnqìshì fēijī  
private jet



超音速飞机  
chāoyīnsù fēijī  
supersonic jet



直升飞机  
zhíshèng fēijī  
helicopter



旋翼  
xuányi  
rotor blade

轰炸机  
hōngzhàjī  
bomber



战斗机  
zhàndòujī  
fighter plane

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

飞行员  
fēixíngyuán  
pilot

起飞  
qǐfēi  
take off (v)

着陆  
zhuólù  
land (v)

经济舱  
jīngjicāng  
economy class

手提行李  
shǒutíxínglì  
hand luggage

副驾驶员  
fùjiàshǐyuán  
co-pilot

飞行  
fēixíng  
fly (v)

高度  
gāodù  
altitude

商务舱  
shāngwùcāng  
business class

安全带  
ānquàndài  
seat belt

# 机场 jīchǎng • airport



班机 bānjī | airliner

停机坪  
tíngjīping  
apron

行李拖车  
xínglìtōuchē  
baggage trailer

候机楼  
hòujīlóu  
terminal

服务车  
fúwùchē  
service vehicle

登机通道  
dēngjītōngdào  
walkway

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

跑道  
pǎodào  
runway

国际航线  
guójì hángxiàn  
international flight

国内航线  
guónèi hángxiàn  
domestic flight

联运  
liányùn  
connection

航班号  
hángbānhào  
flight number

入境检查  
rùjìngjiǎnchá  
immigration

海关  
hǎiguān  
customs

超重行李  
chāozhòng xíngli  
excess baggage

行李传送带  
xíngli chuānsòngdài  
carousel

安全  
ānquán  
security

X光行李检查机  
Xguāng xíngli jiǎnchájī  
X-ray machine

假日指南  
jiàri zhǐnán  
holiday brochure

假日  
jiàri  
holiday

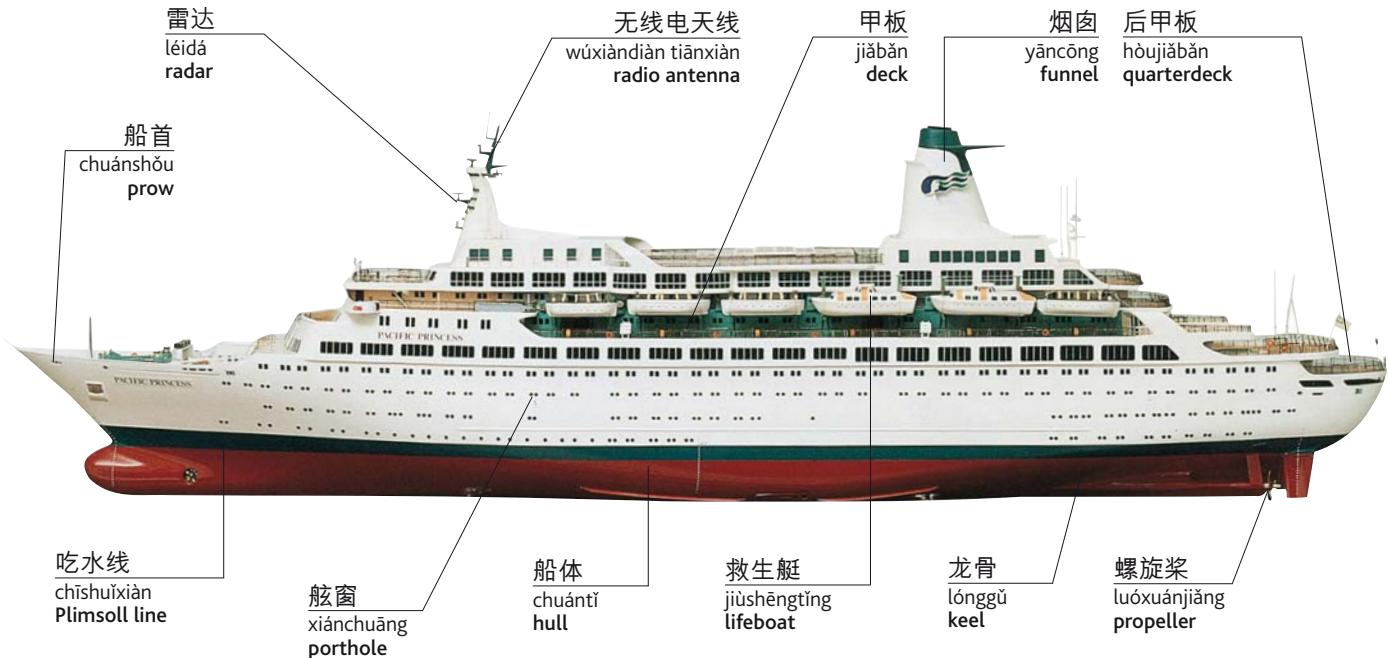
办理登机手续  
bànli dēngjī shǒuxù  
check in (v)

控制塔  
kòngzhítǎ  
control tower

订机票  
dìngjīpiào  
book a flight (v)

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>手提行李</b><br/>shǒutí xínglì<br/>hand luggage</p>              | <p><b>签证</b><br/>qiānzhèng<br/>visa</p>                        |
| <p><b>(大件)行李</b><br/>(dàjiàn) xínglì<br/>luggage</p>               | <p><b>护照</b> hùzhào   <b>passport</b></p>                      |
| <p><b>行李推车</b><br/>xínglì tuīchē<br/>trolley</p>                   | <p><b>登机牌</b><br/>dēngjīpái<br/>boarding pass</p>              |
| <p><b>办理登机手续处</b><br/>bànli dēngjī shǒuxùchù<br/>check-in desk</p> | <p><b>护照检查处</b><br/>hùzhào jiǎncháchù<br/>passport control</p> |
| <p><b>登机门号</b><br/>dēngjīménhào<br/>gate number</p>                | <p><b>机票</b><br/>jīpiào<br/>ticket</p>                         |
| <p><b>出发</b><br/>chūfā<br/>departures</p>                          | <p><b>目的地</b><br/>mùdìdì<br/>destination</p>                   |
| <p><b>免税商店</b><br/>miǎnshuì shāngdiàn<br/>duty-free shop</p>       | <p><b>抵达</b><br/>dǐdá<br/>arrivals</p>                         |
| <p><b>领取行李处</b><br/>lǐngqǔ xínglichù<br/>baggage reclaim</p>       | <p><b>出租车站</b><br/>chūzūchēzhàn<br/>taxi rank</p>              |
| <p><b>租车处</b><br/>zūchēchù<br/>car hire</p>                        |  |

# 船 chuán • ship



远洋客轮 yuǎnyángkèlún | ocean liner



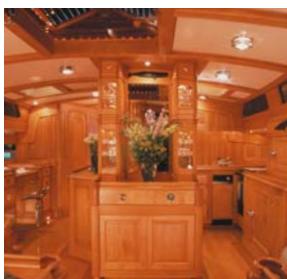
驾驶台 jiàshítái bridge



轮机舱 lúnjīcāng engine room



客舱 kècāng cabin



船上厨房 chuánshàng chúfáng galley

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

船坞  
chuánwù dock

港口  
gǎngkǒu port

舷梯  
xiántī gangway

锚  
máo anchor

岸边缆桩  
ànbiānlǎnzhuāng bollard

卷扬机  
juǎnyángjī windlass

船长  
chuánzhǎng captain

快艇  
kuàitǐng speedboat

划桨船  
huájiāngchuán rowing boat

独木舟  
dúmùzhōu canoe

## 其他船型 qítâchuánxíng • other ships



渡船  
dùchuán  
ferry



游艇  
yóutǐng  
yacht



双体船  
shuāngtǐchuan  
catamaran

舷外马达  
xiánwài mǎdá  
outboard motor



充气式橡皮艇  
chōngqìshì xiàngpítǐng  
inflatable dinghy



水翼艇  
shuǐyìtǐng  
hydrofoil



拖船  
tuōchuán  
tug boat



气垫船  
qìdiànchuán  
hovercraft



集装箱船  
jízhuāngxiāng chuán  
container ship

帆缆  
fānlǎn  
rigging



帆船  
fānchuán  
sailboat

货舱  
huòcāng  
hold



货船  
huòchuán  
freighter



油轮  
yóulún  
oil tanker



航空母舰  
hángkōng mùjiàn  
aircraft carrier

指挥塔  
zhǐhuītǎ  
conning tower

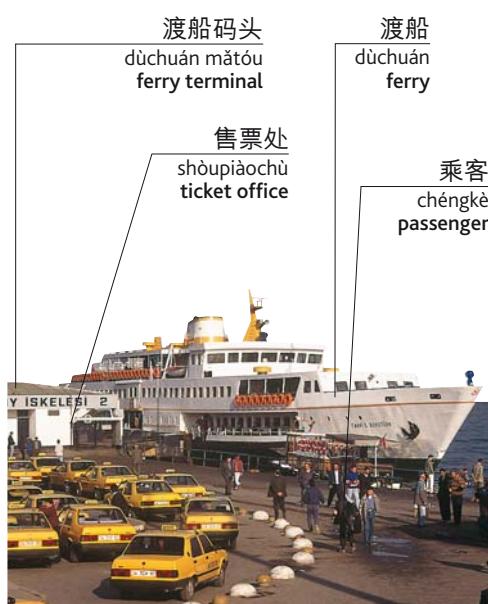
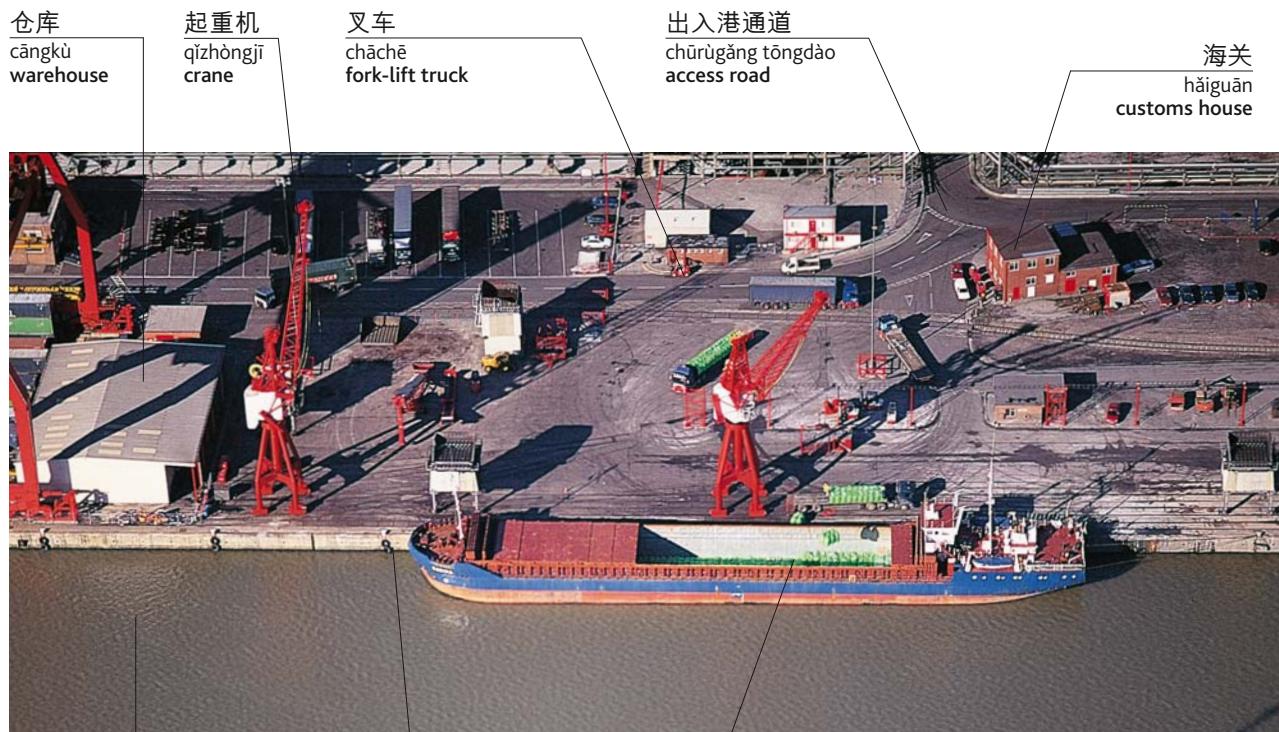


战舰  
zhàijiàn  
battleship



潜水艇  
qiánshuǐtǐng  
submarine

# 港口 gǎngkǒu • port



集装箱港口 jízhuāngxiāng gǎngkǒu | container port

客运码头 kèyùn mǎtóu | passenger port

渔网  
yúwǎng  
net

渔船  
yúchuán  
fishing boat

缆绳  
lǎnshéng  
mooring



渔港 yúgǎng | fishing port



小船停靠区 xiǎochuántíngkàoqū | marina



港口 gǎngkǒu | harbour



栈桥 zhànbìao | pier

防波堤 fángbōdī  
jetty船厂 chuánchǎng  
shipyard灯塔 dēngtā  
lighthouse

塔灯  
tǎdēng  
lamp

浮标 fúbiāo  
buoy

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

海岸警卫队  
hǎi'ān jǐngweidui  
coastguard

港务局长  
gǎngwù júzhǎng  
harbour master

抛锚  
pāomáo  
drop anchor (v)

干船坞  
gānchuánwù  
dry dock

停泊  
tíngbó  
moor (v)

进入船坞  
jìnruìchuánwù  
dock (v)

上船  
shàngchuán  
board (v)

离船登岸  
líchuándēngàn  
disembark (v)

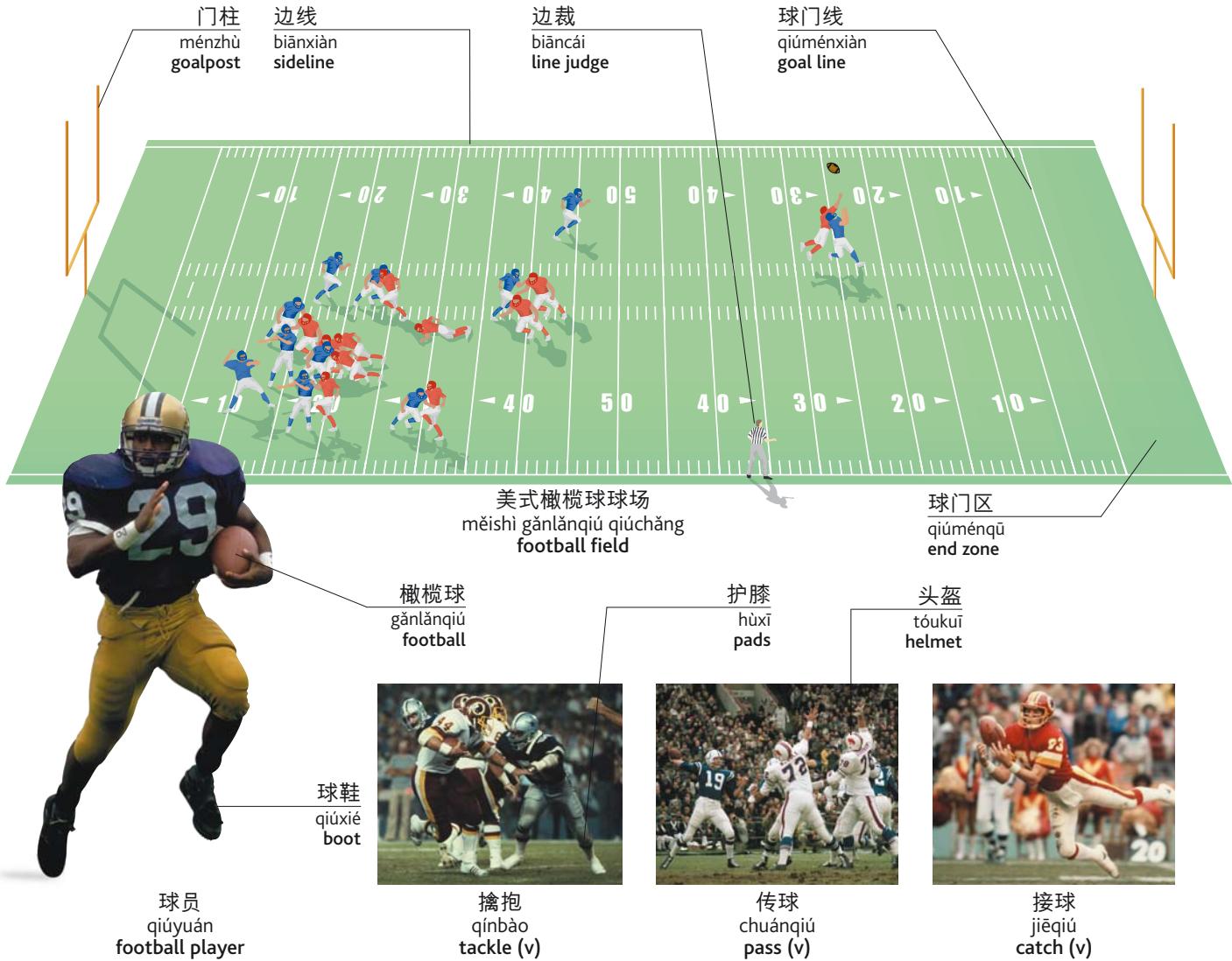
起航  
qǐhang  
set sail (v)





体育运动 tǐyùyùndòng  
sports

# 美式橄榄球 měishì gǎnlǎnqiú • American football



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

暂停  
zàntíng  
time out

漏接  
lòujiē  
fumble

球队  
qiúduì  
team

进攻  
jīngōng  
attack

防守  
fángshǒu  
defence

分数  
fēnshù  
score

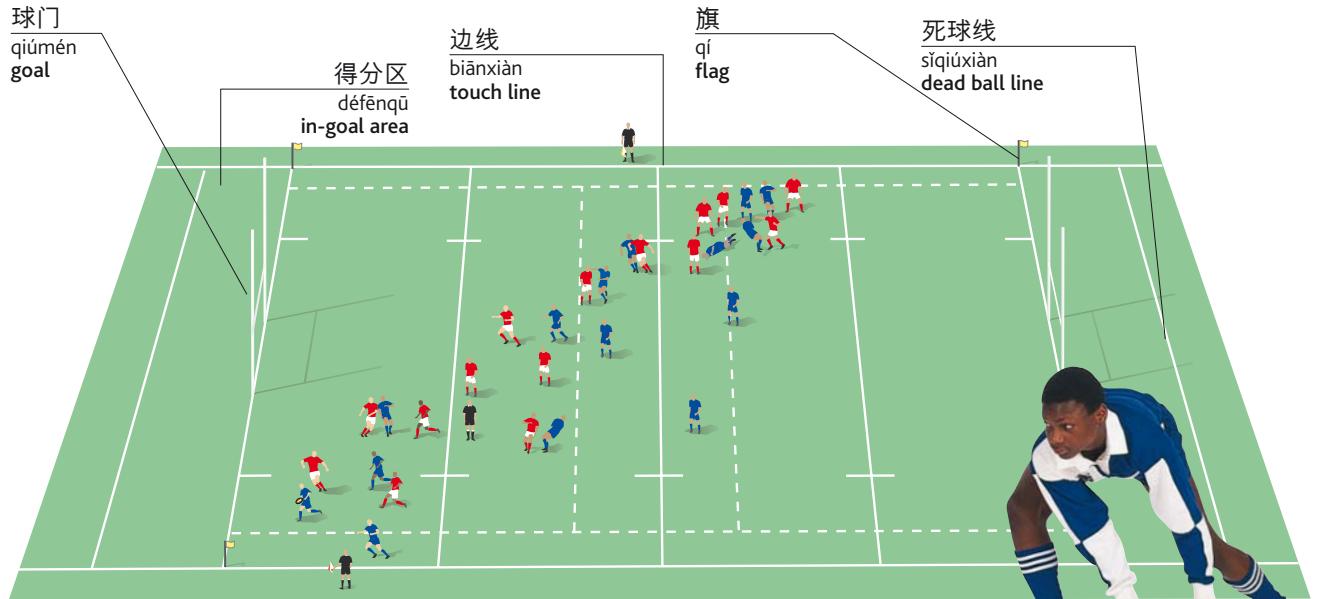
啦啦队长  
lālāduìcháng  
cheerleader

触地得分  
chùdìdéfēn  
touchdown

几比几?  
jǐbǐjǐ?  
What is the score?

谁领先?  
shuí lǐngxiān?  
Who is winning?

# 英式橄榄球 yīngshì gǎnlǎnqiú • rugby



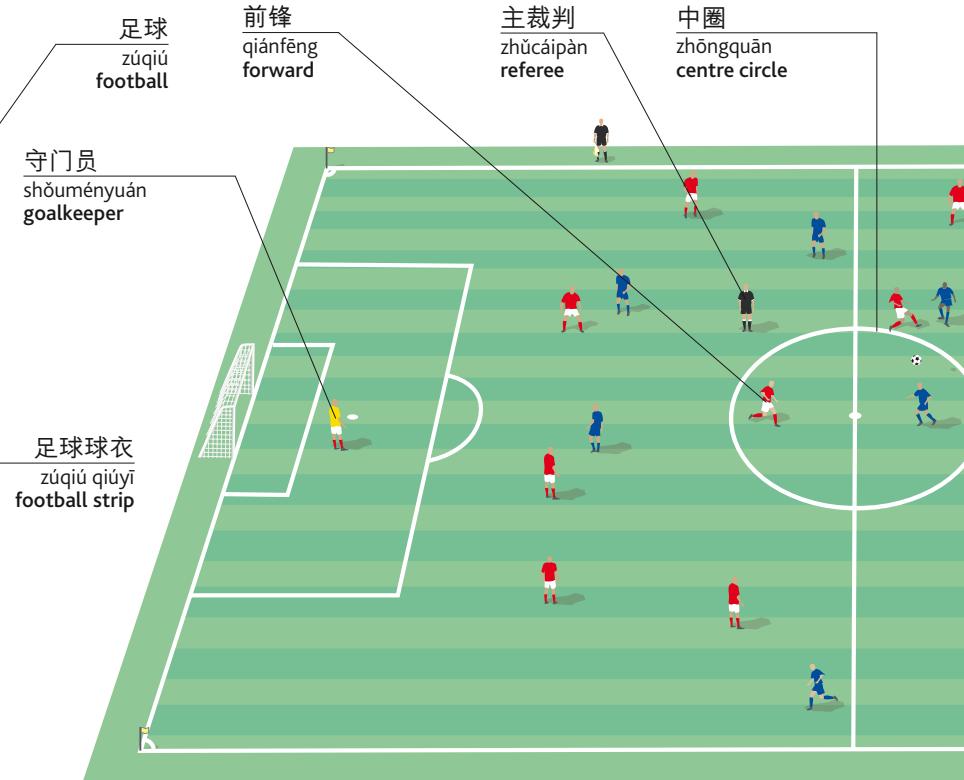
英式橄榄球球场 yīngshì gǎnlǎnqiú qiúchǎng | rugby pitch



# 足球 zúqiú • soccer



足球球员  
zúqiú qíuyuán  
footballer



球门 qiúmén I goal



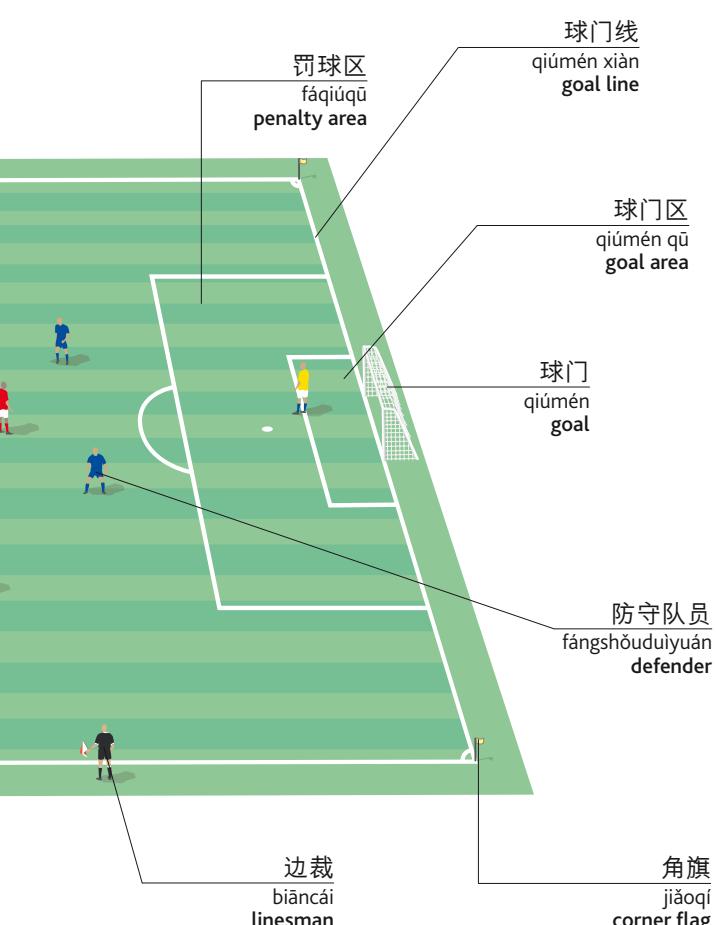
带球 dàiqiú I dribble (v)

头球 tóuqiú head (v)



任意球 rènyiqiú I free kick

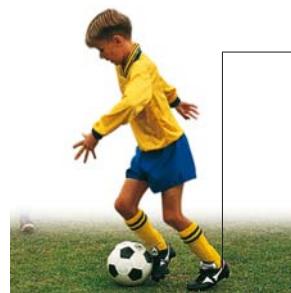
人墙 rénqiáng wall



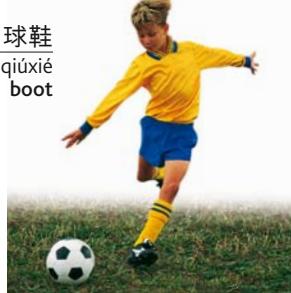
掷界外球 zhījièwàiqiú throw-in



踢球 tīqiú I kick (v)



传球 chuánqiú pass (v)



射门 shèmén shoot (v)



救球 jiùqiú save (v)



铲球 chǎnqiú tackle (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

体育场  
tǐyùchǎng  
stadium

进球得分  
jìnqiúdéfēn  
score a goal (v)

罚点球  
fádiǎnqiú  
penalty

犯规  
fànguī  
foul

角球  
jiǎoqiú  
corner

红牌  
hóngpái  
red card

黄牌  
huángpái  
yellow card

越位  
yuèwèi  
off-side

罚出场外  
fáchūchǎngwài  
send off

联赛  
liánshài  
league

平局  
píngjú  
draw

半场  
bànbǎng  
half time

加时  
jiāshí  
extra time

替补队员  
tibùduiyuán  
substitute

换人  
huànrén  
substitution

# 曲棍类运动 qūgùnlèi yùndòng • hockey

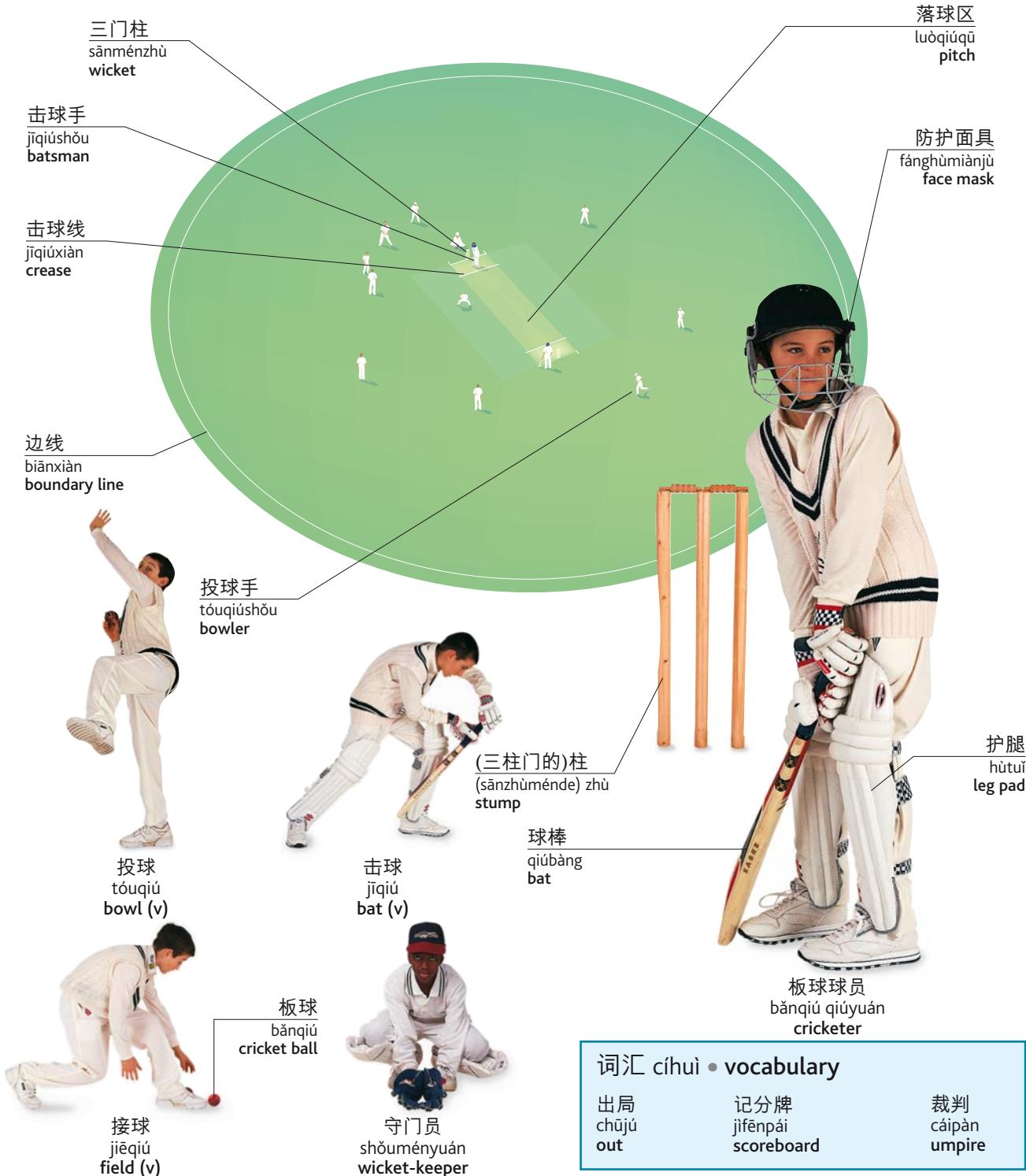
## 冰球 bīngqiú • ice hockey



## 曲棍球 qūgùnqiú • field hockey

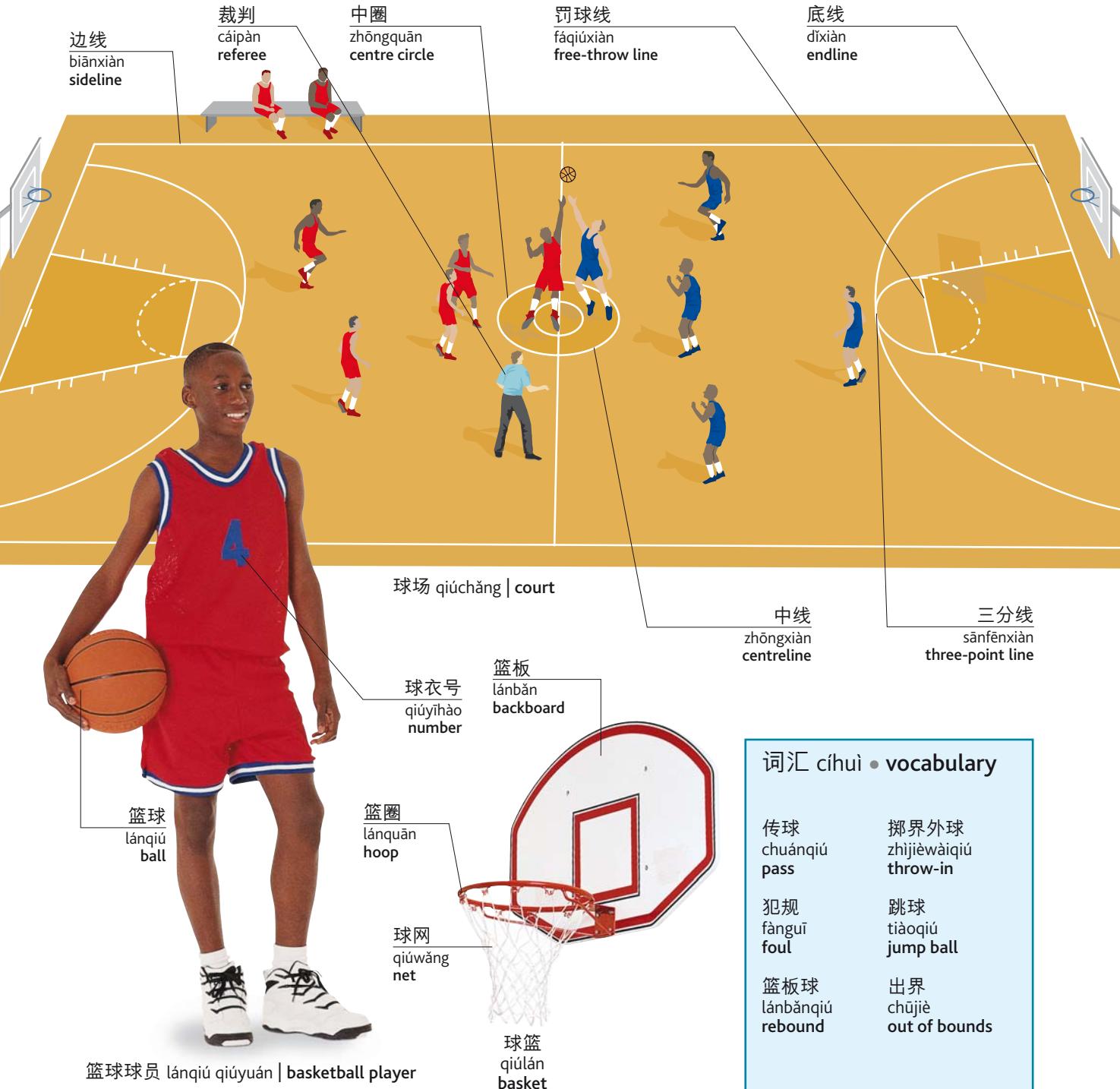


# 板球 bǎnqiú • cricket



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

# 篮球 lánqiú • basketball



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|     |             |      |
|-----|-------------|------|
| 传球  | chuánqiú    | 掷界外球 |
| 犯规  | fànguī      | 跳球   |
| 篮板球 | lánbǎnqiú   | 出界   |
| 球   | qiú         | 球    |
| 运动员 | yùndòngyuán | 运动员  |

## 动作 dìngzuò • actions



掷球  
zhìqiú  
throw (v)



接球  
jiēqiú  
catch (v)



投篮  
tóulán  
shoot (v)



跳投  
tiàotóu  
jump (v)



灌篮  
guàn lán  
dunk (v)



盯人  
dìngrén  
mark (v)

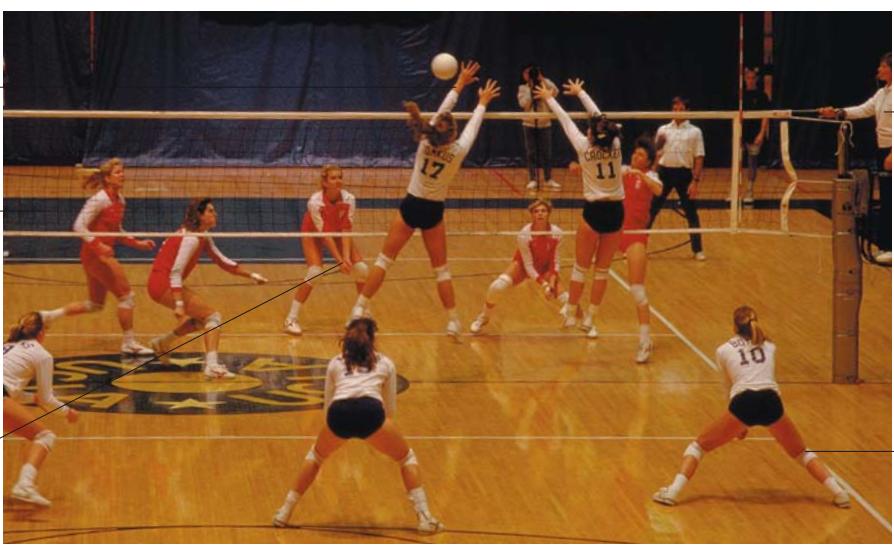


阻挡  
zǔdǎng  
block (v)



运球  
yùnqiú  
bounce (v)

## 排球 páiqiú • volleyball



拦网  
lánwǎng  
block (v)

球网  
qiúwǎng  
net

垫球  
diànpíng  
dig (v)

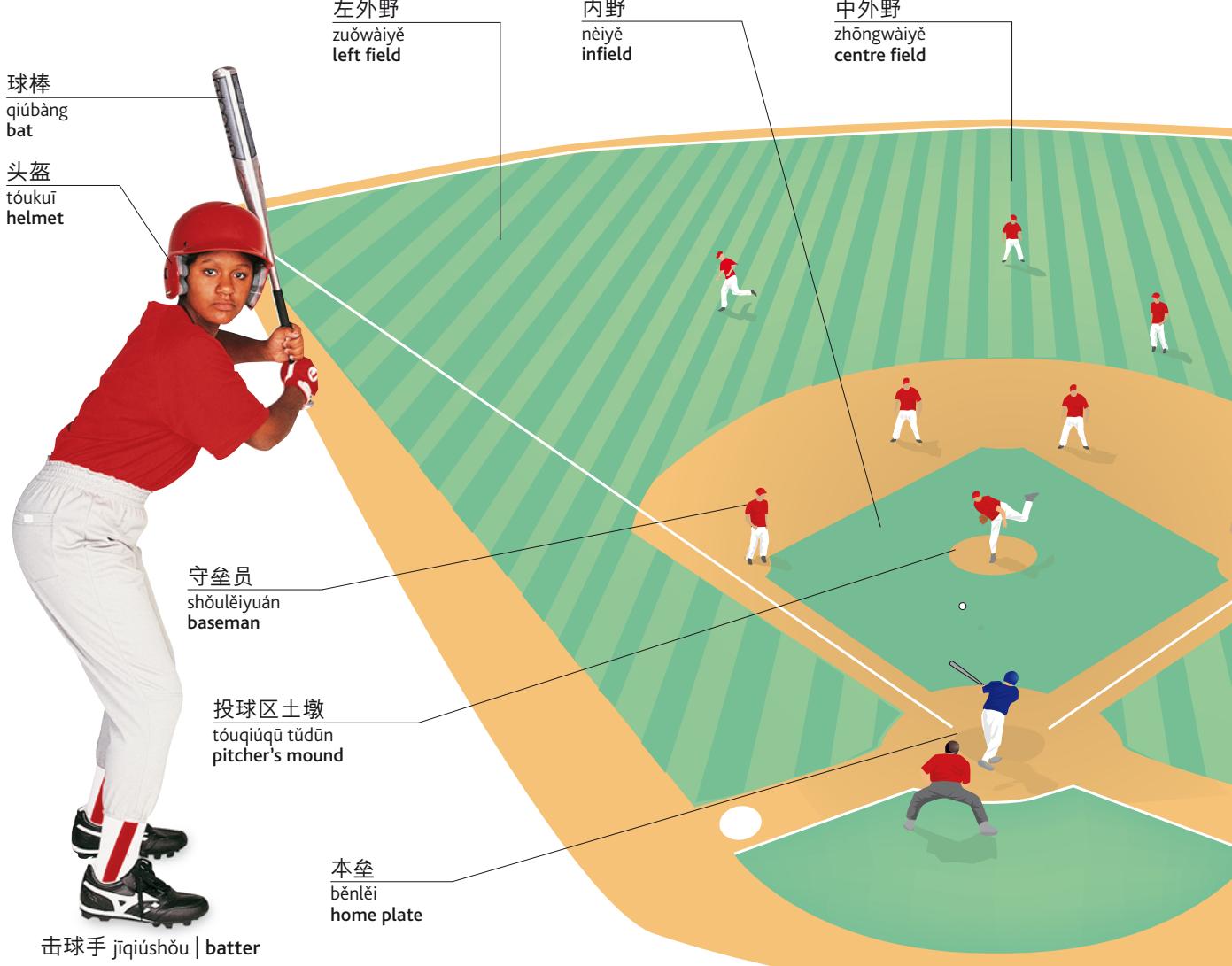
裁判  
cái pàn  
referee

护膝  
hùxī  
knee support

球场 qiúchǎng | court

# 棒球 bàngqiú • baseball

## 球场 qiúchǎng • field

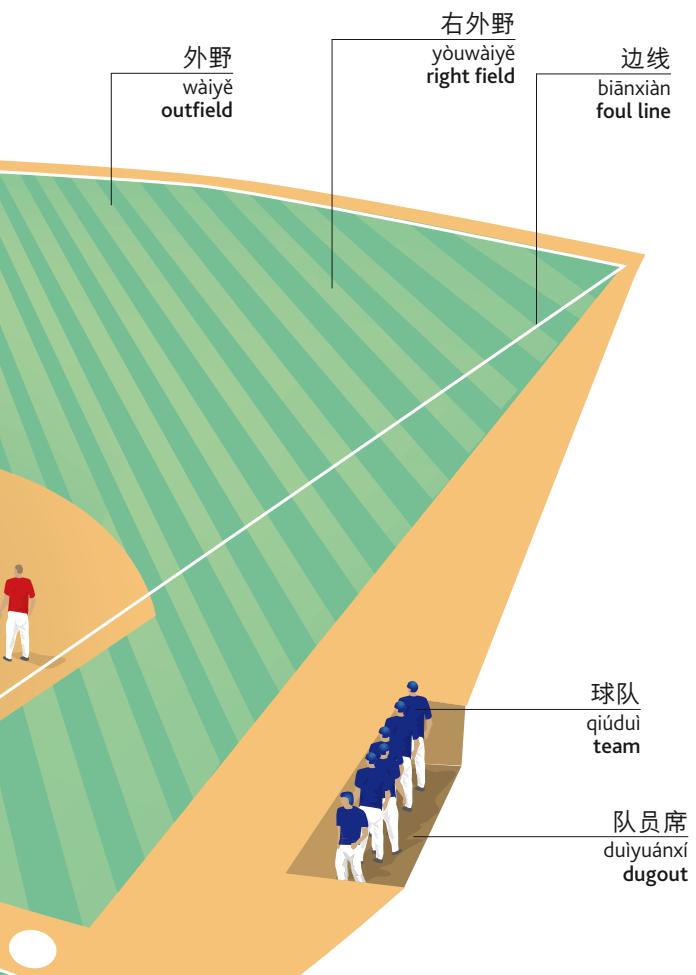


## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

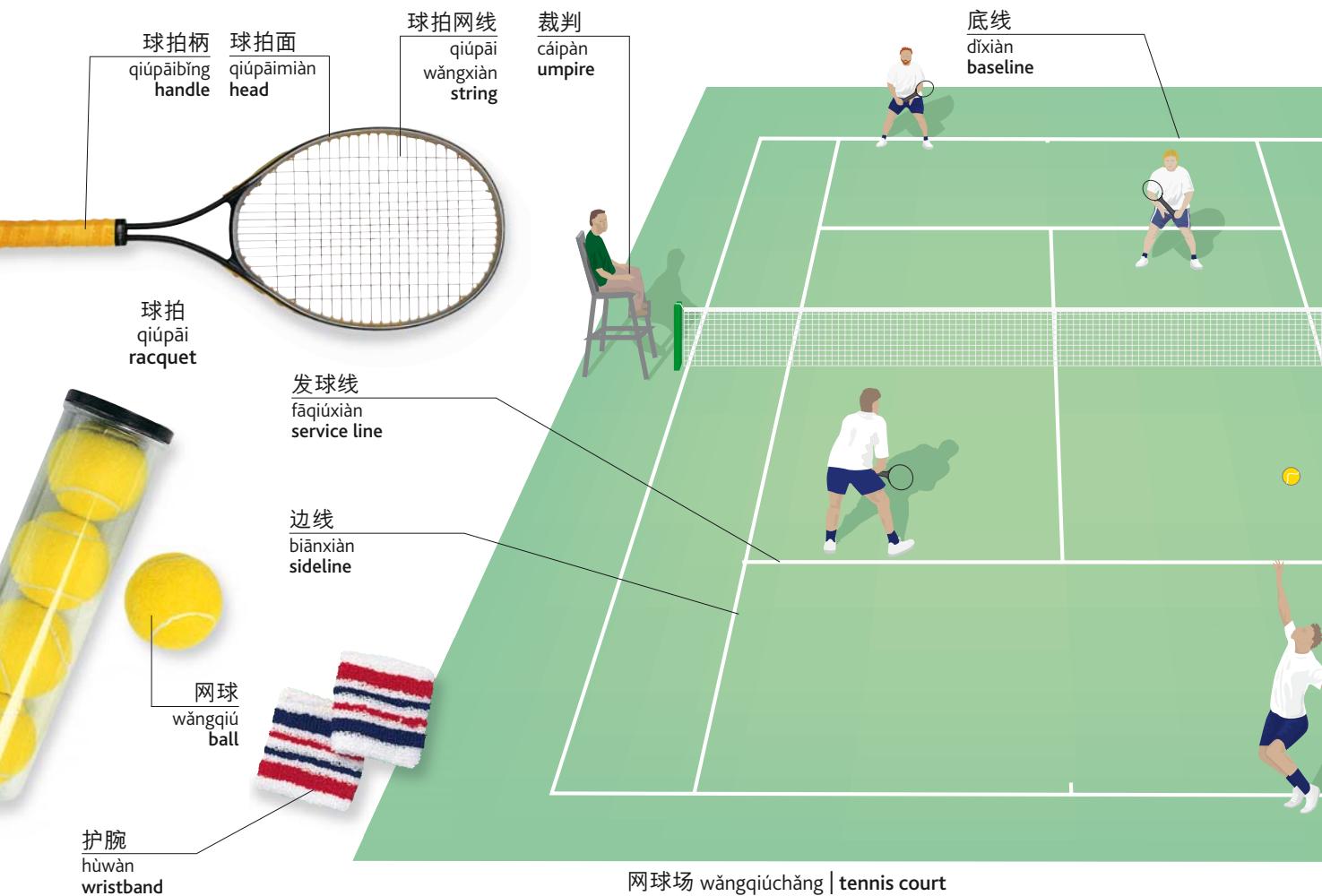
|                      |                            |                           |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 击球局 (jīqiújú) inning | 安全上垒 (ānquánshànglěi) safe | 界外球 (jièwàiqiú) foul ball |
| 得分 (défēn) run       | 出局 (chūjú) out             | 好球 (hǎoqiú) strike        |



## 动作 dìngzuò • actions

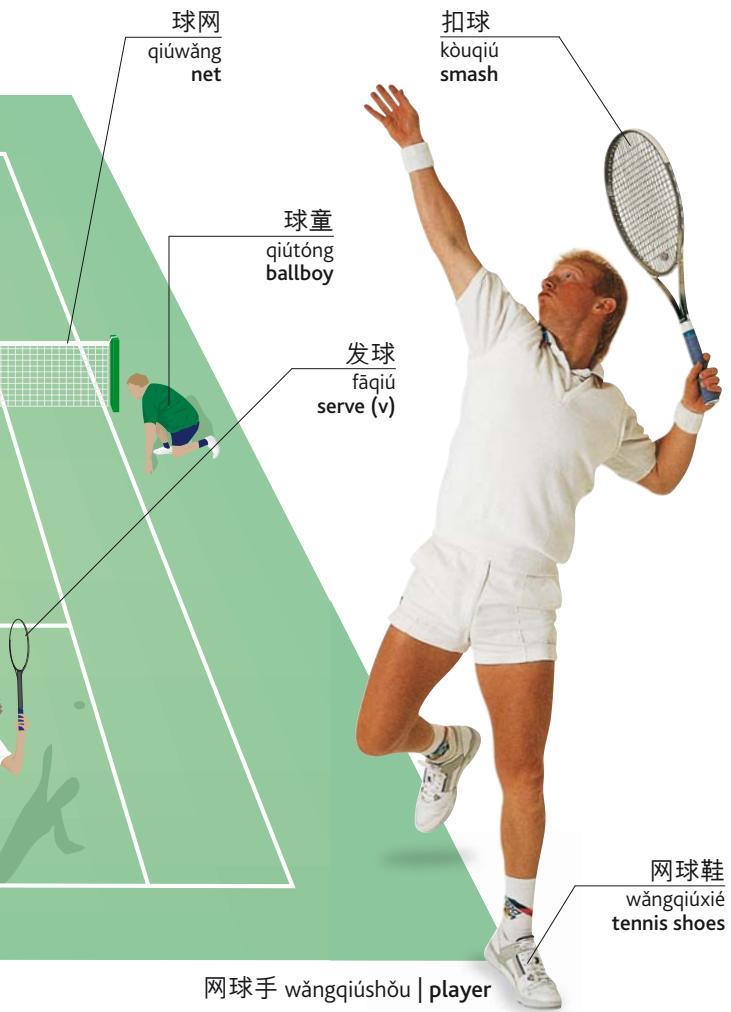


# 网球 wǎngqiú • tennis



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                           |                              |   |   |                         |   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|
| 单打<br>dāndǎ<br>singles    | 盘, 局<br>pán, jú<br>set       | 零分<br>língfēn<br>love                       | 发球失误<br>fāqiúshìwù<br>fault             | 削球<br>xiāoqiú<br>slice  | 边裁<br>biāncái<br>linesman                           |
| 双打<br>shuāngdǎ<br>doubles | 比赛<br>bǐsài<br>match         | 评分<br>píngfēn<br>deuce                      | 发球得分<br>fāqiúdéfēn<br>ace               | 回合<br>huíhé<br>rally    | 锦标赛<br>jǐnbiāosài<br>championship                   |
| 比赛<br>bǐsài<br>game       | 抢七局<br>qiǎngqījú<br>tiebreak | 发球方占先<br>fāqiúfāng<br>zhànxiān<br>advantage | 近网短球<br>jìn wǎng<br>duǎnqiú<br>dropshot | 触网!<br>chùwǎng!<br>let! | (球在空中)旋转<br>(qiúzài kōngzhōng)<br>xuánzhuǎn<br>spin |



## 击球动作 jīqiúdòngzuò • strokes



## 拍类运动 pāilèi yùndòng • racquet games



# 高尔夫球 gāo'ěrfūqiú • golf



## 球具 qiújù • equipment



## 动作 dòngzuò • actions



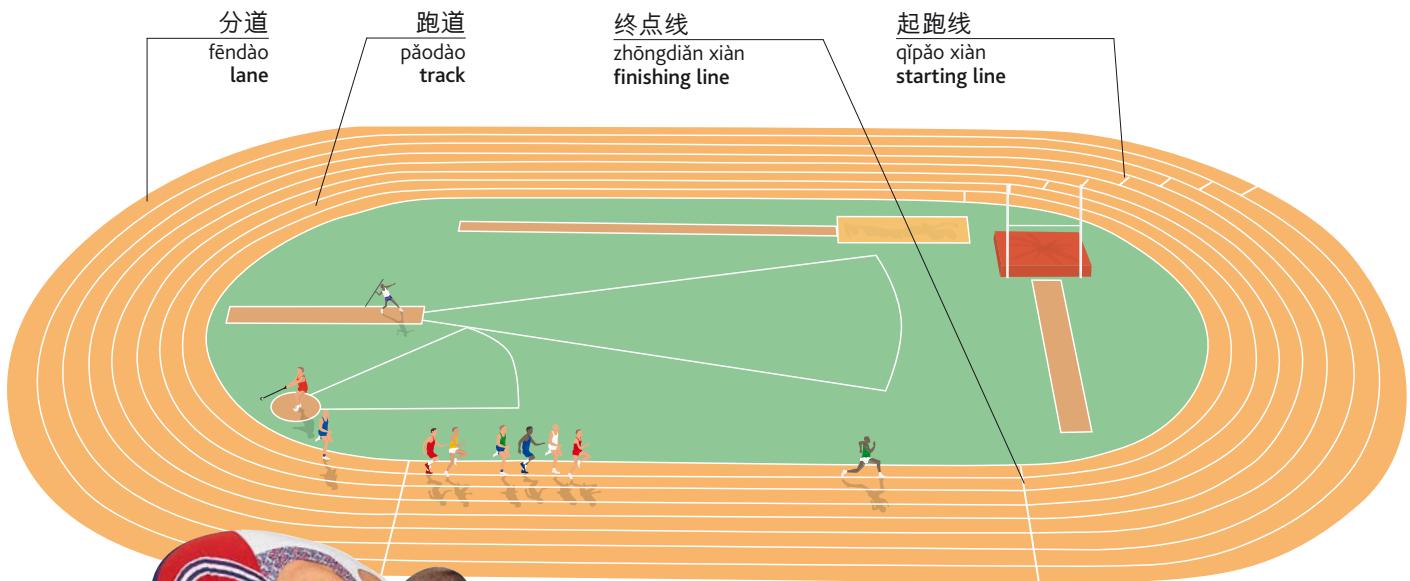
## 高尔夫球杆 gāo'ěrfú qiúgān • golf clubs



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                                       |                                       |                          |                         |                                   |                            |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 一杆入洞 yīgān rùdòng hole in one         | 标准杆数 biāozhǔn gānshù par              | 差点 chàdiǎn handicap      | 球童 qiútóng caddy        | 向后挥杆 xiàng hòu huīgān backswing   | 击球 jīqiú stroke            |
| 低于标准杆数 dīyú biāozhǔn gānshù under par | 高于标准杆数 gāoyú biāozhǔn gānshù over par | 巡回赛 xúnhuísài tournament | 观众 guānzhòng spectators | 练习挥杆 liànxí huīgān practice swing | 打球线 dǎqiúxìan line of play |

# 田径运动 tiánjìng yùndòng • athletics



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|         |                    |                        |                      |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 赛跑      | 纪录                 | 终点摄影记录                 | 撑杆跳                  |
| sàipǎo  | jìlù               | zhōngdiǎn shèyǐng jilù | chēnggāntiào         |
| race    | record             | photo finish           | pole vault           |
| 时间      | 打破纪录               | 马拉松                    | 个人最好成绩               |
| shíjiān | dǎpò jìlù          | mǎlāsōng               | gérén zuihǎo chéngjì |
| time    | break a record (v) | marathon               | personal best        |



秒表  
miǎobiǎo  
stopwatch



## 体操 tǐcāo • gymnastics



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

单杠  
dānggàng  
horizontal bar

双杠  
shuānggàng  
parallel bars

鞍马  
ānmǎ  
pommel horse

高低杠  
gāodīgàng  
asymmetric bars

吊环  
diào huán  
rings

领奖台  
lǐngjiǎngtái  
podium

奖牌  
jiǎngpái  
medals

金牌  
jīnpái  
gold

银牌  
yín pái  
silver

铜牌  
tóngpái  
bronze

# 格斗运动 gédòu yùndòng • combat sports

对手  
duìshǒu  
opponent



护盔  
hùkuī  
guard

手套  
shǒutào  
glove

空手道 kōngshǒudào | karate



腰带  
yāodài  
belt

跆拳道 táiquándào | tae-kwon-do



合气道 héqìdào | aikido

防护面具  
fánghùmìjiù  
mask



剑道 jiàndào | kendo

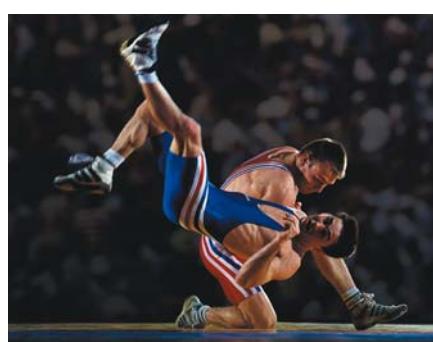
柔道 róudào | judo



中国武术 zhōngguówǔshù  
kung fu



泰拳 tàiquán | kickboxing



摔跤 shuāijiāo | wrestling



拳击 quánjī | boxing

## 动作 dìngzuò • actions



摔倒 shuāidǎo | fall



抓握 zhuāwò | hold



摔 shuāi | throw



压倒 yādǎo | pin



侧踢 cètī | kick



出拳 chūquán | punch



击打 jídǎ | strike



劈 pī | chop



跳踢 tiàotī | jump



挡 dǎng | block



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

**拳击台**  
quánjī tái  
boxing ring

**拳击手套**  
quánjī shǒutào  
boxing gloves

**护齿**  
hùchǐ  
mouth guard

**回合**  
huíhé  
round

**拳击比赛**  
quánjī bǐsài  
bout

**拳击练习**  
quánjī liànxí  
sparring

**拳头**  
quántóu  
fist

**击倒 (对手)**  
jīdǎo (duishǒu)  
knock out

**沙袋**  
shādài  
punch bag

**黑带**  
hēidài  
black belt

**自卫**  
zìwèi  
self defence

**武术**  
wǔshù  
martial arts

**卡波卫勒舞**  
kābōwèilèwǔ  
capoeira

**相扑**  
xiàngpū  
sumo wrestling

**太极拳**  
tàijíquán  
tai-chi

# 游泳 yóuyǒng • swimming

## 泳具 yǒngjù • equipment



臂漂  
bìpiāo  
armband



游泳镜 yóuyǒngjìng | goggles

鼻夹  
bíjiá  
nose clip



浮板 fúbǎn | float



泳衣 yǒngyī | swimsuit

泳道  
yǒngdào  
lane

池水  
chísuǐ  
water

出发台  
chūfātái  
starting block



游泳池 yóuyǒngchí | swimming pool

泳帽  
yǒngmào  
cap

泳裤  
yǒngkù  
trunks

跳板  
tiàobǎn  
springboard

跳水选手  
tiàoshuǐ xuǎnshǒu  
diver

游泳选手 yóuyǒng xuǎnshǒu | swimmer



跳水 tiàoshuǐ | dive (v)



游泳 yóuyǒng | swim (v)



转身 zhuǎnshēn | turn

## 泳姿 yǒngzī • styles



自由泳 ziyóuyǒng | front crawl



蛙泳 wāyǒng | breaststroke



仰泳 yǎngyǒng | backstroke



蝶泳 diéyǒng | butterfly

## 水肺潜水 shuǐfèi qiánshuǐ • scuba diving



### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

跳水  
tiàoshuǐ  
dive

高台跳水  
gāotái tiàoshuǐ  
high dive

踩水  
cǎishuǐ  
tread water (v)

出发跳水  
chūfā tiàoshuǐ  
racing dive

锁柜  
suǒguì  
lockers

救生员  
jiùshēngyuán  
lifeguard

水球  
shuǐqiú  
water polo

深水区  
shēnshuǐqū  
deep end

浅水区  
qiǎnshuǐqū  
shallow end

花样游泳  
huāyàng yóuyǒng  
synchronized swimming

抽筋  
chōujīn  
cramp

溺水  
níshuǐ  
drown (v)

# 帆船运动 fānchuán yùndòng • sailing

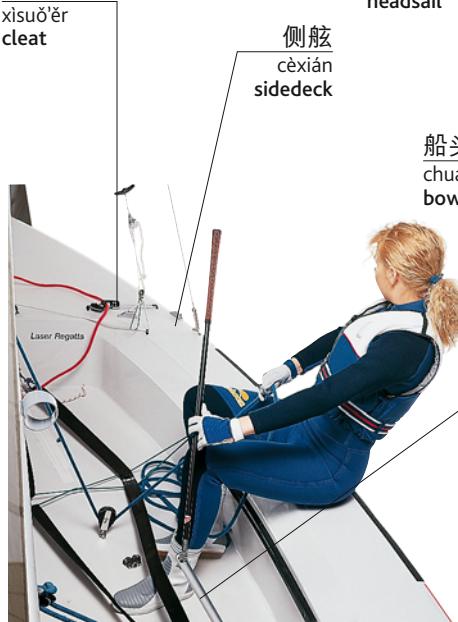


指南针  
zhǐnánzhēn  
compass



锚  
máo  
anchor

系索耳  
xìsuǒ'ěr  
cleat



航行 hángxíng | navigate (v)



帆船 fānchuán | yacht

# 救生器具 jiùshēngqìjù • safety



照明弹  
zhàomíngdàn  
flare



救生圈  
jiùshēngquān  
lifebuoy



救生衣  
jiùshēngyī  
life jacket



救生筏  
jiùshēngfá  
life raft

# 水上运动 shuǐshàng yùndòng • watersports



划船 huáchuán | row (v)



帆板运动 fānbǎn yùndòng | windsurfing



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

滑水者  
huáshuǐzhě  
waterskier

冲浪运动员  
chōnglàng yùndòngyuán  
surfer

艇员  
tǐngyuán  
crew

抢风航行  
qiǎngfēng hángxíng  
tack (v)

风  
fēng  
wind

波浪  
bōlàng  
wave

浪花  
lànghuā  
surf

激流  
jīliú  
rapids

帆脚索  
fānjiǎosuǒ  
sheet

舵  
duò  
rudder

稳向板  
wěnxìàngbǎn  
centreboard

(船)倾覆  
(chuán) qīngfù  
capsize (v)

# 马上运动 mǎshàng yùndòng • horse riding



## 赛事 sàishì • events



赛马  
sàimǎ  
racehorse



障碍  
zhàng'ài  
fence



轻驾车赛  
qīngjiàchēsài  
harness race



牛仔竞技表演  
niúzāijìngjì biǎoyǎn  
rodeo



越障碍赛  
yuèzhàng'ài sài  
showjumping



双套马车赛  
shuāngtào mǎchēsài  
carriage race



长途旅行 chángtú lǚxíng | trekking



花式骑术 huāshìqíshù | dressage



马球 mǎqiú | polo

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

慢步  
màn bù  
walk

慢跑  
màn pǎo  
canter

跳跃  
tiàoyuè  
jump

笼头  
lóngtou  
halter

围场  
wéichǎng  
paddock

无障碍赛马  
wúzhàng'ài sài mǎ  
flat race

小跑  
xiǎopǎo  
trot

疾驰  
jí chí  
gallop

马夫  
mǎfū  
groom

马厩  
mǎjiù  
stable

竞技场  
jìngjichǎng  
arena

赛马场  
sàimǎchǎng  
racecourse

# 钓鱼 diàoyú • fishing



## 垂钓种类 chuídào zhǒnglèi • types of fishing



淡水垂钓  
dànshuǐ chuídào  
freshwater fishing



假蝇垂钓  
jiǎying chuídào  
fly fishing



激浪投钓  
jílàng tóudiào  
surfcasting



休闲垂钓  
xiūxián chuídào  
sport fishing



深海垂钓  
shēnhǎi chuídào  
deep sea fishing

## 活动 huódòng • activities



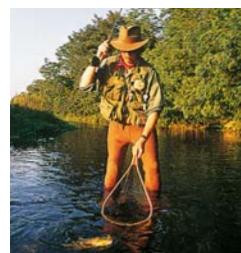
撒网  
sāwǎng  
cast (v)



捕捉  
bǔzhuō  
catch (v)



收线  
shōuxiàn  
reel in (v)



网捕  
wǎngbǔ  
net (v)



放生  
fàngshēng  
release (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

裝餌  
zhuāng'ér  
bait (v)

釣具  
diào jù  
tackle

雨衣  
yǔyī  
waterproofs

钓鱼许可证  
diàoyú xǔkèzhèng  
fishing permit

漁篓  
yúlǒu  
creel

咬钩  
yǎogōu  
bite (v)

线轴  
xiànzhóu  
spool

杆  
gān  
pole

海洋捕捞  
hǎiyáng bǔlāo  
marine fishing

漁叉捕鱼  
yúchābǔyú  
spearfishing

# 滑雪 huáxuě • skiing



## 项目 xiàngmù • events



高山速降  
gāoshān sùjiàng  
downhill skiing



旗门杆  
qíméngān  
gate

小回转  
xiǎohuízhuǎn  
slalom



跳台滑雪  
tiàotái huáxuě  
ski jump



越野滑雪  
yuèyé huáxuě  
cross-country skiing

## 冬季运动 dōngjì yùndòng • winter sports



攀冰  
pānbīng  
ice climbing



溜冰  
liūbīng  
ice-skating



花样滑冰  
huāyàng huábīng  
figure skating



单板滑雪  
dānbǎn huáxuě  
snowboarding



长橇滑雪  
chángqiāo huáxuě  
bobsleigh



小型橇  
xiǎoxíngqiāo  
luge



机动雪橇  
jīdòng xuēqiāo  
snowmobile



乘橇滑行  
chéngqiāo huáxíng  
sledding

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

高山滑雪  
gāoshān huáxuě  
alpine skiing

大回转  
dàhuízhuǎn  
giant slalom

雪道外  
xuědàowài  
off-piste

冰上溜石  
bīngshàng liūshí  
curling

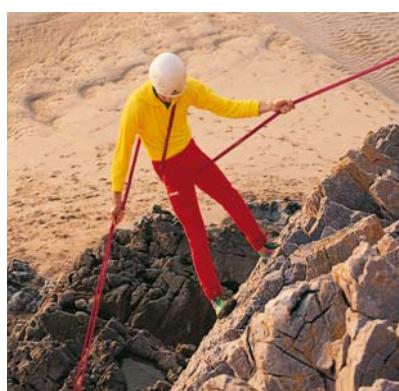
狗拉雪橇  
gǒulā xuēqiāo  
dog sledding

速滑  
sùhuá  
speed skating

冬季两项  
dōngjì liǎngxiàng  
biathlon

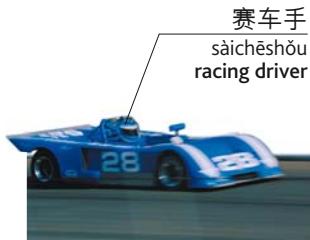
雪崩  
xuěbēng  
avalanche

# 其他运动 qítāyùndòng • other sports





汽车拉力赛  
qìchē lālìsài  
rally driving



赛车  
sàichē  
motor racing



摩托车越野赛  
mótuōchē yuèyésài  
motorcross



摩托车赛  
mótuōchēsài  
motorbike racing



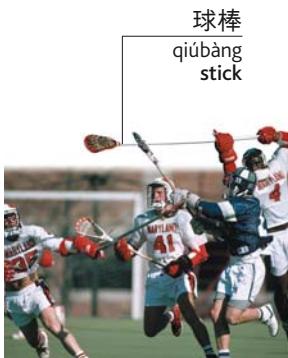
滑板运动  
huábǎn yùndòng  
skateboarding

滑板  
huábǎn  
skateboard



轮滑鞋  
lúnhuáxié  
rollerskate

滑旱冰  
huáhàn'bīng  
roller skating



长曲棍球  
cháng qūgùnqiú  
lacrosse



花剑  
huājiàn  
foil



保龄球运动  
bǎolíngqiú yùndòng  
bowling

箭  
jiàn  
arrow

箭袋  
jiàndài  
quiver



射箭  
shèjiàn  
archery

靶  
bǎ  
target



射击  
shèjī  
target shooting

保龄球  
bǎolíngqiú  
bowling ball



美式台球  
měishítáiqiú  
pool



台球  
táiqiú  
snooker

# 健身 jiànsīn • fitness

健身车

jiànsīn chē  
exercise bike

力量训练器

lìliàng xùnlìànqì  
free weights

横杠

hénggàng  
bar

健身器械

jiànsīn qìxiè  
gym machine

长椅

chángyǐ  
bench



健身房  
jiànsīn fáng  
gym



划船机  
huáchuánjī  
rowing machine



跑步机  
pǎobùjī  
treadmill



交叉训练器  
jiāochā xùnlìànqì  
cross trainer



私人教练  
sīrén jiàoliàn  
personal trainer



踏步机  
tàbùjī  
step machine



游泳池  
yóuyǒngchí  
swimming pool



桑拿浴  
sāngnáyù  
sauna

## 锻炼 duànliàn • exercises



伸展腿  
shēnzhǎntuǐ  
stretch



弓箭步压腿  
gōngjiàn bù yātǐ  
lunge

紧身衣  
jǐnshēnyī  
tights



俯卧撑  
fǔwòchēng  
press-up



蹲起  
dūnqǐ  
squat



仰卧起坐  
yǎngwòqǐzuo  
sit-up



二头肌训练  
èrtóu jī xùnliàn  
bicep curl



蹬腿  
dēngtuǐ  
leg press



扩胸  
kuòxiōng  
chest press



运动鞋  
yùndòngxié  
trainers

重量训练  
zhòngliàng xùnliàn  
weight training

杠铃横杆  
gànglíng hénggān  
weight bar



慢跑  
màn pǎo  
jogging

背心  
bèixīn  
vest



有氧运动  
yǒuyàng yùndòng  
aerobics

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

训练  
xùnliàn  
train (v)

原地跑  
yuánpìpǎo  
jog on the spot (v)

伸展  
shēnzhǎn  
extend (v)

普拉提  
pǔlātí  
Pilates

循环训练法  
xúnhuán xùnliànfǎ  
circuit training

热身  
rèshēn  
warm up (v)

弯曲(四肢)  
wānqū (sizhī)  
flex (v)

引体向上  
yǐntǐ xiàngshàng  
pull up (v)

搏击操  
bójīcāo  
boxercise

跳绳  
tiàoshéng  
skipping





休闲 xiūxián  
leisure

# 剧院 jùyuàn • theatre



幕  
mù  
curtain

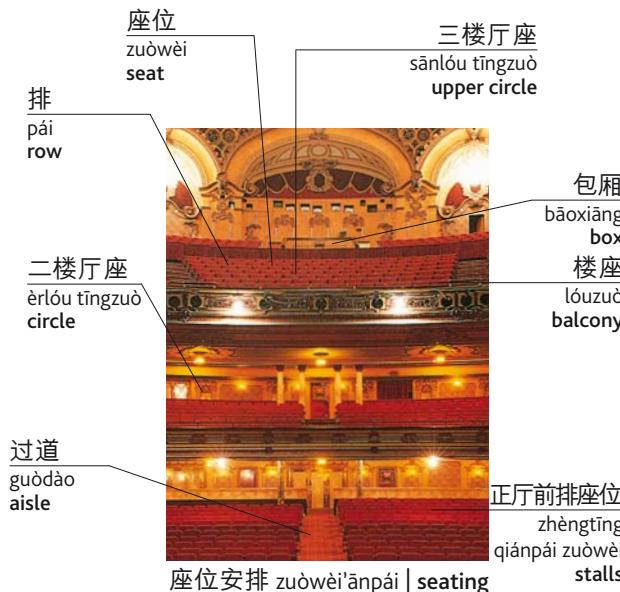
舞台侧翼  
wǔtái cèyì  
wings

布景  
bùjǐng  
set

观众  
guānzhòng  
audience

乐队  
yuèduì  
orchestra

舞台 wǔtái | stage

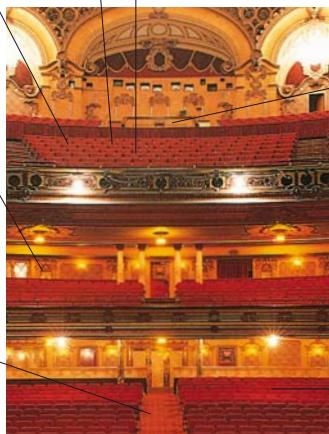


座位  
zuòwèi  
seat

排  
pái  
row

二楼厅座  
èrlóu tīngzuò  
circle

过道  
guòdào  
aisle



三楼厅座  
sānlóu tīngzuò  
upper circle

包厢  
bāoxiāng  
box

楼座  
lóuzuò  
balcony

正厅前排座位  
zhèngtīng  
qiánpái zuòwèi  
stalls

座位安排 zuòwèi'ānpái | seating

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

角色分配  
juésè fēnpèi  
cast

男演员  
nán'yānyuán  
actor

女演员  
nǚ'yānyuán  
actress

戏剧  
xìjù  
play

剧本  
jùběn  
script

背景幕布  
bèijǐngmùbù  
backdrop

导演  
dǎoyān  
director

制片人  
zhìpiānrén  
producer

首演  
shǒuyǎn  
first night

幕间休息  
mùjiānxiūxí  
interval

节目  
jié mù  
programme

乐池  
yuèchí  
orchestra pit



音乐会 yīnyuèhui | concert



音乐剧 yīnyuèjù | musical

戏装  
xìzhuāng  
costume

芭蕾舞 bālēiwǔ | ballet

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

引座员  
yǐnzuòyuán  
usher

古典音乐  
gǔdiǎn yīnyuè  
classical music

乐谱  
yuèpǔ  
musical score

声带  
shēngdài  
soundtrack

鼓掌喝彩  
gǔzhǎnghècǎi  
applaud (v)

再来一次  
zàilái yícì  
encore

演出什么时候开始?  
yǎnchū shénme shíhòu kāishǐ?  
What time does it start?

我想要两张今晚演出的票。  
wǒ xiǎng yào liǎngzhāng jīnwǎn  
yǎnchūde piào.  
I'd like two tickets for tonight's  
performance.



歌剧 gējù | opera

## 电影院 diànyǐngyuàn • cinema

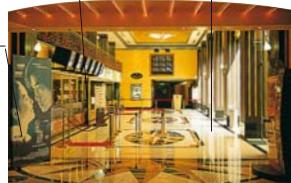
爆米花  
bàomǐhuā  
popcorn



售票处  
shòupiàochù  
box office

大厅  
dàtīng  
lobby

海报  
hàibǎo  
poster



电影放映厅  
diànyǐng fàngyìngtīng  
cinema hall

银幕  
yínmù  
screen

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

喜剧片  
xǐjùpiān  
comedy

惊险片  
jīngxiǎnpiān  
thriller

恐怖片  
kǒngbùpiān  
horror film

西部片  
xībùpiān  
western

爱情片  
àiqíngpiān  
romance

科幻片  
kēhuànpíān  
science fiction film

冒险片  
màoxiǎnpiān  
adventure

动画片  
dònghuàpiān  
animated film

# 乐队 yuèduì • orchestra

## 弦乐器 xiányuèqì • strings



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                                 |                            |                         |                         |                             |                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 序曲<br>xùqǔ<br>overture          | 奏鸣曲<br>zòumíngqǔ<br>sonata | 休止符<br>xiūzhǐfú<br>rest | 升号<br>shēnghào<br>sharp | 本位号<br>běnwèihào<br>natural | 音阶<br>yīnjíē<br>scale      |
| 交响乐<br>jiāoxiāngyuè<br>symphony | 乐器<br>yuèqì<br>instruments | 音高<br>yīngāo<br>pitch   | 降号<br>jiànghào<br>flat  | 小节线<br>xiǎojiéxiàn<br>bar   | 指挥棒<br>zhǐhuībàng<br>baton |

## 木管乐器 mùguǎnyuèqì • woodwind



## 打击乐器 dǎjīyuèqì • percussion



## 铜管乐器 tóngguǎn yuèqì • brass

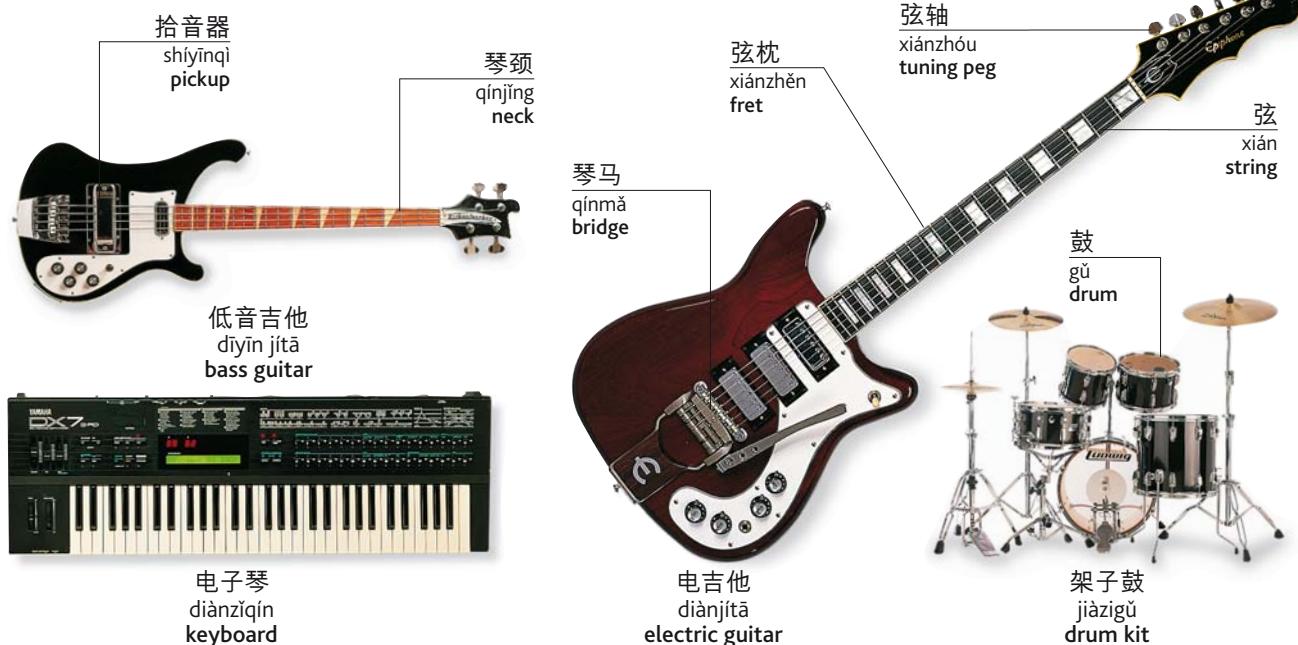


# 音乐会 yīnyuèhuì • concert



摇滚音乐会 yáogǔn yīnyuèhuì | rock concert

# 乐器 yuèqì • instruments



## 音乐风格 yīnyuè fēnggé • musical styles



爵士乐 juéshìyuè | jazz



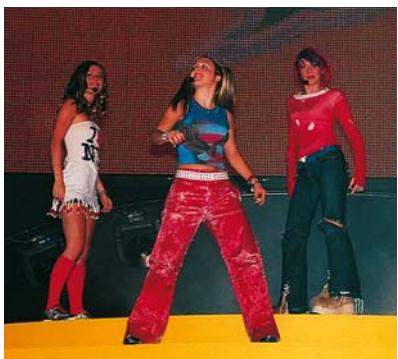
蓝调音乐 lándiào yīnyuè | blues



朋克音乐 péngkè yīnyuè | punk



民间音乐 mǐnjiān yīnyuè | folk music



流行音乐 liúxíng yīnyuè | pop



舞曲 wǔqǔ | dance



说唱音乐 shuōchàng yīnyuè | rap

重金属摇滚 zhòngjīnshūyáogǔn  
heavy metal古典音乐 gǔdiǎn yīnyuè  
classical music

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

歌曲  
gēqǔ  
song

歌词  
gēcí  
lyrics

旋律  
xuánlǜ  
melody

节拍  
jiépāi  
beat

雷盖音乐  
léigài yīnyuè  
reggae

乡村音乐  
xiāngcūn yīnyuè  
country

聚光灯  
jùguāngdēng  
spotlight

# 观光 guānguāng • sightseeing

游客  
yóukè  
tourist



游览胜地 yóulǎn shèngdì | tourist attraction

旅行路线  
lǚxíng lùxiàn  
itinerary



观光巴士 guānguāngbāshì | tour bus

导游  
dǎoyóu  
tour guide

团体旅游  
tuántǐlǚyóu  
guided tour

小雕像  
xiǎodiāoxiàng  
statuette

纪念品  
jìniànpǐn  
souvenirs

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

开门  
kāimén  
open

旅行指南  
lǚxíngzhǐnán  
guide book

便携式摄像机  
biànxíeshí shèxiàngjī  
camcorder

左  
zuǒ  
left

...在哪里 ?  
...zài nǎlǐ?  
Where is...?

关门  
guānmén  
closed

胶片  
jiāopiàn  
film

照相机  
zhàoxiàngjī  
camera

右  
yòu  
right

我迷路了。  
wǒ mílùle.  
I'm lost.

入场费  
rùchǎngfèi  
entrance fee

电池  
diàncí  
batteries

(行路的)指引  
(xínglùde) zhǐyǐn  
directions

直行  
zhíháng  
straight on

你能告诉我到...的路吗 ?  
nǐ néng gào sù wǒ dào...délù ma?  
Can you tell me the way to....?

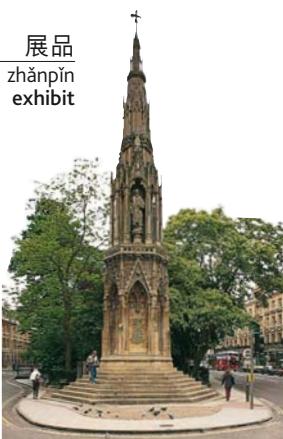
## 名胜 míngshèng • attractions

绘画

huìhuà  
painting

艺术馆  
yishùguǎn  
art gallery

展品

zhǎnpǐn  
exhibit

纪念碑  
jīniènbēi  
monument

展览

zhǎnlǎn  
exhibition

博物馆  
bówùguǎn  
museum

古迹

gǔjì  
famous ruin

历史建筑  
lìshǐ jiànzhù  
historic building



赌场  
dūchǎng  
casino

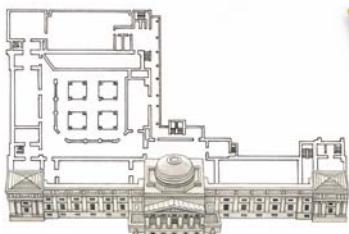


庭园  
tíngyuán  
gardens



国家公园  
guójiā gōngyuán  
national park

## 游览信息 yóulǎnxìnxī • information



平面图  
píngmiàntú  
floor plan



地图  
dìtú  
map

日程

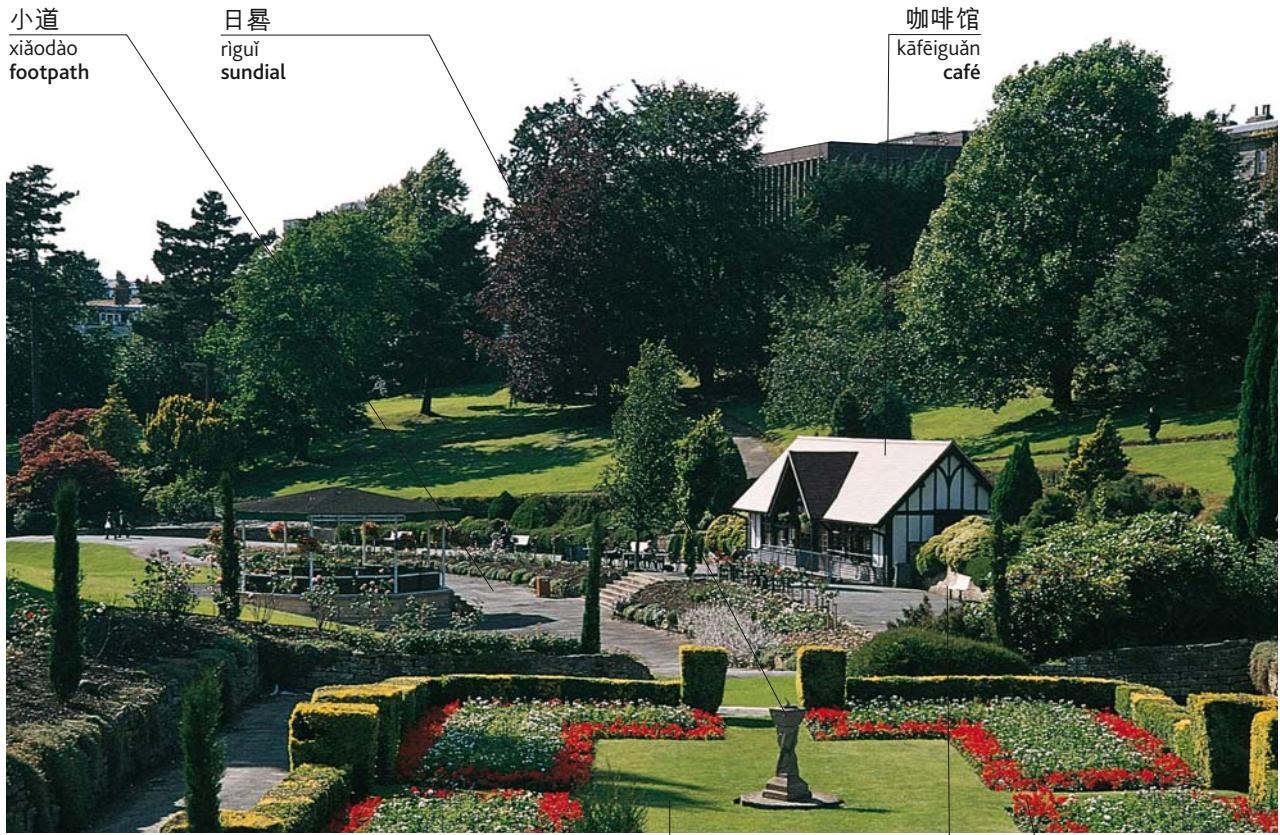
rìchéng  
times

时刻表  
shíkèbiǎo  
timetable



旅游问询处  
lǚyóu wènxúnchù  
tourist information

# 户外活动 hùwài huódòng • outdoor activities



公园 gōngyuán | park

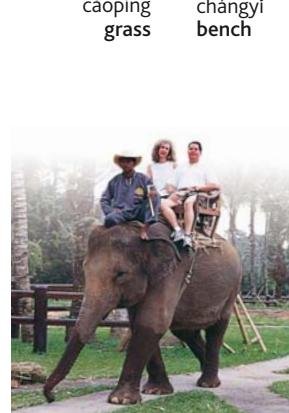
过山车  
guòshānchē  
roller coaster



游乐园  
yóulèyuán  
fairground



主题公园  
zhǔtí gōngyuán  
theme park



野生动物园  
yěshēng dòngwùyuán  
safari park



动物园  
dòngwùyuán  
zoo

## 活动 huódòng • activites



骑自行车  
qíxíngchē  
cycling



慢跑  
màn pǎo  
jogging



滑板  
huábǎn  
skateboarding



滚轴溜冰  
gǔnzhóu liūbīng  
rollerblading



观鸟  
guānniǎo  
bird watching



骑马  
qímǎ  
horse riding



远足  
yuǎnzú  
hiking



食物篮  
shíwùlán  
hamper

## 游乐场 yóulèchǎng • playground



沙箱  
shāxiāng  
sandpit



儿童戏水池  
ér tóng xìshuǐ chí  
paddling pool



秋千  
qiūqiān  
swings



攀登架 pāndēngjià | climbing frame



跷跷板 qīaoqiāobǎn | seesaw



滑梯 huátī | slide

# 海滩 hǎitān • beach

旅馆

lǚguǎn  
hotel

遮阳伞

zhēyángsǎn  
beach umbrella

海滩小屋

hǎitān xiǎowū  
beach hut

沙

shā  
sand

海浪

hǎilàng  
wave

海

hǎi  
sea



海滨游泳袋

hǎibīn yóuyǒngdài  
beach bag

比基尼泳装

bìjīnǐyōngzhuāng  
bikini



晒日光浴 shài rìguāngyù | sunbathe (v)



救生瞭望塔  
jiùshēng liáowàngtǎ  
lifeguard tower



防风屏  
fángfēngpíng  
windbreak



海滨步道  
hǎibīn bùdào  
promenade



轻便折叠躺椅  
qīngbiàn zhédiètāngyǐ  
deck chair



太阳镜  
tài yáng jìng  
sunglasses



遮阳帽  
zhē yáng mào  
sunhat



防晒油  
fángshài yóu  
suntan lotion



防晒液  
fángshài yè  
sunblock



浮水气球  
fúshuǐ qíqiú  
beach ball



游泳圈  
yóuyǒngquān  
rubber ring



海滩浴巾  
hǎitān yùjīn  
beach towel

沙堡  
shābǎo  
sandcastle



铲子  
chǎnzi  
spade

桶  
tǒng  
bucket

# 露营 lùyíng • camping



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|  |   |                                       |                                   |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 露营<br>lùyíng<br>camp (v)                           | 宿营地<br>sùyíngdì<br>pitch                | 野餐长椅<br>yěcān chángyǐ<br>picnic bench | 木炭<br>mùtàn<br>charcoal           |
| 营地管理处<br>yíngdì guǎnlíchù<br>site manager's office | 支帐篷<br>zhīzhàngpéng<br>pitch a tent (v) | 吊床<br>diàochuáng<br>hammock           | 引火物<br>yǐnhuǒwù<br>firelighter    |
| 自由宿营地<br>zìyóu sùyíngdì<br>pitches available       | 帐篷杆<br>zhàngpénggǎn<br>tent pole        | 野营车<br>yěyíngchē<br>camper van        | 点火<br>diǎnhuǒ<br>light a fire (v) |
| 满<br>mǎn<br>full                                   | 行军床<br>xíngjūn chuáng<br>camp bed       | 拖车<br>tuōchē<br>trailer               | 营火<br>yínghuǒ<br>campfire         |



# 家庭娱乐 jiātǐngyúlè • home entertainment



便携式CD播放机  
biànxíeshí CD bōfàngjī  
personal CD player



MD录放机  
MD lùfàngjī  
mini disk recorder



MP3播放机  
MP3 bōfàngjī  
MP3 player



DVD光盘  
DVD guāngpán  
DVD disk

DVD播放机  
DVD bōfàngjī  
DVD player

CD播放机  
CD bōfàngjī  
CD player

收音机  
shōuyīnjī  
radio

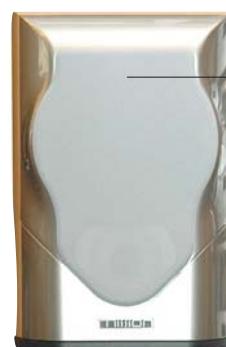
功率放大器  
gōnglì fàngdàqì  
amplifier

耳机  
ěrjī  
headphones

搁架  
gējià  
stand



高保真音响系统 gāobǎozhēn yīnxiǎng xítōng | hi-fi system



音箱  
yīnxiāng  
(loud) speaker



音箱架  
yīnxiāngjià  
speaker stand



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

激光唱盘  
jīguāng chàngpán  
compact disc

盒式录音带  
héshì lùyīndài  
cassette tape

盒式磁带录音机  
héshì cídàilùyīnjī  
cassette player

故事片  
gùshípiàn  
feature film

广告  
guǎnggào  
advertisement

数字式  
shùzishì  
digital

节目  
jiému  
programme

立体声  
lìtǐshēng  
stereo

有线电视  
yǒuxiàn diànsài  
cable television

收费频道  
shōufèi píndào  
pay per view channel

换频道  
huàn píndào  
change channel (v)

开电视  
kāidiànsài  
turn the television on (v)

看电视  
kàn diànsài  
watch television (v)

关电视  
guān diànsài  
turn the television off (v)

调收音机  
diàoshōuyīnjī  
tune the radio (v)

# 摄影 shèyǐng • photography



单镜头反光照相机 dānjingtóu fǎnguāngzhàoxiàngjī | SLR camera

闪光灯  
shǎuguāngdēng  
flash gun曝光表  
bàoguāngbiǎo  
lightmeter变焦镜头  
biànjiāo jìngtóu  
zoom lens三脚架  
sānjiǎojia  
tripod

## 相机种类 xiàngjī zhǒnglèi • types of camera

数码相机  
shùmǎ xiàngjī  
digital camera一次成像全自动相机  
yīcíténgxiàng quánzìdòng xiàngjī  
APS camera立拍立现相机  
lìpāi lìxiàn xiàngjī  
instant camera一次性相机  
yícxìng xiàngjī  
disposable camera

## 照相 zhàoxiàng • photograph (v)



胶片  
jiāopiān  
film

胶卷  
jiāojuǎn  
film spool



调焦  
tiáojīao  
focus (v)



冲洗  
chōngxǐ  
develop (v)



底片  
dǐpiān  
negative

全景照

quánjǐngzhào  
landscape



相片 xiàngpiān | photograph

人像照

rénxiàngzhào  
portrait



相册  
xiàngcè  
photo album



相框  
xiāngkuàng  
photo frame

## 问题 wèntí • problems



曝光不足  
pùguāng bùzú  
underexposed



曝光过度  
pùguāng guòdù  
overexposed



调焦不准  
tiáojīao bùzhǔn  
out of focus



红眼  
hóngyǎn  
red eye

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

取景器  
qǔjǐngqì  
viewfinder

样片  
yàngpiàn  
print

相机盒  
xiàngjīhé  
camera case

无光泽  
wúguāngzé  
mat

曝光  
pùguāng  
exposure

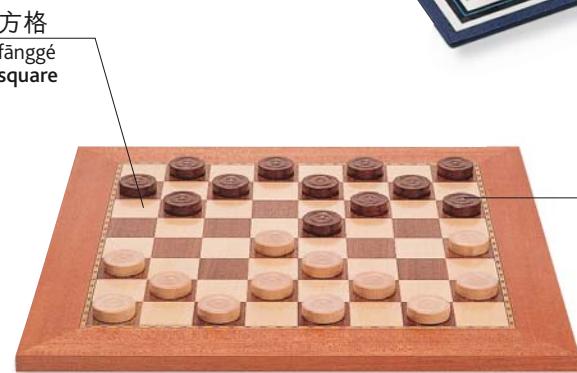
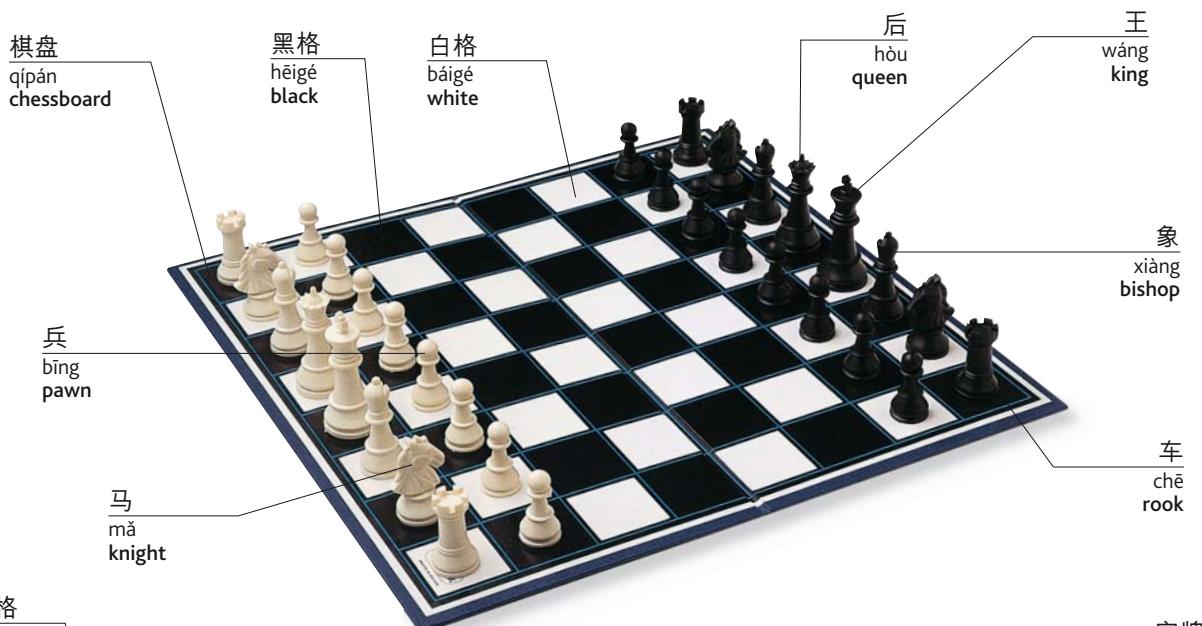
有光泽  
yǒuguāngzé  
gloss

暗室  
ànshì  
darkroom

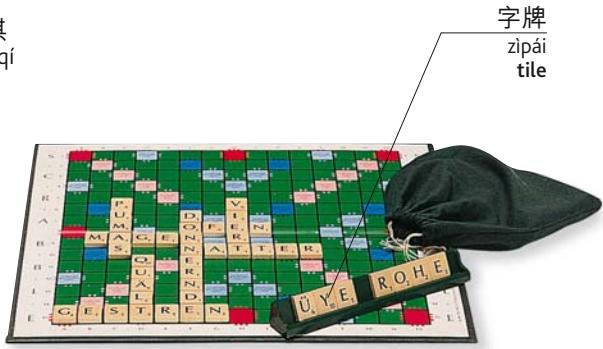
放大  
fàngdà  
enlargement

请冲洗这个胶卷。  
qǐng chōngxǐ zhège jiāojuǎn.  
I'd like this film processed.

# 游戏 yóuxì • games



国际象棋  
guójìxiàngqí  
chess



拼字游戏 pīnzi yóuxì | scrabble



西洋双陆棋 xīyáng shuānglùqí | backgammon



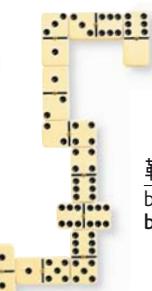
棋盘游戏 qípán yóuxì | board games



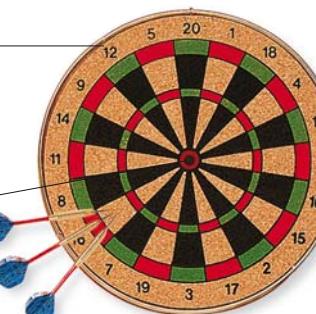
集邮 jíyóu | stamp collecting



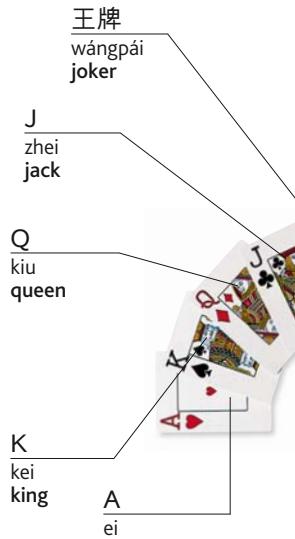
拼图 pīntú | jigsaw puzzle



多米诺骨牌 duōmǎnuò gǔpái dominoes



飞镖 fēibiāo | darts



纸牌 zhǐpái | cards



方块 fāngkuài diamond

黑桃 hēitáo spade

红心 hóngxīn heart

梅花 méihuā club



洗牌 xǐpái | shuffle (v)



发牌 fāpái | deal (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

走棋  
zǒuqí  
move赢  
yíng  
win (v)输家  
shūjiā  
loser点  
diǎn  
point桥牌  
qiáopái  
bridge掷骰子。  
zhítóuzi.  
Roll the dice.玩  
wán  
play (v)赢家  
yíngjiā  
winner游戏  
yóuxì  
game得分  
défēn  
score一副牌  
yīfùpái  
pack of cards该谁了?  
gāishuile?  
Whose turn is it?玩家  
wánjiā  
player输  
shū  
lose (v)赌注  
dǔzhù  
bet扑克牌  
pūkèpái  
poker同花  
tónghuā  
suit该你了。  
gāinile.  
It's your move.

## 工艺美术 1 gōngyìměishù yī • arts and crafts 1



## 颜色 yánsè • colours



红色 hóngsè | red



蓝色 lánsè | blue

黄色 huángsè  
yellow

绿色 lǜsè | green



橘色 júsè | orange



紫色 zǐsè | purple



白色 báisè | white



黑色 hēisè | black



灰色 huīsè | grey

粉红色 fěnhóngsè  
pink

褐色 hèsè | brown

靛青色 diànpīngsè  
indigo

## 颜料 yánliào • paints

油画颜料 yóuhuà yánliào  
oil paints水彩画颜料 shuǐcǎi huàyánliào  
watercolour paint彩色蜡笔 cǎisèlǎbì  
pastels丙烯颜料 bīngxī yánliào  
acrylic paint广告颜料 guǎnggào yánliào |  
poster paint

# 其他工艺 qítā gōngyì • other crafts

**素描簿** sùmiáobù sketch pad  
**铅笔** qiānbì pencil  
**草图** cǎotú sketch  
**油墨** yóumò ink  
**炭笔** tànbì charcoal

**素描** sùmiáo | drawing  
**印刷** yìnshuā | printing  
**版画** bǎnhuà | engraving

**石头** shítóu stone  
**木槌** mùchuí mallet  
**凿子** záozǐ chisel  
**木头** mùtóu wood

**雕刻** diāokè sculpting  
**木工** mùgōng woodworking

**胶** jiāo glue  
**纸板** zhǐbǎn cardboard  
**刮刀** guādāo modelling tool

**陶工转盘** yáo gōng zhuàn pán potter's wheel  
**黏土** nián tǔ clay

**拼贴** pīntiē | collage  
**陶艺** táo yì | pottery

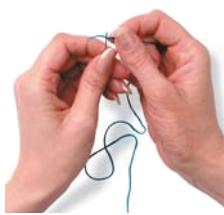
**珠宝制作** zhūbǎo zhizuo jewellery making  
**纸板制型** zhǐbǎnzhíxíng papier-mâché  
**折纸** zhézhǐ origami  
**模型制作** móxíng zhizuo model making

## 工艺美术 2 gōngyìměishùèr • arts and crafts 2



缝纫机 féngrènjī | sewing machine





穿针  
chuānzhēn  
thread (v)



缝  
féng  
sew (v)



织补  
zhībǔ  
darn (v)



粗缝  
cūféngr  
tack (v)



剪裁  
jiǎncái  
cut (v)



绒绣  
róngxiù  
needlepoint



刺绣  
cixiù  
embroidery



钩针  
gōuzhēn  
crochet hook



流苏花边  
liúsū huābiān  
macramé



拼缝  
pīnféng  
patchwork



绗缝  
hángféng  
quilting



织边  
zhībiān  
lace-making



纺织  
fǎngzhī  
weaving



编织 biānzhī | knitting

编织针  
biānzhīzhēn  
knitting needle



线束 xiànshù | skein

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

拆开  
chāikāi  
unpick (v)

尼龙  
nílóng  
nylon

布匹  
bùpǐ  
fabric

丝绸  
sīchóu  
silk

棉布  
miánbù  
cotton

设计师  
shèjishī  
designer

亚麻布  
yàmábù  
linen

时尚  
shíshàng  
fashion

聚酯  
jùzhǐ  
polyester

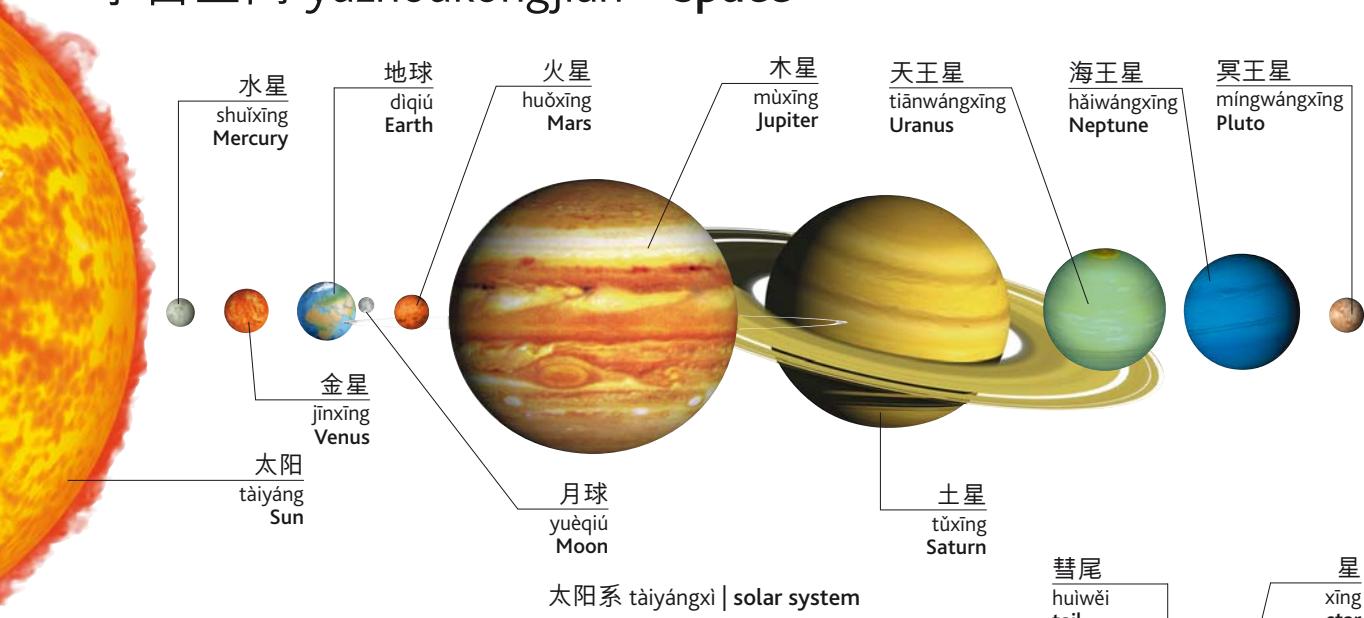
拉链  
lāliàn  
zip





环境 huánjìng  
environment

# 宇宙空间 yǔzhòukōngjiān • space



星系  
xīngxì  
galaxy



星云  
xīngyún  
nebula



小行星  
xiǎoxíngxīng  
asteroid



彗星  
huìxīng  
comet

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                          |                             |                                |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 宇宙<br>yǔzhòu<br>universe | 黑洞<br>hēidòng<br>black hole | 满月<br>mǎnyuè<br>full moon      |
| 轨道<br>guǐdào<br>orbit    | 行星<br>xíngxīng<br>planet    | 新月<br>xīnyuè<br>new moon       |
| 重力<br>zhònglì<br>gravity | 流星<br>liúxīng<br>meteor     | 弦月<br>xiányuè<br>crescent moon |



(日、月)食 (rì, yuè) shí | eclipse

# 太空探索 tàikōngfú • space exploration

航天飞机  
hángtiān feiji  
space shuttle

推进器  
tuījīnqì  
booster



发射  
fāshè  
launch

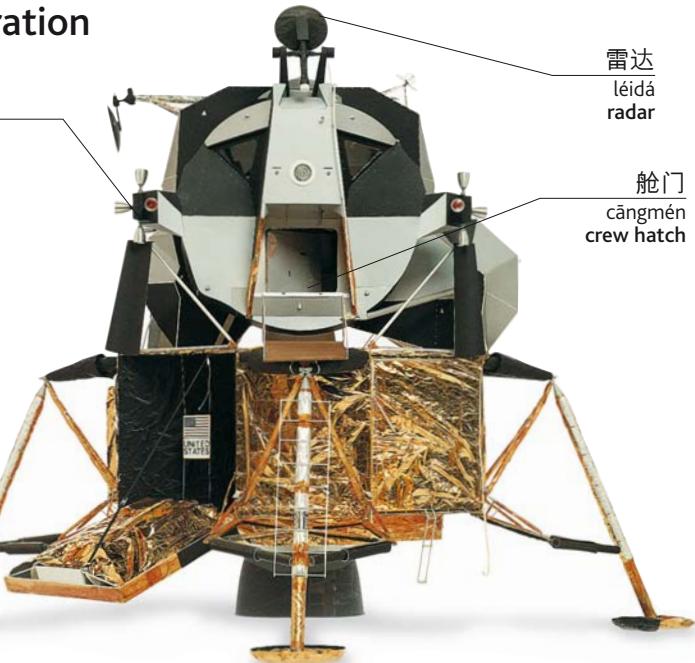
太空服  
tài kōngfú  
space suit

宇航员 yǔhángyuán  
astronaut

发射架  
fāshèjià  
launch pad



人造卫星  
rénzàowèixīng  
satellite



登月舱 dēngyuècāng | lunar module



空间站  
kōngjiān zhàn  
space station

# 天文学 tiānwénxué • astronomy



星座  
xīngzuò  
constellation



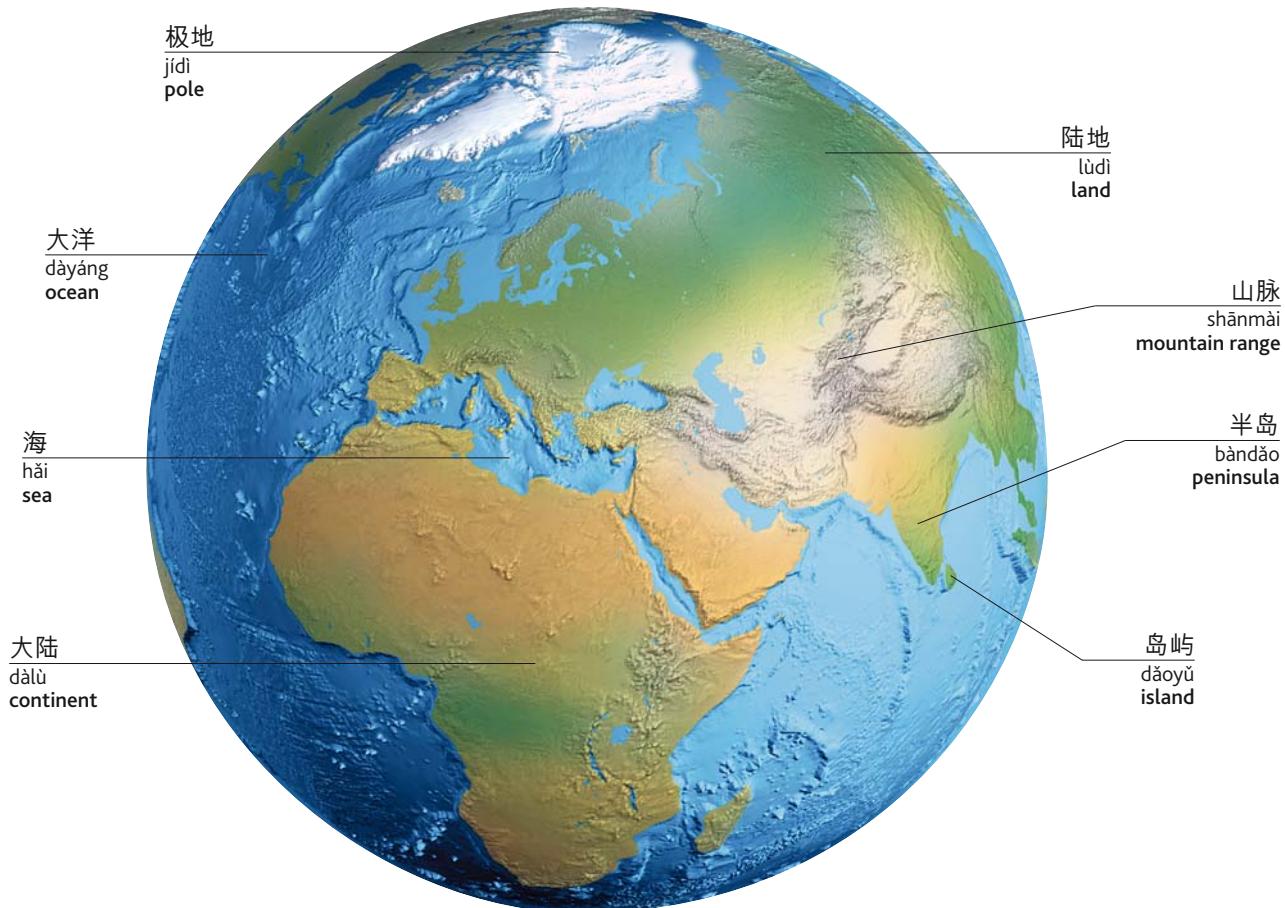
双筒望远镜  
shuāngtǒng wàngyuǎnjìng  
binoculars



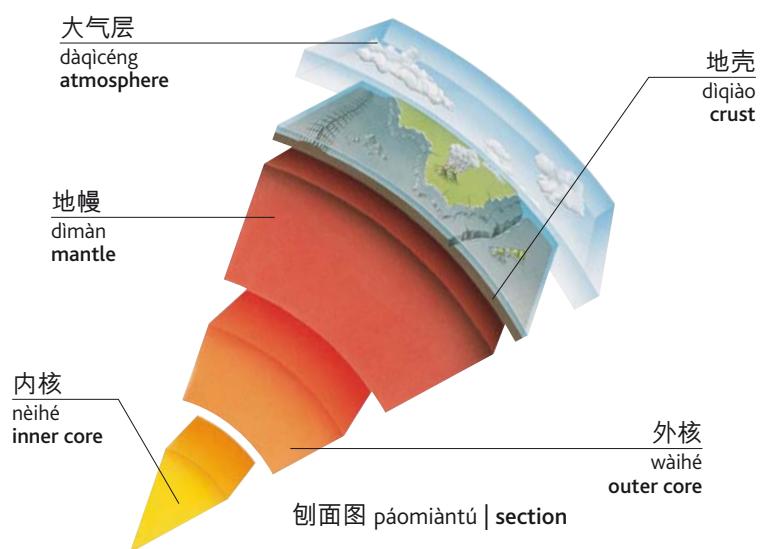
天文望远镜  
tiānwén  
wàngyuǎnjìng  
telescope

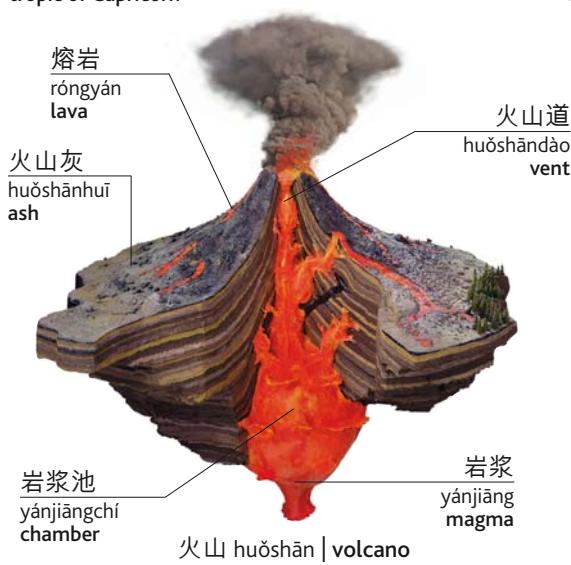
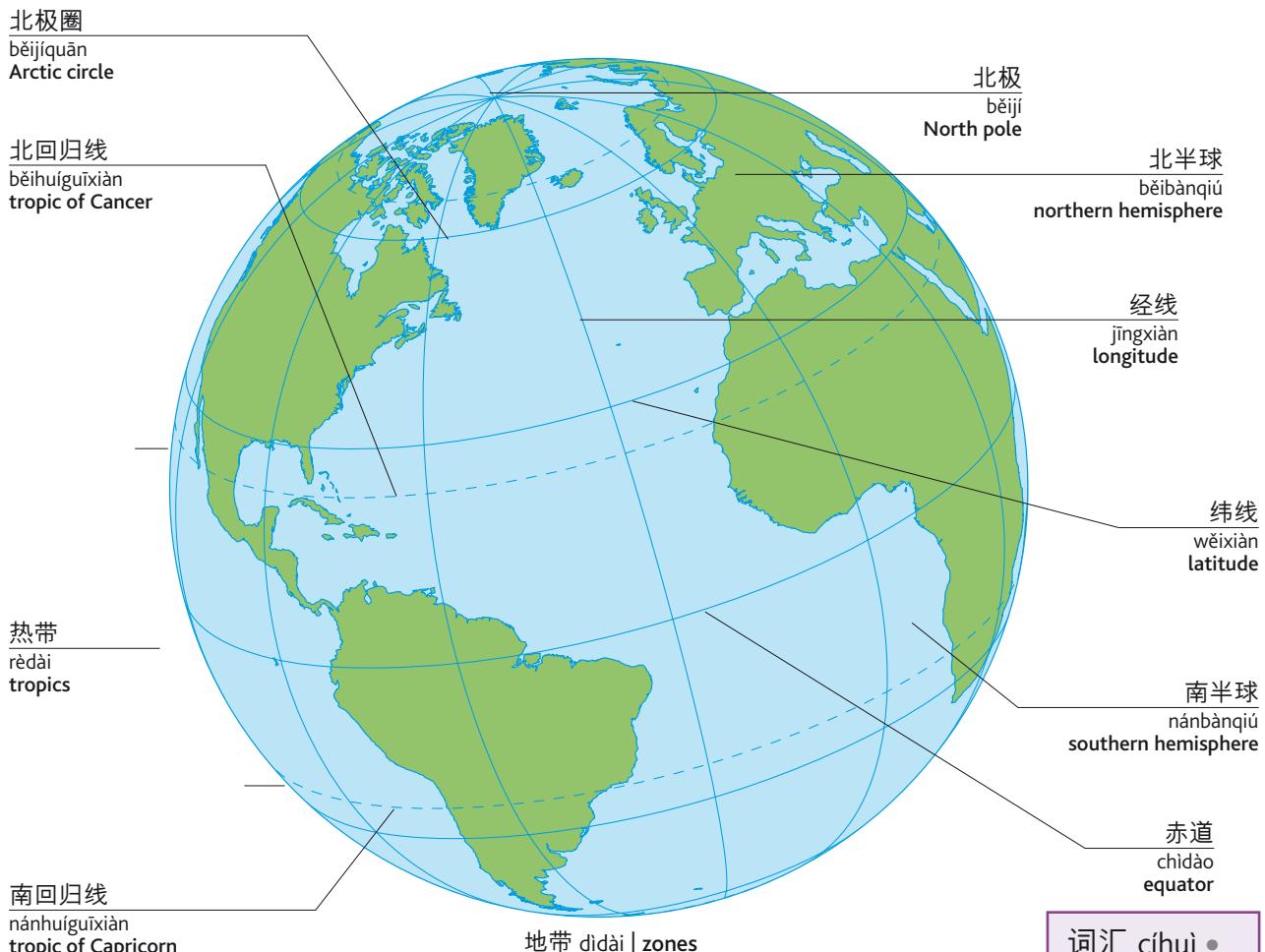
三脚架  
sānjiǎojia  
tripod

# 地球 dìqiú • Earth



行星 xíngxīng | planet





### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

地震 dìzhèn  
earthquake

板块 bǎnkuài  
plate

喷发 pēnfā  
erupt (v)

震动 zhèndòng  
tremor

# 地貌 dìmào • landscape

山  
shān  
mountain

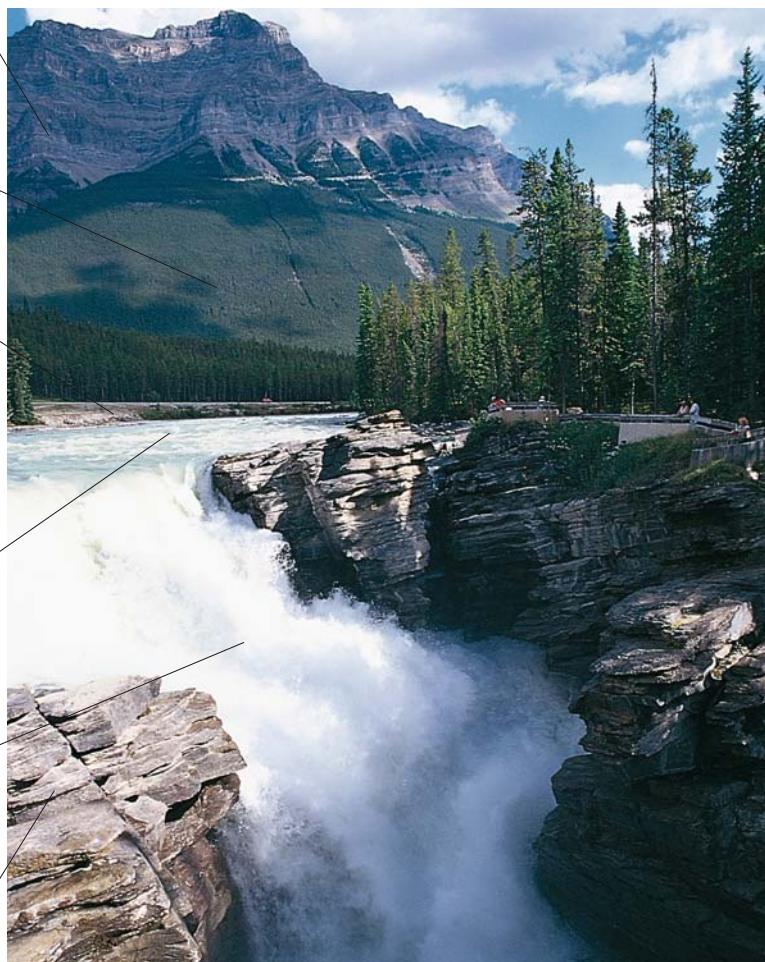
山坡  
shānpō  
slope

河岸  
hé'àn  
bank

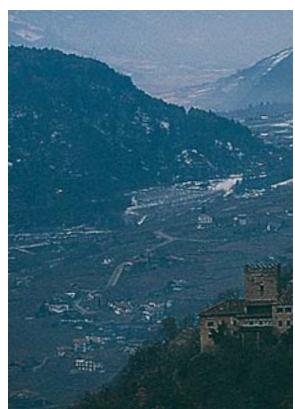
河流  
héliú  
river

急流  
jíliú  
rapids

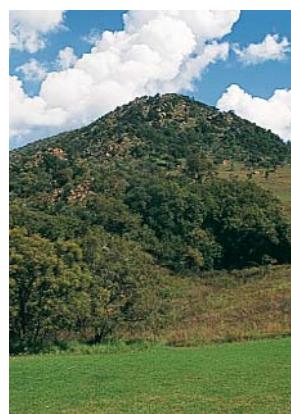
岩石  
yánshí  
rocks



冰河  
bīng hé  
glacier



山谷 shāngǔ | valley



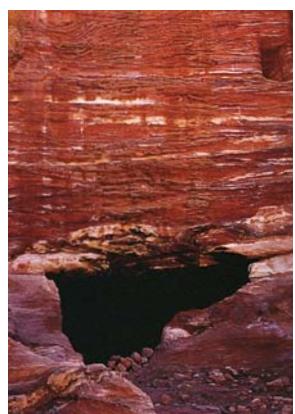
丘陵  
qiūlíng  
hill



高原  
gāoyuán  
plateau



峡谷  
xiágǔ  
gorge



岩洞  
yán dòng  
cave



平原 píngyuán | plain



沙漠 shāmò | desert



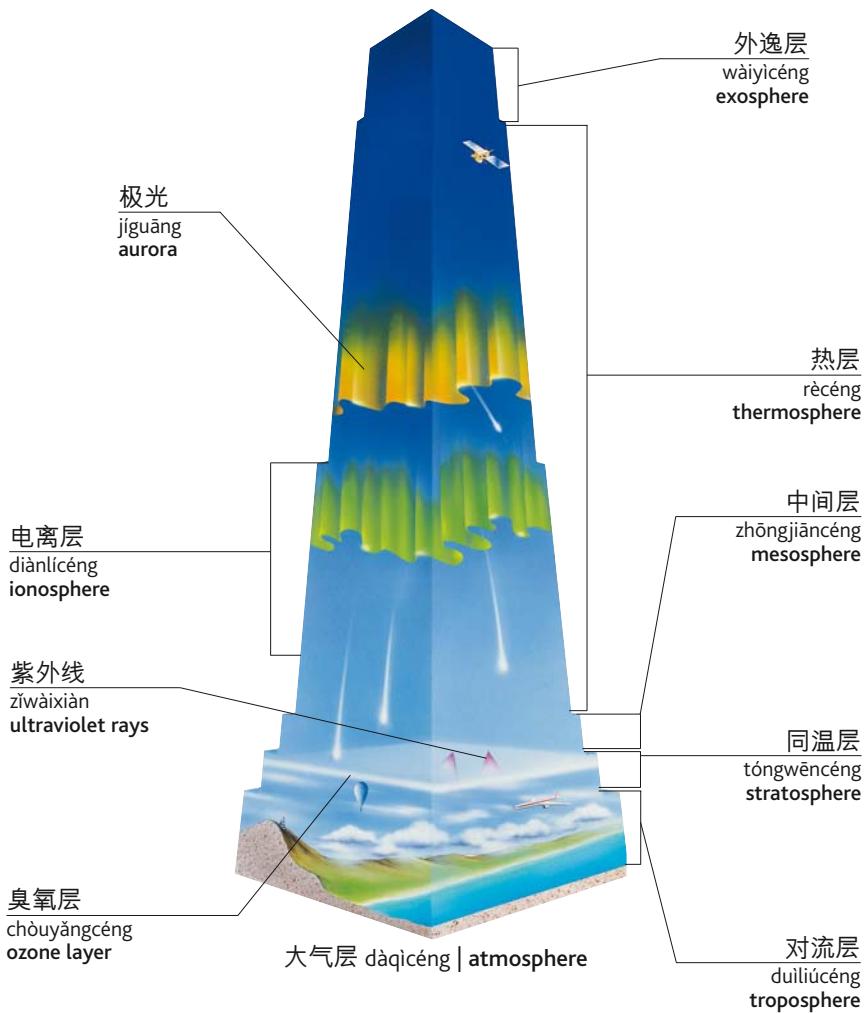
森林 sēnlín | forest



树林 shùlín | wood

雨林  
yǔlín  
rainforest沼泽  
zhǎozé  
swamp草场  
cǎocháng  
meadow草原  
cǎoyuán  
grassland瀑布  
pùbù  
waterfall溪流  
xīliú  
stream湖  
hú  
lake间歇喷泉  
jiànxiē pēnquán  
geyser海岸  
hǎi'àn  
coast悬崖  
xuányá  
cliff珊瑚礁  
shānhújīāo  
coral reef河口  
hékǒu  
estuary

# 天气 tiānqì ● weather



## 词汇 cíhuì ● vocabulary

|                          |                                    |                       |                       |                            |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 雨夹雪<br>yǔjiáxuě<br>sleet | 阵雨<br>zhènyǔ<br>shower             | 热<br>rè<br>hot        | 干燥<br>gānzào<br>dry   | 多风<br>duōfēng<br>windy     | 我热/冷。<br>wǒ rè/lěng.<br>I'm hot/cold.      |
| 冰雹<br>bīngbáo<br>hail    | 阳光明媚<br>yángguāng míngmèi<br>sunny | 冷<br>lěng<br>cold     | 潮<br>cháo<br>wet      | 狂风<br>kuángfēng<br>gale    | 正在下雨。<br>zhèngzài xiàiyǔ.<br>It's raining. |
| 雷<br>léi<br>thunder      | 多云<br>duōyún<br>cloudy             | 温暖<br>wēnnuǎn<br>warm | 湿润<br>shīrùn<br>humid | 温度<br>wēndù<br>temperature | 度...<br>dù...<br>It's ... degrees.         |



云 yún | cloud



雨 yǔ | rain



暴风雨 bàofēngyǔ | storm



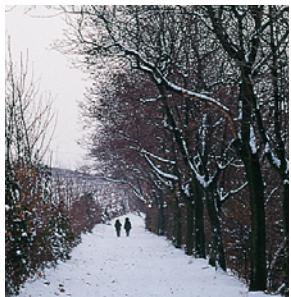
霭 āi | mist



雾 wù | fog



彩虹 cǎihóng | rainbow



雪 xuě | snow



霜 shuāng | frost



冰 bīng | ice



结冰 jiébīng | freeze



飓风 jùfēng | hurricane



龙卷风 lóngjuǎnfēng tornado



季风 jìfēng | monsoon



洪水 hóngshuǐ | flood

## 岩石 yánshí • rocks

火成岩 huǒchéngyán • igneous



花岗岩  
huāgāngyán  
granite



黑曜岩  
hēiyàoyán  
obsidian



玄武岩  
xuánwǔyán  
basalt



浮石  
fúshí  
pumice

## 沉积岩 chénjīyán • sedimentary



砂岩  
shāyán  
sandstone



石灰岩  
shíhuīyán  
limestone



白垩  
báilè  
chalk



燧石  
suǐshí  
flint



砾岩  
lìyán  
conglomerate



煤  
méi  
coal

## 变质岩 biànzhiyán • metamorphic



板岩  
bǎnyán  
slate



页岩  
yèyán  
schist



片麻岩  
piàn máyán  
gneiss



大理石  
dàlǐshí  
marble

## 宝石 bǎoshí • gems

红宝石  
hóngbǎoshí  
ruby



海蓝宝石  
hǎilánbǎoshí  
aquamarine

紫水晶  
zǐshuǐjīng  
amethyst



玉石  
yùshí  
jade

黑玉  
hēiyù  
jet



绿宝石  
lǜbǎoshí  
emerald

蛋白石  
dàn báishí  
opal



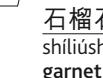
蓝宝石  
lánbǎoshí  
sapphire

月长石  
yuèzhǎngshí  
moonstone



电气石  
diànpíshí  
tourmaline

石榴石  
shíliúshí  
garnet



黄玉  
huángyù  
topaz

# 矿物 kuàngwù • minerals



石英  
shíyīng  
quartz



云母  
yúnmǔ  
mica



硫磺  
liúhuáng  
sulphur



赤铁矿  
chìtěikuàng  
hematite



方解石  
fāngjiěshí  
calcite



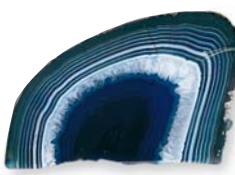
孔雀石  
kǒngquèshí  
malachite



绿松石  
lǜsōngshí  
turquoise



缟玛瑙  
gǎomǎnǎo  
onyx



玛瑙  
mǎnǎo  
agate



石墨  
shímó  
graphite

# 金属 jīnshǔ • metals



金属  
jīnshǔ  
gold



银  
yín  
silver



铂  
bó  
platinum



镍  
niè  
nickel



铁  
tiě  
iron



铜  
tóng  
copper



锡  
xī  
tin



铝  
lǚ  
aluminium



汞  
gǒng  
mercury



锌  
xīn  
zinc

# 动物 1 dònghwùyī • animals 1

## 哺乳动物 bǔrǔ dònghwù • mammals



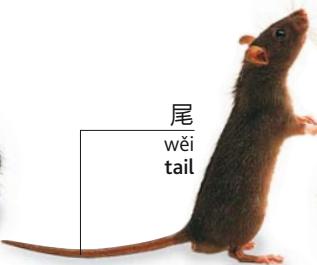
兔子  
tùzǐ  
rabbit



腮须  
sāixū  
whiskers



小家鼠  
xiǎojiāshǔ  
mouse



尾  
wěi  
tail



刺猬  
cìwéi  
hedgehog



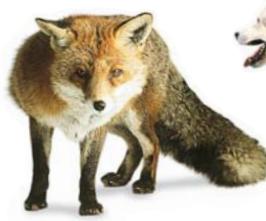
松鼠  
sōngshǔ  
squirrel



蝙蝠  
biānfú  
bat



浣熊  
huànxióng  
raccoon



狐狸  
húlí  
fox



狼  
láng  
wolf



小狗  
xiǎogǒu  
puppy



小猫  
xiǎomāo  
kitten



小海豹  
xiǎohǎibào  
pup



海豹  
hǎibào  
seal



狗  
gǒu  
dog



鳍状肢  
qízhàngzhī  
flipper



喷水孔  
pēnshuǐkǒng  
blowhole



海豚  
hǎitún  
dolphin

海狮  
hǎishī  
sea lion

海象  
hǎixiàng  
walrus

鲸  
jīng  
whale



鹿  
lù  
deer



鬃毛  
zōngmáo  
mane



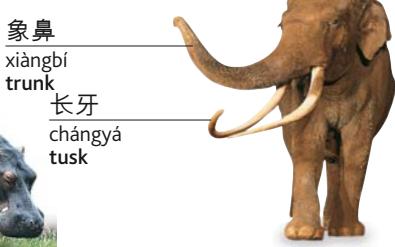
蹄  
tí  
hoof



驼峰  
tuófēng  
hump

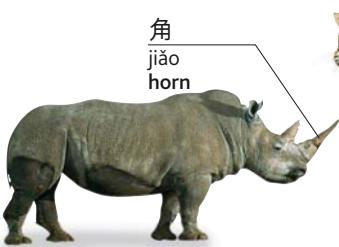


河马  
hémǎ  
hippopotamus

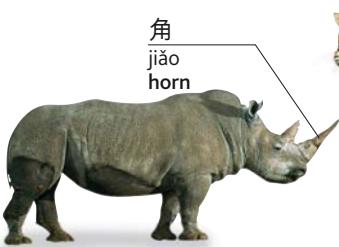


象鼻  
xiàngbí  
trunk

长牙  
chángyá  
tusk



长颈鹿  
chángrǐnglù  
giraffe



角  
jiǎo  
horn



骆驼  
luòtuó  
camel



鬃毛  
zōngmáo  
mane



象  
xiàng  
elephant



犀牛  
xīníú  
rhinoceros



虎  
hǔ  
tiger



育儿袋  
yù'ér dāi  
pouch



熊  
xióng  
bear



爪  
zhǎo  
claw



树袋熊  
shùdài xióng  
koala

熊猫  
xióngmāo  
panda

# 动物 2 dònghwùèr • animals 2

## 鸟 niǎo • birds



金丝雀  
jīnsīquè  
canary



麻雀  
máquè  
sparrow



蜂鸟  
fēngniǎo  
hummingbird



燕子  
yànzi  
swallow



乌鸦  
wūyā  
crow



鸽子  
gēzi  
pigeon



啄木鸟  
zhuómùniǎo  
woodpecker



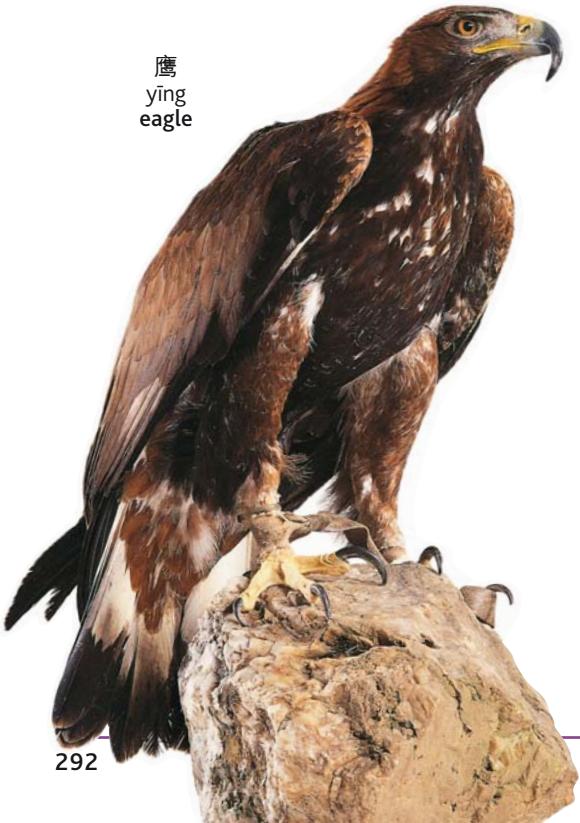
隼  
sǔn  
falcon



猫头鹰  
māotóuyīng  
owl



海鸥  
hǎiōu  
gull



鹰  
yīng  
eagle



鹈鹕  
tíhú  
pelican



火烈鸟  
huǒlièniǎo  
flamingo



鹳  
guàn  
stork



鹤  
hè  
crane



企鹅  
qǐé  
penguin



鸵鸟  
tuóniǎo  
ostrich

## 爬行动物 páxíng dòngwù • reptiles



鹅 é | goose

天鹅 tiān'é  
swan孔雀 kǒngqué  
peacock雉 zhì  
pheasant火鸡 huǒjī  
turkey喙 huì  
bill美冠鹦鹉 měiguàn yīngwǔ  
cockatoo爪 zhǎo  
claw鹦鹉 yīngwǔ  
parrot鱗 lín  
scales短吻鳄 duǎnwěn'è  
alligator蜥蜴 xīyì  
lizard鬣蜥 lièxī  
iguana海龟 hǎigui  
turtle龟 guī  
tortoise蛇 shé  
snake吻 wěn  
snout鳄鱼 èyú  
crocodile

# 动物 3 dònghwùsān • animals 3

两栖动物 liǎngqī dònghwù • amphibians



蛙  
wā  
frog



蟾蜍  
chánchú  
toad



蝌蚪  
kēdǒu  
tadpole



蝾螈  
róngyuán  
salamander

# 鱼类 yúlèi • fish



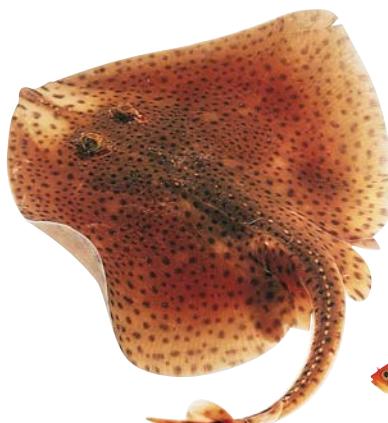
鳗鱼  
mányú  
eel



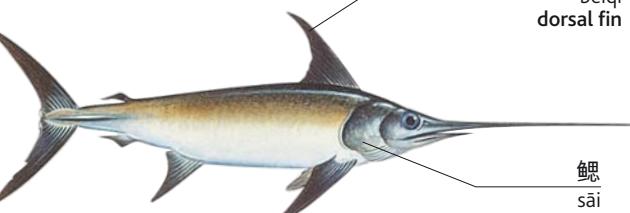
海马  
háimǎ  
sea horse



鳐鱼  
yáo yú  
skate



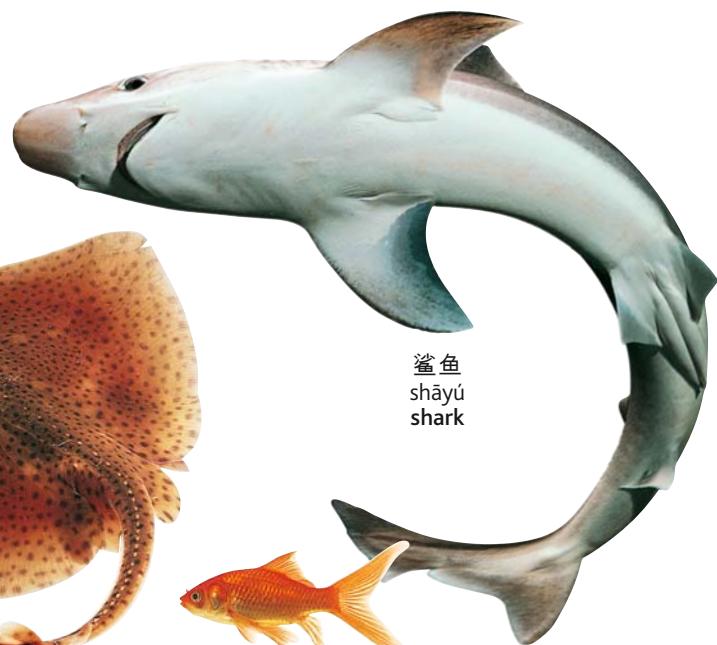
魟鱼  
hóngyú  
ray



剑鱼 jiàn yú | swordfish

背鳍  
bèiqí  
dorsal fin

鳃  
sāi  
gill

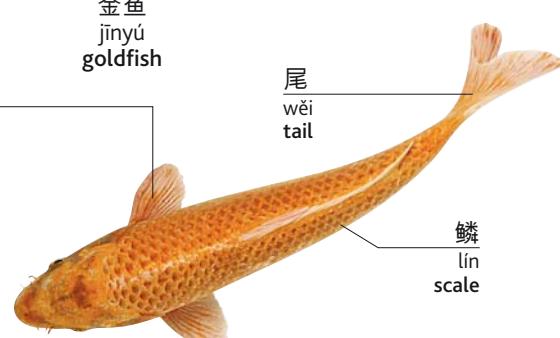


鲨鱼  
shāyú  
shark



金鱼  
jīnyú  
goldfish

尾  
wěi  
tail



鳞  
lín  
scale

鲤鱼 lǐyú | koi carp

## 无脊椎动物 wújǐzhūi dòngwù • invertebrates

蚂蚁  
mǎiyǐ  
ant白蚁  
báiyǐ  
termite蜜蜂  
mífēng  
bee黄蜂  
huángfēng  
wasp甲壳虫  
jiǎqiàochóng  
beetle蟑螂  
zhāngláng  
cockroach蛾  
é  
moth蝴蝶  
húdié  
butterfly触角  
chùjiǎo  
antenna茧  
jiǎn  
cocoon毛虫  
máo chóng  
caterpillar

蟋蟀 xīshuài | cricket

蚱蜢  
zhàměng  
grasshopper螳螂  
tántágláng  
praying mantis蝎子  
xiēzi  
scorpion蜈蚣  
wúgōng  
centipede蜻蜓  
qīngtíng  
dragonfly苍蝇  
cāngyíng  
fly蚊子  
wénzi  
mosquito瓢虫  
piáochóng  
ladybird蜘蛛  
zhīzhū  
spider蛞蝓  
kuàiyú  
slug蜗牛  
wōníu  
snail

蚯蚓 qiūyǐn | worm

海星  
hăixīng  
starfish贻贝  
yíbèi  
mussel

螃蟹 pángxiè | crab



龙虾 lóngxiā | lobster



章鱼 zhāngyú | octopus



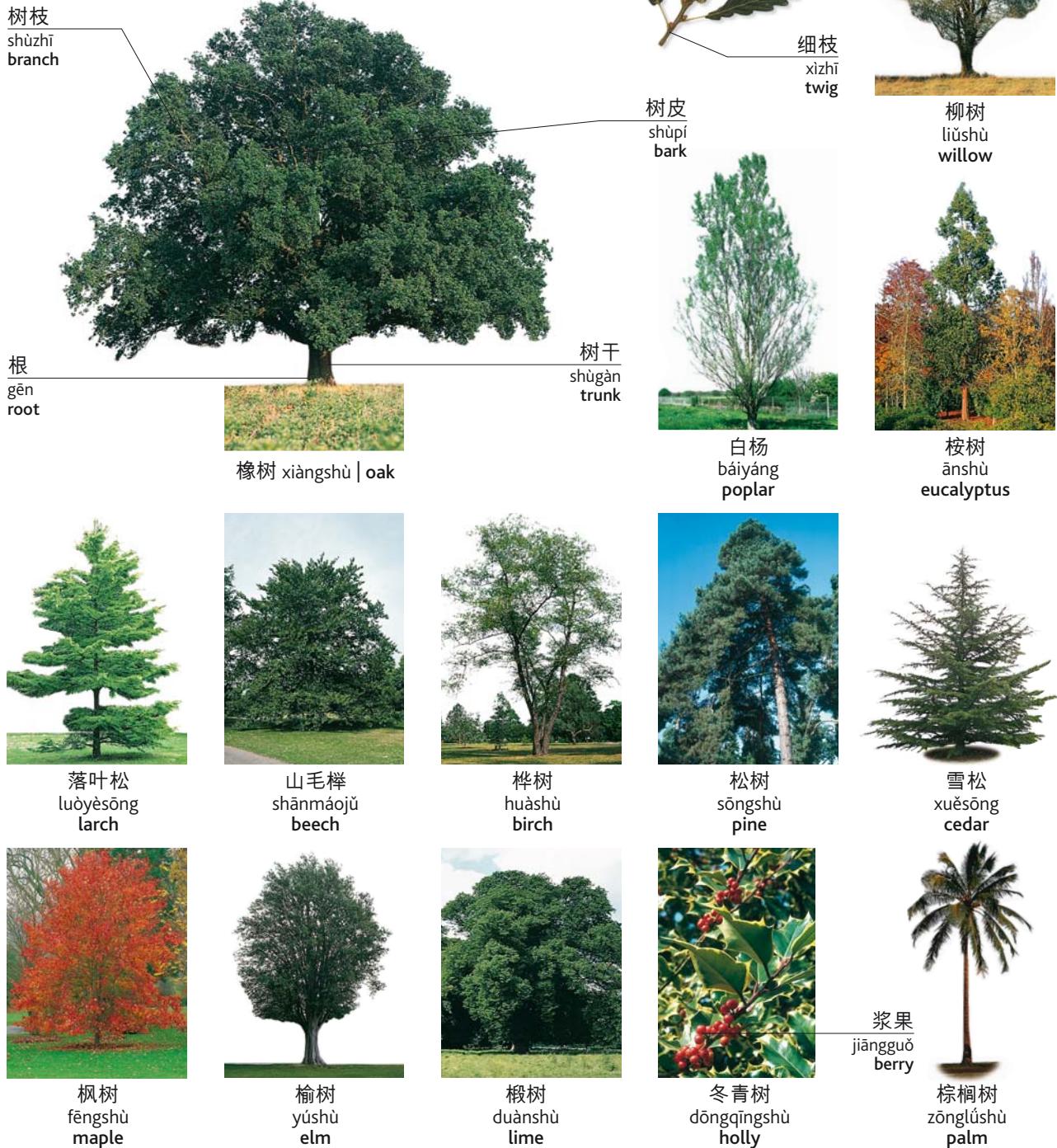
鱿鱼 yóuyú | squid



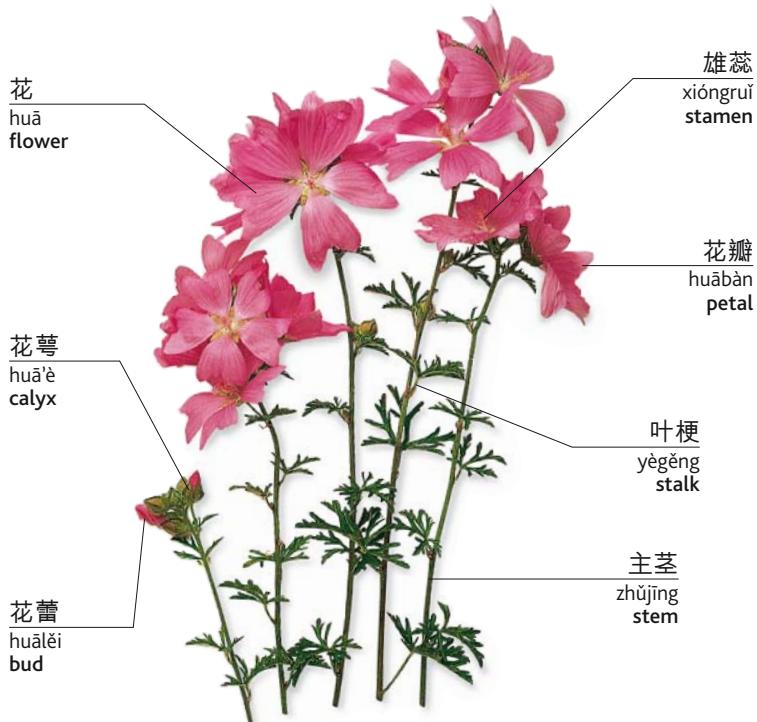
水母 shuǐmǔ | jellyfish

# 植物 zhíwù • plants

## 树 shù • tree



# 显花植物 xiǎn huā zhíwù • flowering plant



毛茛  
máogèn  
buttercup



雏菊  
chújú  
daisy



蓟  
jí  
thistle



蒲公英  
púgōngyīng  
dandelion



石南花  
shínnánhuā  
heather



罂粟  
yīngsù  
poppy



毛地黄  
máodihuáng  
foxglove



忍冬  
rěndōng  
honeysuckle



向日葵  
xiàngrikuí  
sunflower



苜蓿  
mùxu  
clover



野风信子  
yěfēngxinzǐ  
bluebells



樱草  
yīngcǎo  
primrose



羽扇豆  
yǔshàn dòu  
lupins



荨麻  
qiánmá  
nettle

# 城镇 chéngzhèn • town



## 建筑物 jiànzhùwù • buildings



市政厅  
shìzhèngtīng  
town hall



图书馆  
túshūguǎn  
library



电影院  
diànyǐngyuàn  
cinema



剧院  
jùyuàn  
theatre



大学  
dàxué  
university



摩天大楼  
mótiān dàlóu  
skyscraper



学校  
xuéxiào  
school

## 区域 qūyù • areas



工业区  
gōngyèqū  
industrial estate



市区  
shìqū  
city



郊区  
jiāoqū  
suburb



村庄  
cūnzhūang  
village

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

步行区  
bùxíngqū  
pedestrian zone

小街  
xiǎojiē  
side street

检修井  
jiǎnxiūjǐng  
manhole

排水沟  
páishuǐgōu  
gutter

教堂  
jiàotáng  
church

林阴道  
línyīndào  
avenue

广场  
guǎngchǎng  
square

公共汽车站  
gōnggòngqìchē zhàn  
bus stop

工厂  
gōngchǎng  
factory

下水道  
xiàshuǐdào  
drain

# 建筑 jiànzhù • architecture

## 建筑与结构 jiànzhù yǔ jiégòu • buildings and structures



摩天大楼  
mótiān dàlóu  
skyscraper



教堂  
jiàotáng  
church



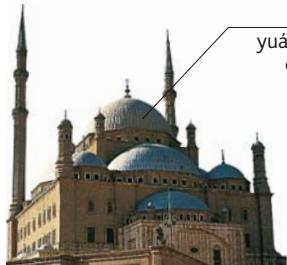
寺庙  
sìmiào  
temple



水坝  
shuǐbà  
dam



城堡  
chéngbǎo  
castle



清真寺  
qīngzhēnsì  
mosque



犹太教会堂  
yóutàijiào huítáng  
synagogue



桥梁  
qiáoliáng  
bridge



角楼  
jiǎolóu  
turret

尖顶  
jiāndǐng  
spire



三角墙  
sānjiǎoqiáng  
gable



塔  
tǎ  
tower



拱型圆顶  
gǒngxíng yuánđǐng  
vault



檐口  
yánkǒu  
cornice



柱  
zhù  
pillar

大教堂 dàjiàotáng | cathedral

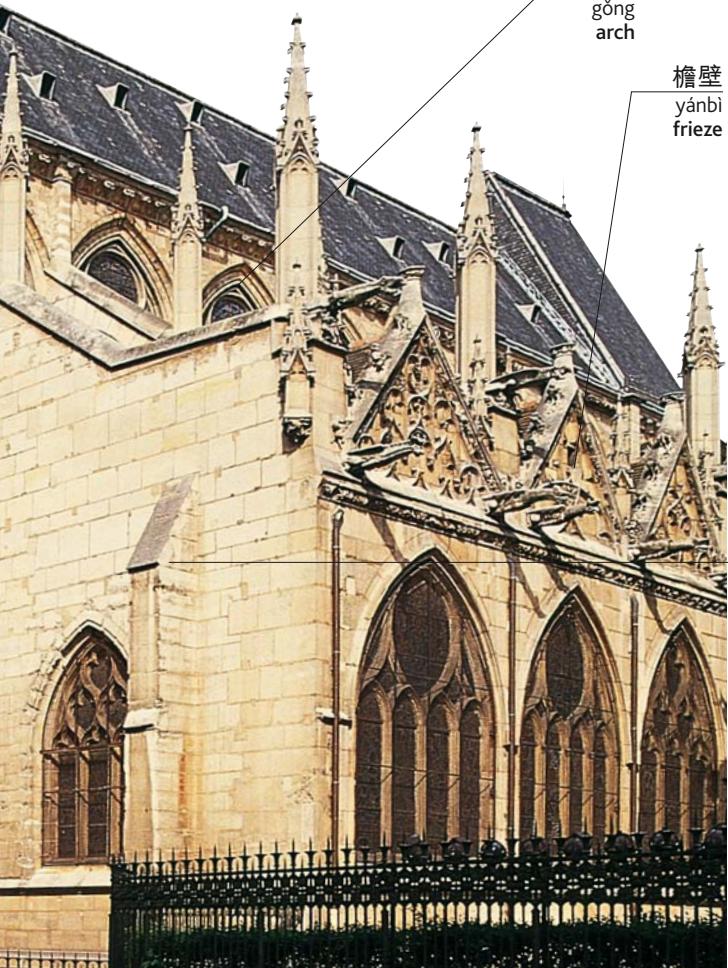
尖顶饰  
jiāndǐngshì  
finial

# 建筑风格 jiànzhù fēnggé • styles



哥特式 gētèshì | gothic

柱顶楣梁  
zhùdǐng méiliáng  
architrave

文艺复兴时期风格  
wényìfúxīng shíqī fēnggé  
Renaissance巴洛克式  
bāluòkèshì  
baroque

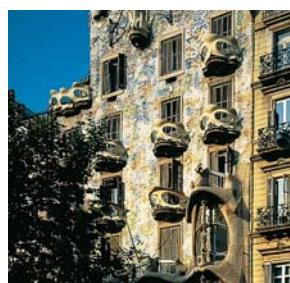
拱  
gōng  
arch

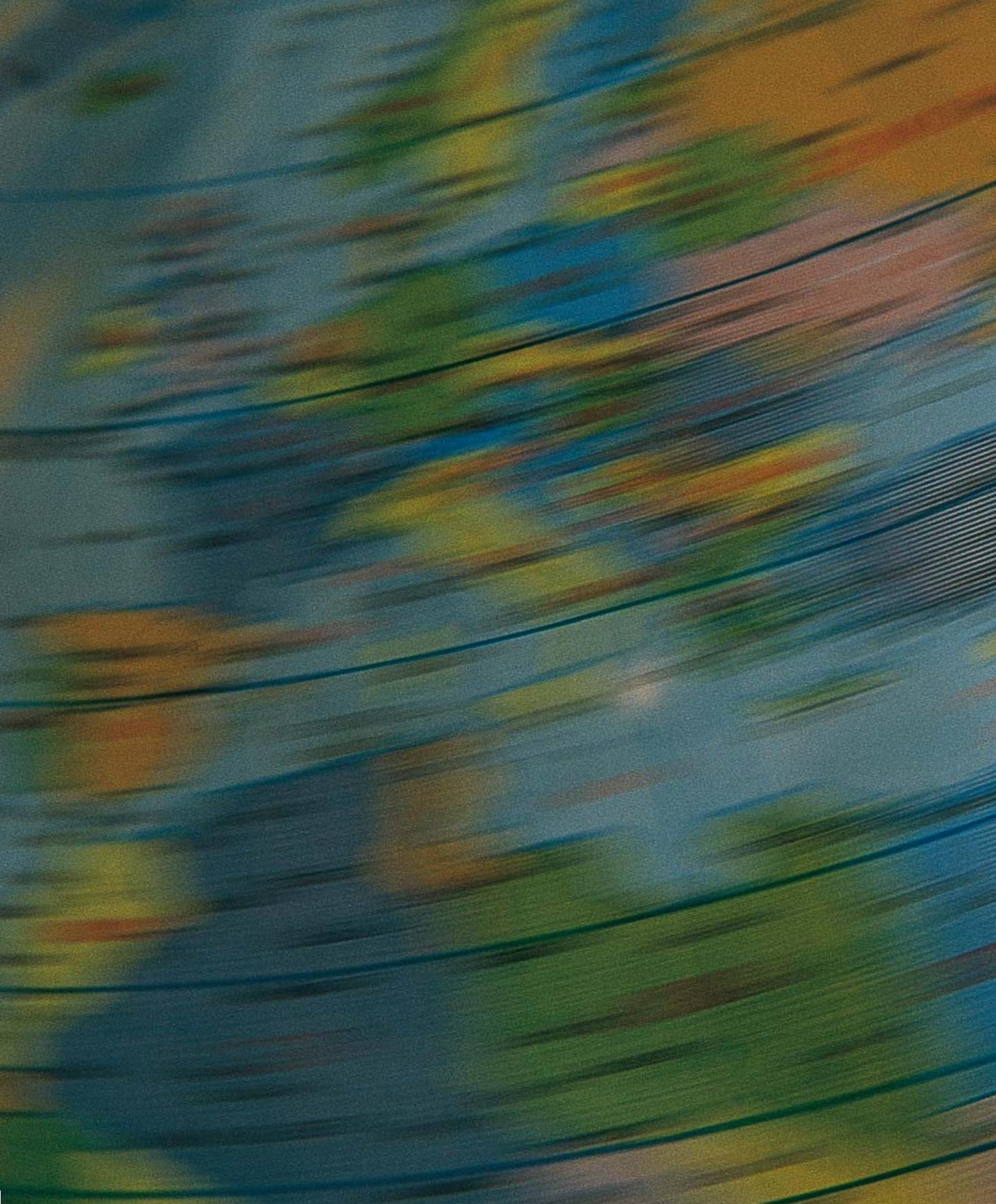
檐壁  
yánbì  
frieze

圣坛  
shèngtán  
choir

三角楣  
sānjiǎoméi  
pediment

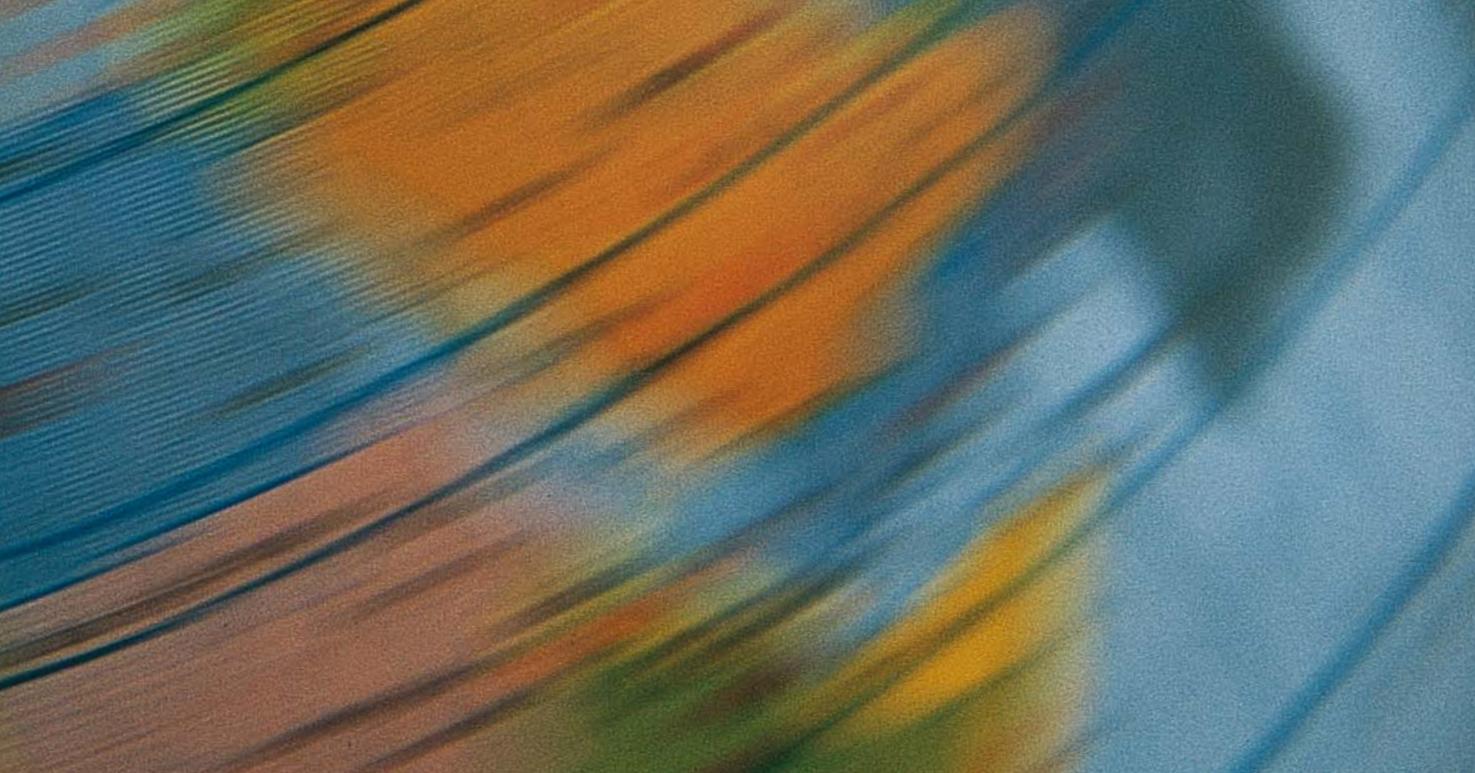
扶墙  
fúqiáng  
buttress

洛可可式  
luòkékèshì  
rococo新古典主义风格  
xīn gǔdiǎnzhǔyì fēnggé  
neoclassical新艺术风格  
xīn yishù fēnggé  
art nouveau装饰艺术风格  
zhuāngshìyìshù fēnggé  
art deco

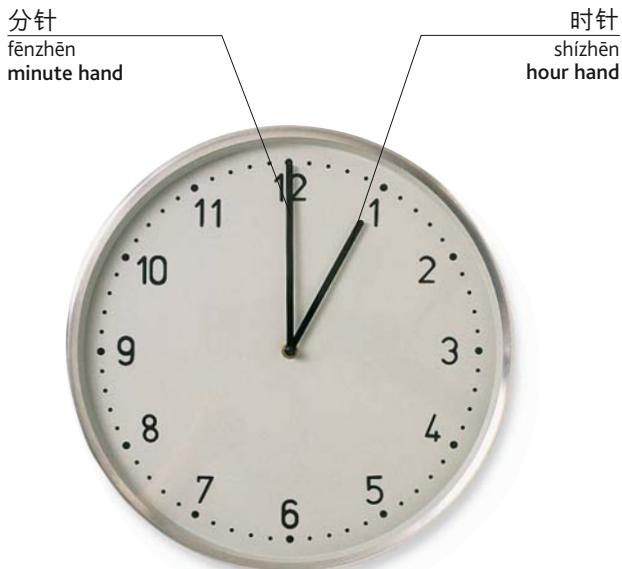




日常便览 rìcháng biànlǎn  
reference



# 时间 shíjiān • time



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                    |                              |                                     |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 秒 miǎo second      | 现在 xiànzài now               | 一刻钟 yí kèzhōng a quarter of an hour |
| 分钟 fēnzhōng minute | 以后 yǐhòu later               | 二十分钟 èrshí fēnzhōng twenty minutes  |
| 小时 xiǎoshí hour    | 半小时 bàn xiǎoshí half an hour | 四十分分钟 sìshí fēnzhōng forty minutes  |

几点了?  
jǐ diǎn le?  
What time is it?

三点了。  
sāndiǎn le.  
It's three o'clock.



一点五分  
yìdiǎn wǔ fēn  
five past one



一点十分  
yìdiǎn shí fēn  
ten past one



一点十五分  
yìdiǎn shíwǔ fēn  
quarter past one



一点二十分  
yìdiǎn èrshí fēn  
twenty past one



一点二十五分  
yìdiǎn èrshíwǔ fēn  
twenty five past one



一点三十五分  
yìdiǎn sānshíwǔ fēn  
twenty five to two



一点四十分  
yìdiǎn sìshí fēn  
twenty to two



一点四十五分  
yìdiǎn sānshíwǔ fēn  
quarter to two



一点五十分  
yìdiǎn wǔshí fēn  
ten to two



一点五十五分  
yìdiǎn wǔshíwǔ fēn  
five to two



两点钟  
liǎngdiǎn zhōng  
two o'clock

# 昼夜 zhòuyè • night and day



午夜 wǔyè | midnight



日出 rìchū | sunrise



拂晓 fúxiǎo | dawn



早晨 zǎochén | morning

日落  
rìluò  
sunset正午  
zhèngwǔ  
midday

黄昏 huánghūn | dusk



傍晚 bàngwǎn | evening



下午 xiàwǔ | afternoon

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

早  
zǎo  
early

你来早了。  
nǐ lái zǎo le.  
You're early.

请准时些。  
qǐng zhǔnsí xiē.  
Please be on time.

几点结束？  
jǐdiǎn jiéshù?  
What time does it finish?

准时  
zhǔnsí  
on time

你迟到了。  
nǐ chídào le.  
You're late.

待会儿见。  
dàiihuier jiàn.  
I'll see you later.

天晚了。  
tiān wǎnle.  
It's getting late.

迟  
chí  
late

我马上就到。  
wǒ mǎshàng jiùdào.  
I'll be there soon.

几点开始？  
jǐdiǎn kāishǐ?  
What time does it start?

会持续多久？  
hùi chíxù duōjiǔ?  
How long will it last?

## 日历 rìlì • calendar

月  
yuè  
month

年  
nián  
year

一月  
yīyuè  
January

2010



日  
rì  
day

星期一  
xīngqīyī  
Monday

星期二  
xīngqī èr  
Tuesday

星期三  
xīngqī sān  
Wednesday

星期四  
xīngqī sì  
Thursday

星期五  
xīngqī wǔ  
Friday

星期六  
xīngqī liù  
Saturday

星期日  
xīngqī rì  
Sunday

工作日  
gōngzuòrì  
work day

|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |

日期  
rìqī  
date

昨天  
zuótiān  
yesterday

今天  
jīntiān  
today

明天  
míngtiān  
tomorrow

周末  
zhōumò  
weekend

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

一月  
yīyuè  
January

三月  
sānyuè  
March

五月  
wǔyuè  
May

七月  
qīyuè  
July

九月  
jiǔyuè  
September

十一月  
shíyīyuè  
November

二月  
èryuè  
February

四月  
sìyuè  
April

六月  
liùyuè  
June

八月  
bāyuè  
August

十月  
shíyuè  
October

十二月  
shí èryuè  
December

# 年 nián • years

**1900** 一九〇〇年 yījiǔlínglíng nián • nineteen hundred

**1901** 一九〇一年 yījiǔlíngyī nián • nineteen hundred and one

**1910** 一九一〇年 yījiǔyīlíng nián • nineteen ten

**2000** 二〇〇〇年 èrlínglíng nián • two thousand

**2001** 二〇〇一年 èrlínglíngyī nián • two thousand and one

# 季节 jìjíé • seasons



春天  
chūntiān  
spring



夏天  
xiàtiān  
summer



秋天  
qiūtiān  
autumn



冬天  
dōngtiān  
winter

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

世纪  
shìjì  
century

十年  
shínián  
decade

千年  
qiānnián  
millennium

两周  
liǎngzhōu  
fortnight

本周  
běnzhōu  
this week

上周  
shàngzhōu  
last week

下周  
xiàzhōu  
next week

前天  
qiántiān  
the day before yesterday

后天  
hòutiān  
the day after tomorrow

每周  
měizhōu  
weekly

每月  
měiyuè  
monthly

每年  
měinián  
annual

今天几号?  
jīntiān jǐhào?  
What's the date today?

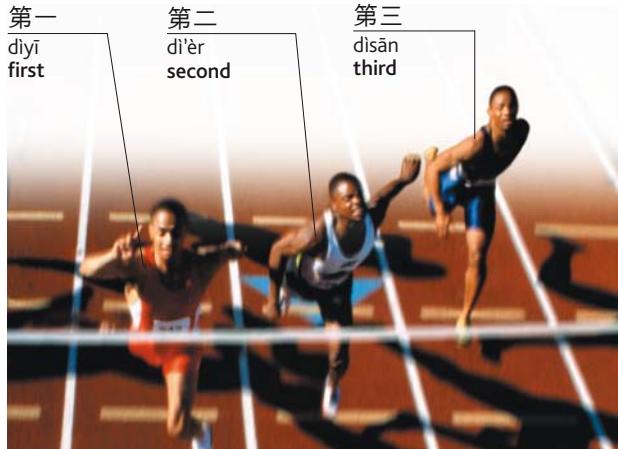
今天是二〇〇二年二月七日。  
jīntiān shì èrlínglíngèr nián èryuè  
qīrì.  
It's February seventh, two  
thousand and two.

# 数字 shùzì • numbers

|    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 0  | 零 líng • zero        |
| 1  | — yī • one           |
| 2  | 二 èr • two           |
| 3  | 三 sān • three        |
| 4  | 四 sì • four          |
| 5  | 五 wǔ • five          |
| 6  | 六 liù • six          |
| 7  | 七 qī • seven         |
| 8  | 八 bā • eight         |
| 9  | 九 jiǔ • nine         |
| 10 | 十 shí • ten          |
| 11 | 十一 shíyī • eleven    |
| 12 | 十二 shí'èr • twelve   |
| 13 | 十三 shísān • thirteen |
| 14 | 十四 shísì • fourteen  |
| 15 | 十五 shíwǔ • fifteen   |
| 16 | 十六 shíliù • sixteen  |
| 17 | 十七 shíqī • seventeen |
| 18 | 十八 shíbā • eighteen  |
| 19 | 十九 shíjiǔ • nineteen |

|     |                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 20  | 二十 èrshí • twenty                     |
| 21  | 二十一 èrshíyī • twenty-one              |
| 22  | 二十二 èrshí'èr • twenty-two             |
| 30  | 三十 sānshí • thirty                    |
| 40  | 四十 sishí • forty                      |
| 50  | 五十 wǔshí • fifty                      |
| 60  | 六十 liùshí • sixty                     |
| 70  | 七十 qīshí • seventy                    |
| 80  | 八十 bāshí • eighty                     |
| 90  | 九十 jiǔshí • ninety                    |
| 100 | 一百 yībǎi • one hundred                |
| 110 | 一百一十 yībǎiyīshí • one hundred and ten |
| 200 | 二百 èrbǎi • two hundred                |
| 300 | 三百 sānbǎi • three hundred             |
| 400 | 四百 sibǎi • four hundred               |
| 500 | 五百 wǔbǎi • five hundred               |
| 600 | 六百 liùbǎi • six hundred               |
| 700 | 七百 qībǎi • seven hundred              |
| 800 | 八百 bābǎi • eight hundred              |
| 900 | 九百 jiǔbǎi • nine hundred              |

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| 1000          | 一千 yīqiān • one thousand                                     |
| 10,000        | 一万 yīwàn • ten thousand                                      |
| 20,000        | 两万 liǎngwàn • twenty thousand                                |
| 50,000        | 五万 wǔwàn • fifty thousand                                    |
| 55,500        | 五万五千五百 wǔwàn wǔqiān wǔbāi • fifty-five thousand five hundred |
| 100,000       | 十万 shíwàn • one hundred thousand                             |
| 1,000,000     | 一百万 yībǎiwàn • one million                                   |
| 1,000,000,000 | 十亿 shíyì • one billion                                       |



第四 dìsì • fourth

第五 dìwǔ • fifth

第六 dìliù • sixth

第七 dìqī • seventh

第八 dìbā • eighth

第九 dìjiǔ • ninth

第十 dishí • tenth

第十一 dishíyī • eleventh

第十二 dishíèr • twelfth

第十三 dishísān • thirteenth

第十四 dishísì • fourteenth

第十五 dishíwǔ • fifteenth

第十六 dishíliù • sixteenth

第十七 dishíqī • seventeenth

第十八 dishíbā • eighteenth

第十九 dishíjū • nineteenth

第二十 dì'ershí • twentieth

第二十一 dì'ershíyī • twenty-first

第二十二 dì'ershíèr • twenty-second

第二十三 dì'ershísān • twenty-third

第三十 dìsānshí • thirtieth

第四十 dìsishí • fortieth

第五十 dìwǔshí • fiftieth

第六十 dìliùshí • sixtieth

第七十 dìqíshí • seventieth

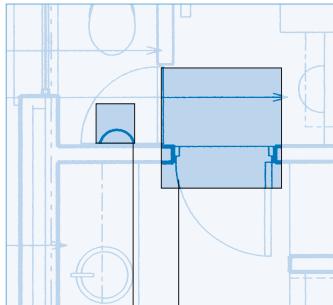
第八十 dìbāshí • eightieth

第九十 dìjiǔshí • ninetieth

第一百 dìyībǎi • one hundredth

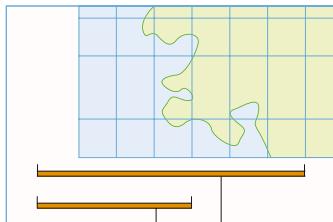
# 度量衡 dùliánghéng • weights and measures

## 面积 miànjī • area



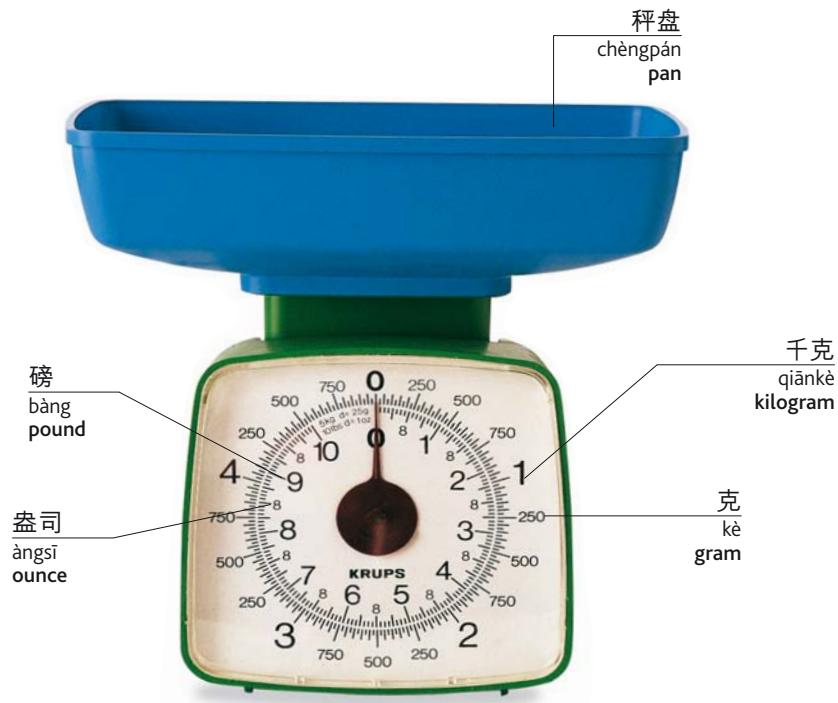
平方英尺 píngfāng yīngchǐ square foot

## 距离 jùlì • distance



公里 gōnglǐ kilometre

英里 yīnglǐ mile



磅秤 bàngchèng | scales

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

码 mǎ yard

米 mǐ metre

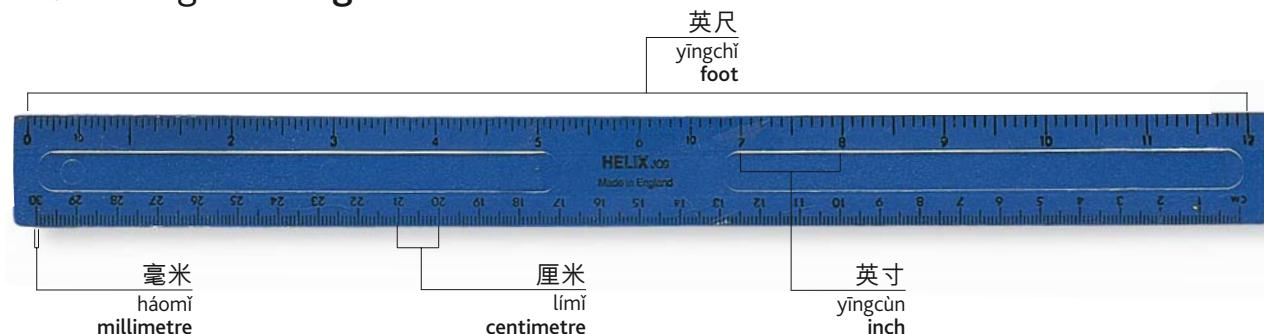
吨 dūn tonne

毫克 háokè milligram

测量 cèliáng measure (v)

称重量 chēng zhòngliàng weigh (v)

## 长度 chángdù • length



## 容量 róngliàng • capacity

半升  
bànshēng  
half-litre

品脱  
pǐntuō  
pint

容积  
róngjī  
volume



毫升  
háoshēng  
millilitre

量壶 liànghú | measuring jug



液体量器 yètǐ liángqì | liquid measure

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

加仑  
jiālún  
gallon

夸脱  
kuātuō  
quart

升  
shēng  
litre

## 容器 róngqì • container



硬纸盒  
yìngzhǐhé  
carton



包  
bāo  
packet



瓶  
píng  
bottle



塑料盒 sùliào hé | tub



广口瓶 guǎngkǒupíng | jar



罐头盒 guàntóuhé | tin



喷水器 pēnshuǐqì | liquid dispenser



块  
kuài  
bar



卷  
juǎn  
roll



软管  
ruǎnguǎn  
tube

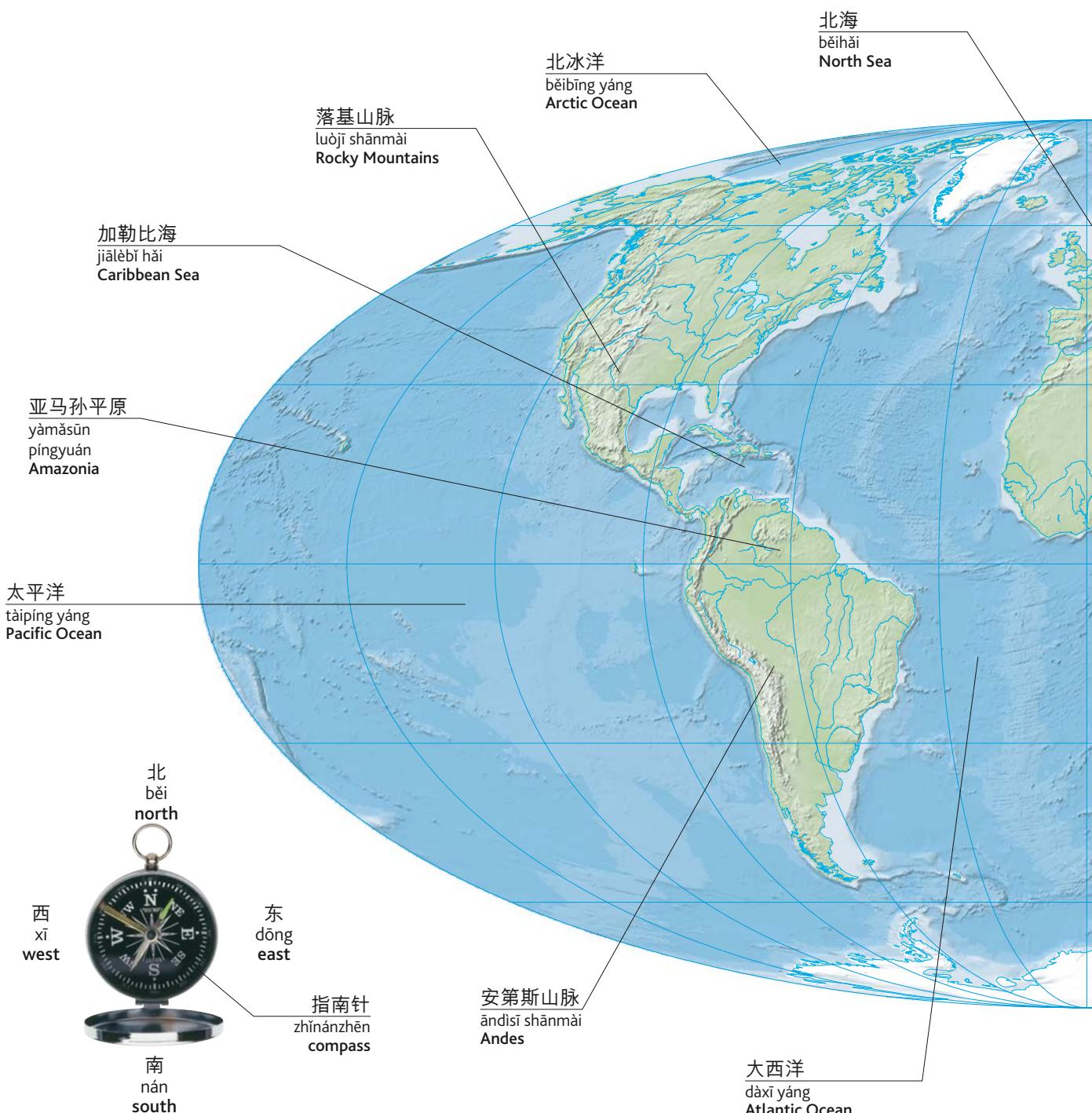


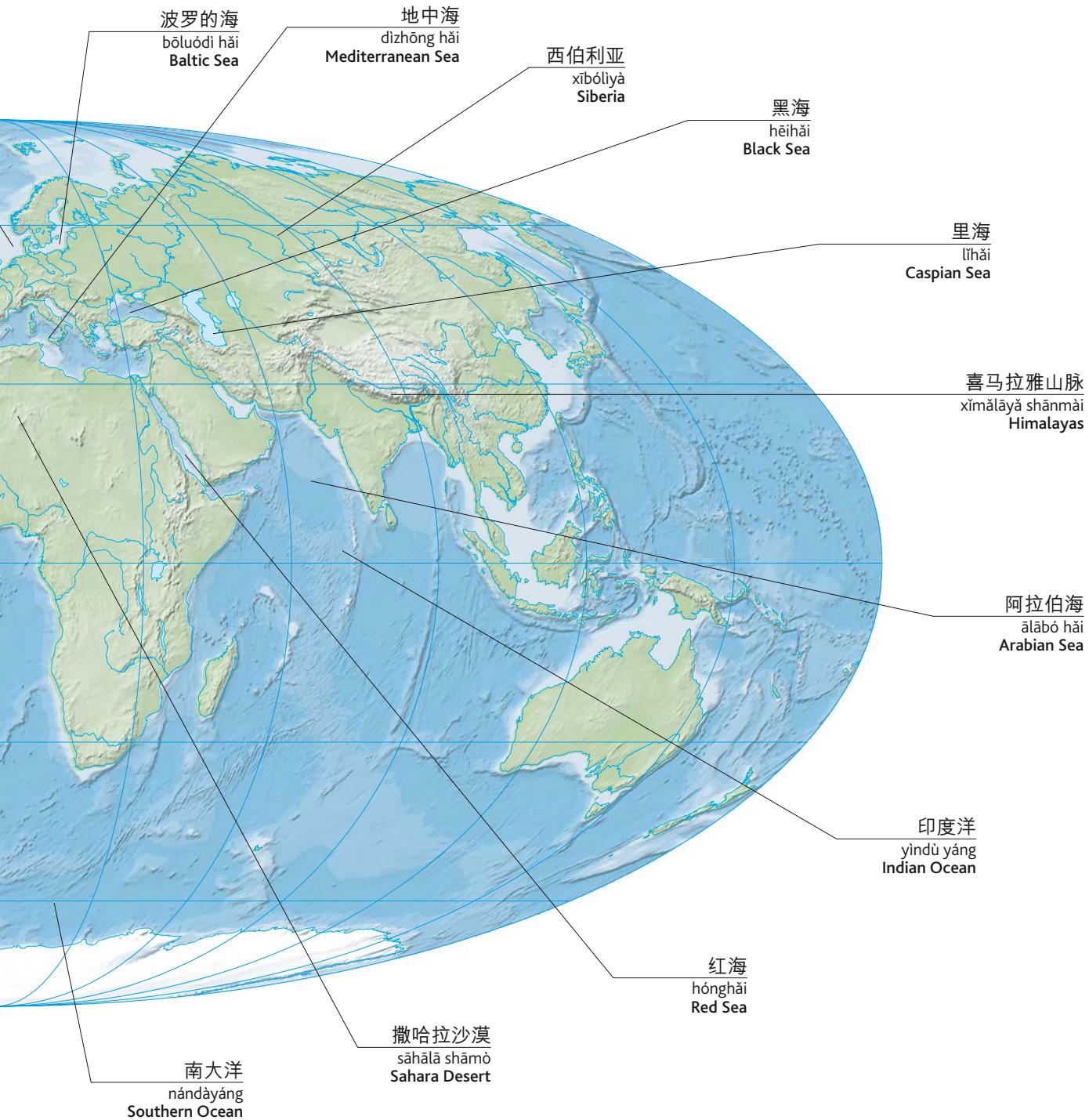
纸盒  
zhǐhé  
pack



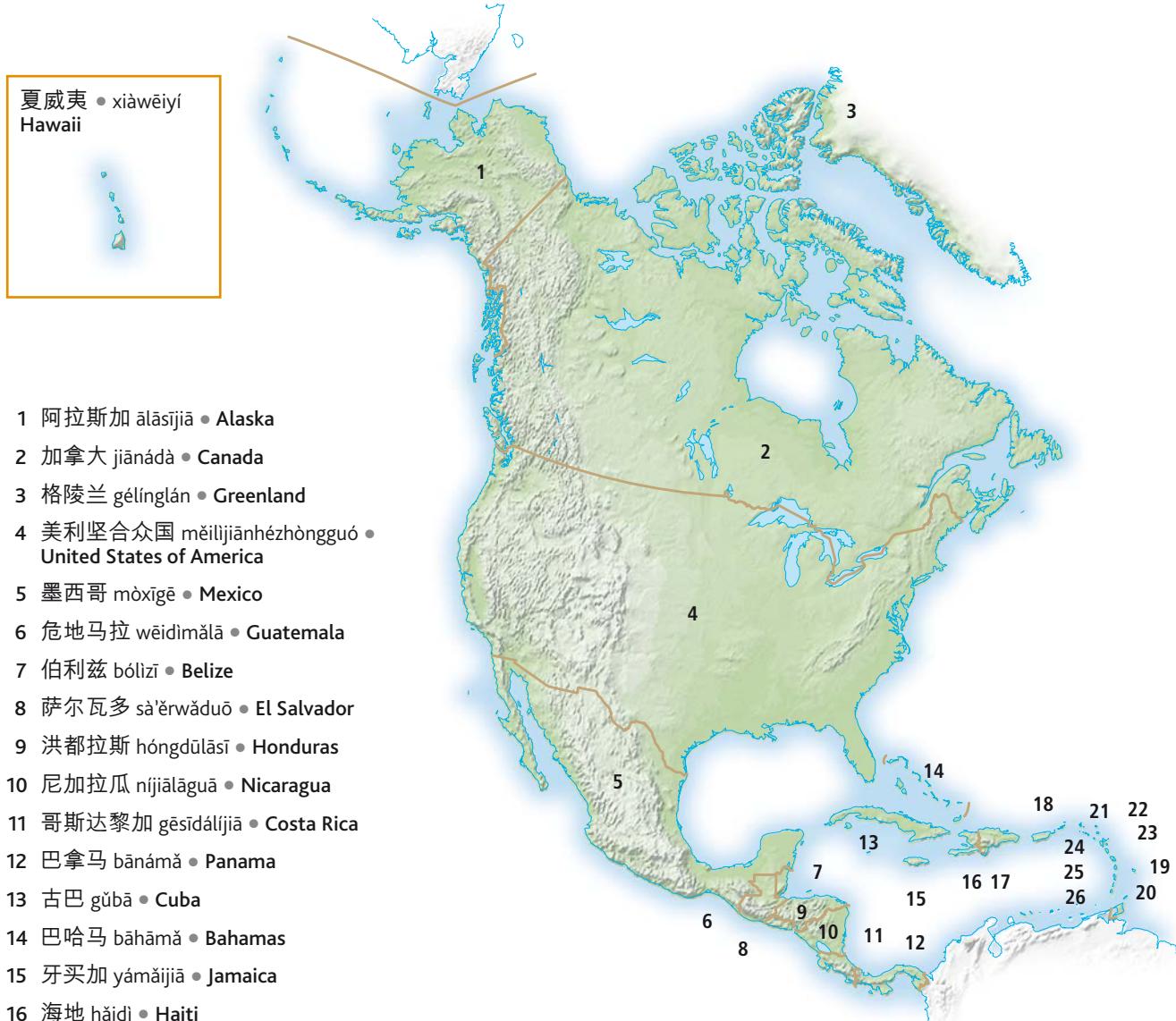
喷雾罐  
pēnwùguàn  
spray can

# 世界地图 shìjīè dìtú • world map





## 北美洲 běiměizhōu • North and Central America



- 1 阿拉斯加 ālāsījā • Alaska  
 2 加拿大 jiānádà • Canada  
 3 格陵兰 gélínglán • Greenland  
 4 美利坚合众国 měilijiānhézhōngguó • United States of America  
 5 墨西哥 mòxīgē • Mexico  
 6 危地马拉 wēidímǎlā • Guatemala  
 7 伯利兹 bólízī • Belize  
 8 萨尔瓦多 sa'érwāduō • El Salvador  
 9 洪都拉斯 hóngdūlāsī • Honduras  
 10 尼加拉瓜 níjiālāguā • Nicaragua  
 11 哥斯达黎加 gēsīdálíjā • Costa Rica  
 12 巴拿马 bānámǎ • Panama  
 13 古巴 gǔbā • Cuba  
 14 巴哈马 bāhāmǎ • Bahamas  
 15 牙买加 yámǎijiā • Jamaica  
 16 海地 hǎidi • Haiti  
 17 多米尼加 duōmǐníjā • Dominican Republic  
 18 波多黎各 bōduōlígè • Puerto Rico  
 19 巴巴多斯 bābādūosī • Barbados  
 20 特立尼达和多巴哥 tèlìníndá hé duōbāgē • Trinidad and Tobago  
 21 圣基茨和尼维斯 shèngjīcí hé níwéisī • St. Kitts and Nevis

- 22 安提瓜和巴布达 āntíguā hé bābùdá • Antigua and Barbuda  
 23 多米尼克 duōmǐníkè • Dominica  
 24 圣卢西亚 shènglúxiā • St Lucia  
 25 圣文森特和格林纳丁斯 shèngwénshéngtè hé gélínnàdīngsī • St Vincent and The Grenadines  
 26 格林纳达 gélínnàdá • Grenada

# 南美洲 nánměizhōu • South America



- 1 委内瑞拉 wěinèiruilā • Venezuela
- 2 哥伦比亚 gēlúnbìyà • Colombia
- 3 厄瓜多尔 èguāduōer • Ecuador
- 4 秘鲁 bìlǔ • Peru
- 5 加拉帕戈斯群岛 jiálápágēsī qúnđǎo • Galapagos Islands
- 6 圭亚那 guīyàna • Guyana
- 7 苏里南 sūlínán • Suriname
- 8 法属圭亚那 fǎshǔ guīyàna • French Guiana
- 9 巴西 bāxī • Brazil
- 10 玻利维亚 bōlìwéiyà • Bolivia
- 11 智利 zhīlì • Chile
- 12 阿根廷 āgēntíng • Argentina
- 13 巴拉圭 bālāguī • Paraguay
- 14 乌拉圭 wūlāguī • Uruguay
- 15 福克兰群岛 (马尔维纳斯群岛) fúkèlán qúnđǎo (mǎérwéinàsī qúnđǎo) • Falkland Islands

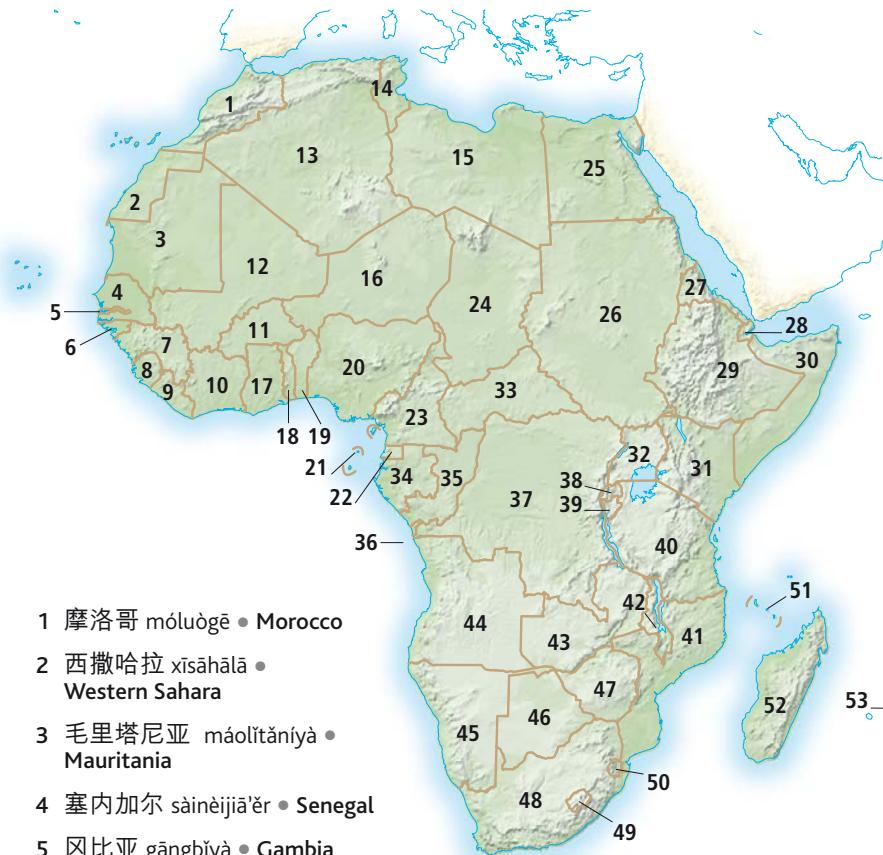
## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

|                                    |                               |                                |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 国家<br>guójiā<br>country            | 省<br>shěng<br>province        | 地域<br>diyù<br>zone             |
| 民族<br>mínzú<br>nation              | 领土<br>lǐngtǔ<br>territory     | 行政区<br>xíngzhèngqū<br>district |
| 大陆<br>dàlù<br>continent            | 殖民地<br>zhímíndì<br>colony     | 地区<br>dìqū<br>region           |
| 主权国家<br>zhǔquán<br>guójiā<br>state | 公国<br>gōngguó<br>principality | 首都<br>shǒudū<br>capital        |

# 欧洲 ōuzhōu • Europe

- |  |                                 |  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 爱尔兰 ài'ěrlán • Ireland                   | 30 梵蒂冈 fàndigāng • Vatican City | 41 塞尔维亚 sài'ěrwéiyà • Serbia   |
| 2 英国 yīngguó • United Kingdom              | 31 西西里岛 xīxīlǐdǎo • Sicily      | 42 波斯尼亚和黑塞哥维那(波黑) bōsīnýà hé hēisàigēwéinà(bōhēi) • Bosnia and Herzegovina |
| 3 葡萄牙 pútáoyá • Portugal                   | 32 马耳他 mǎ'ěrtā • Malta          | 43 阿尔巴尼亚 ā'ěrbānýà • Albania   |
| 4 西班牙 xībānyá • Spain                      | 33 斯洛文尼亚 sīluòwénnyà • Slovenia | 44 马其顿 mǎqídùn • Macedonia   |
| 5 巴利阿里群岛 bālìalí qúndǎo • Balearic Islands | 34 克罗地亚 kèluódìyà • Croatia     | 45 保加利亚 bǎojiālìyà • Bulgaria  |
| 6 安道尔 āndào'er • Andorra                   | 35 匈牙利 xiōngyálì • Hungary      | 46 希腊 xīlà • Greece  |
| 7 法国 fǎguó • France                        | 36 斯洛伐克 sīluòfákè • Slovakia    | 47 土耳其 tǔ'ěrqí • Turkey  |
| 8 比利时 bìlǐshí • Belgium                    | 37 乌克兰 wūkélán • Ukraine        | 48 塞浦路斯 sàipǔlùsī • Cyprus   |
| 9 荷兰 hélán • Netherlands                   | 38 白俄罗斯 bái'ělúosī • Belarus    | 49 黑山 hēishān • Montenegro   |
| 10 卢森堡 lúsēnbǎo • Luxembourg               | 39 摩尔多瓦 mó'ěrduōwā • Moldova    |  |
| 11 德国 déguó • Germany                      | 40 罗马尼亚 luómǎnýà • Romania      |  |
| 12 丹麦 dānmài • Denmark                     |                                 |  |
| 13 挪威 nuówēi • Norway                      |                                 |  |
| 14 瑞典 ruìdiǎn • Sweden                     |                                 |  |
| 15 芬兰 fēnlán • Finland                     |                                 |  |
| 16 爱沙尼亚 àishā'nýà • Estonia                |                                 |  |
| 17 拉脱维亚 lātuōwéiyà • Latvia                |                                 |  |
| 18 立陶宛 lítáowǎn • Lithuania                |                                 |  |
| 19 加里宁格勒 jiālínínggélè • Kaliningrad       |                                 |  |
| 20 波兰 bōlán • Poland                       |                                 |  |
| 21 捷克 jiékè • Czech Republic               |                                 |  |
| 22 奥地利 àodilì • Austria                    |                                 |  |
| 23 列支敦士登 lièzhīdūnshidēng • Liechtenstein  |                                 |  |
| 24 瑞士 ruìshì • Switzerland                 |                                 |  |
| 25 意大利 yìdàlì • Italy                      |                                 |  |
| 26 摩纳哥 mónàgē • Monaco                     |                                 |  |
| 27 科西嘉岛 kēxījiādǎo • Corsica               |                                 |  |
| 28 撒丁岛 sādīngdǎo • Sardinia                |                                 |  |
| 29 圣马力诺 shèngmǎlinuò • San Marino          |                                 |  |
-

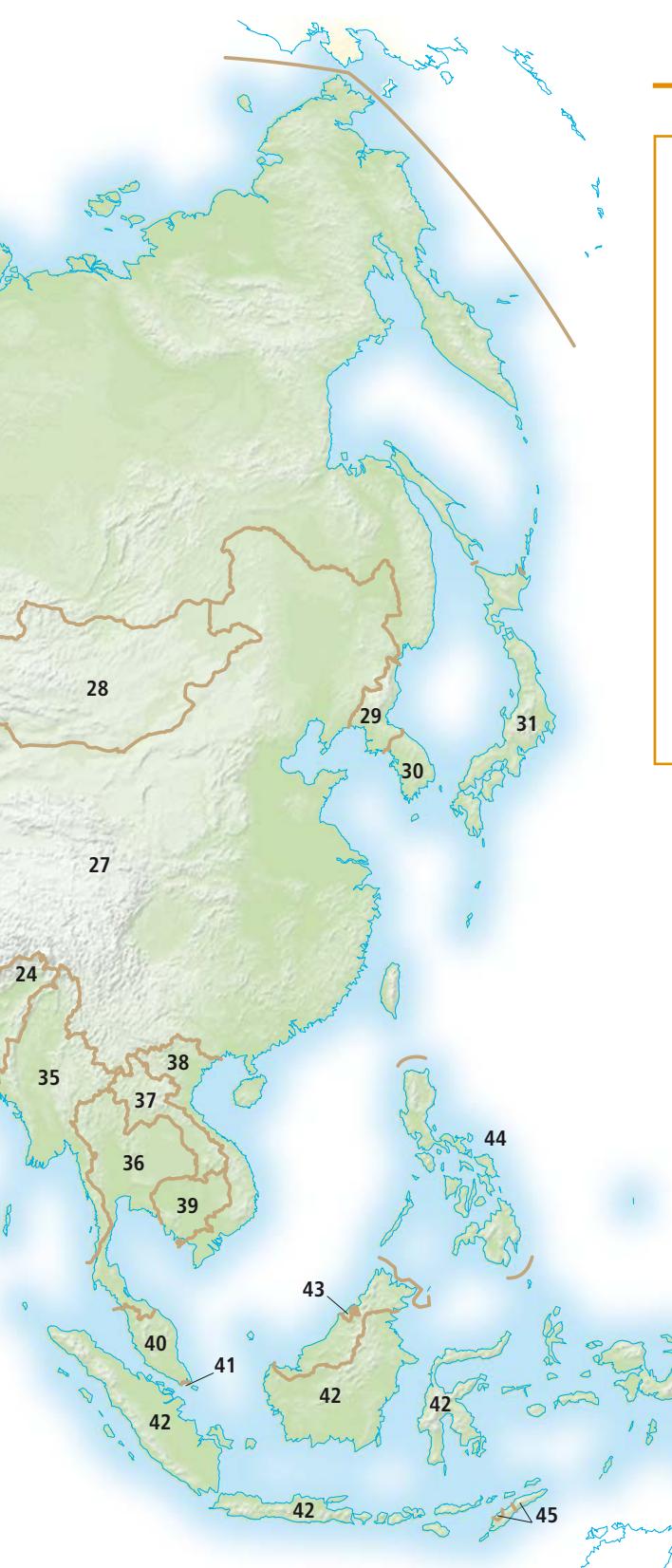
# 非洲 fēizhōu • Africa



# 亚洲 yàzhōu • Asia

- 1 俄罗斯联邦 éluósīliánbāng • Russian Federation
- 2 格鲁吉亚 gēlǔjíyà • Georgia
- 3 亚美尼亚 yàměiníyà • Armenia
- 4 阿塞拜疆 ā'sàibàijiāng • Azerbaijan
- 5 伊朗 yīlǎng • Iran
- 6 伊拉克 yīlākè • Iraq
- 7 叙利亚 xùliiyà • Syria
- 8 黎巴嫩 líbānnèn • Lebanon
- 9 以色列 yǐséliè • Israel
- 10 约旦 yuēdàn • Jordan
- 11 沙特阿拉伯 shātè'ālābó • Saudi Arabia
- 12 科威特 kēwéitè • Kuwait
- 13 卡塔尔 kǎtā'lér • Qatar
- 14 阿拉伯联合酋长国 álābó liánhé qíúzhāngguó • United Arab Emirates
- 15 阿曼 āmàn • Oman
- 16 也门 yémén • Yemen
- 17 哈萨克斯坦 hāsàkèstān • Kazakhstan
- 18 乌兹别克斯坦 wūzībiékèstān • Uzbekistan
- 19 土库曼斯坦 tǔkùmànstān • Turkmenistan
- 20 阿富汗 āfùhàn • Afghanistan
- 21 塔吉克斯坦 tǎjíkèstān • Tajikistan
- 22 吉尔吉斯斯坦 jíerjístān • Kyrgyzstan
- 23 巴基斯坦 bājīstān • Pakistan
- 24 印度 yìndù • India
- 25 马尔代夫 mǎ'ěrdàifū • Maldives
- 26 斯里兰卡 sīlīlánkǎ • Sri Lanka
- 27 中国 zhōngguó • China
- 28 蒙古 měnggǔ • Mongolia
- 29 朝鲜 cháoxiǎn • North Korea
- 30 韩国 hánguó • South Korea
- 31 日本 rìběn • Japan
- 32 尼泊尔 níbó'ér • Nepal
- 33 不丹 bùdān • Bhutan
- 34 孟加拉国 mèngjiālāgúo • Bangladesh





## 大洋洲 dàiyángzhōu • Australasia



- 1 澳大利亚 àodàiliyà • Australia
- 2 塔斯马尼亚(岛) tǎsmánnyà(dǎo) • Tasmania
- 3 新西兰 xīnxílán • New Zealand

42 印度尼西亚 yìndùnixīyà • Indonesia

43 文莱 wénlái • Brunei

44 菲律宾 fēilùbīn • Philippines

45 东帝汶 dōngdìwèn • East Timor

46 巴布亚新几内亚 bābùyà xīnjìnèiyà • Papua New Guinea

47 所罗门群岛 suōluómén qúndǎo • Solomon Islands

48 瓦努阿图 wǎnǔātú • Vanuatu

49 斐济 fěiji • Fiji

# 小品词与反义词 xiǎopǐncí yǔ fǎnyìcí • particles and antonyms

|   |                                     |                                   |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 到...去<br>dào...qù<br>to                 | 从...来<br>cóng...lái<br>from         | 为<br>wèi<br>for                   | 向...方向<br>xiàng...fāngxiàng<br>towards |
| 在...上方<br>zài...shàngfāng<br>over       | 在...下方<br>zài...xiàifāng<br>under   | 沿着...<br>yánzhe...<br>along       | 越过<br>yuèguò<br>across                 |
| 在...前面<br>zài...qiánmian<br>in front of | 在...后面<br>zài...hòumian<br>behind   | 连同<br>liántóng<br>with            | 没有...<br>méiyǒu...<br>without          |
| 在...上<br>zài...shàng<br>onto            | 到...里<br>dào...lǐ<br>into           | 在...之前<br>zài...zhīqián<br>before | 在...之后<br>zài...zhīhòu<br>after        |
| 在...里<br>zài...lǐ<br>in                 | 在...外<br>zài...wài<br>out           | 不迟于...<br>bùchíyú...<br>by        | 直到...<br>zhídào...<br>until            |
| 在...上面<br>zài...shàngmian<br>above      | 在...下面<br>zài...xiàomian<br>below   | 早<br>zǎo<br>early                 | 迟<br>chí<br>late                       |
| 在...里面<br>zài...lǐmìan<br>inside        | 在...外面<br>zài...wài mìan<br>outside | 现在<br>xiànzài<br>now              | 以后<br>yǐhòu<br>later                   |
| 向上<br>xiàngshàng<br>up                  | 向下<br>xiàngxià<br>down              | 一直<br>yízhí<br>always             | 从不<br>cóngbù<br>never                  |
| 在<br>zài<br>at                          | 超出<br>chāochū<br>beyond             | 经常<br>jīngcháng<br>often          | 很少<br>hěnshǎo<br>rarely                |
| 穿越<br>chuānyuè<br>through               | 在...周围<br>zài...zhōuwéi<br>around   | 昨天<br>zuótiān<br>yesterday        | 明天<br>míngtiān<br>tomorrow             |
| 在...之上<br>zài...zhīshàng<br>on top of   | 在...旁边<br>zài...pángbiān<br>beside  | 第一<br>dìyī<br>first               | 最后<br>zuihòu<br>last                   |
| 在...之间<br>zài...zhījiān<br>between      | 在...对面<br>zài...duimian<br>opposite | 每...<br>měi...<br>every           | 一些<br>yíxiē<br>some                    |
| 在...附近<br>zài...fùjìn<br>near           | 离...远<br>lí...yuǎn<br>far           | 关于<br>guānyú<br>about             | 准确地<br>zhǔnquèdì<br>exactly            |
| 这里<br>zhèlǐ<br>here                     | 那里<br>nàli<br>there                 | 一点儿<br>yídiǎn'er<br>a little      | 很多<br>hěnduō<br>a lot                  |

|                           |                        |                             |                           |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 大<br>dà<br>large          | 小<br>xiǎo<br>small     | 热<br>rè<br>hot              | 冷<br>lěng<br>cold         |
| 宽<br>kuān<br>wide         | 窄<br>zhǎi<br>narrow    | 开<br>kāi<br>open            | 关<br>guān<br>closed       |
| 高大<br>gāodà<br>tall       | 矮小<br>ǎixiǎo<br>short  | 满<br>mǎn<br>full            | 空<br>kōng<br>empty        |
| 高<br>gāo<br>high          | 低<br>dī<br>low         | 新<br>xīn<br>new             | 旧<br>jiù<br>old           |
| 厚<br>hòu<br>thick         | 瘦<br>shòu<br>thin      | 轻<br>qīng<br>light          | 黑暗<br>hēiàan<br>dark      |
| 轻<br>qīng<br>light        | 重<br>zhòng<br>heavy    | 容易<br>róngyì<br>easy        | 困难<br>kùnnán<br>difficult |
| 硬<br>ying<br>hard         | 软<br>ruǎn<br>soft      | 空闲<br>kòngxián<br>free      | 忙碌<br>mánglù<br>occupied  |
| 潮湿<br>cháoshī<br>wet      | 干燥<br>gānzào<br>dry    | 强壮<br>qiángzhuàng<br>strong | 虚弱<br>xūruò<br>weak       |
| 好<br>hǎo<br>good          | 坏<br>huài<br>bad       | 胖<br>pàng<br>fat            | 瘦<br>shòu<br>thin         |
| 快<br>kuài<br>fast         | 慢<br>màn<br>slow       | 年轻<br>niánqīng<br>young     | 年老<br>niánlǎo<br>old      |
| 正确<br>zhèngquè<br>correct | 错误<br>cuòwù<br>wrong   | 更好<br>gènghǎo<br>better     | 更差<br>gèngchà<br>worse    |
| 干净<br>gānjing<br>clean    | 脏<br>zāng<br>dirty     | 黑色<br>hēisè<br>black        | 白色<br>báisè<br>white      |
| 好看<br>hǎokàn<br>beautiful | 丑<br>chǒu<br>ugly      | 有趣<br>yǒuqù<br>interesting  | 厌恶<br>yànwù<br>boring     |
| 贵<br>guì<br>expensive     | 便宜<br>piányi<br>cheap  | 生病的<br>shēngbìngde<br>sick  | 健康的<br>jiànkāngde<br>well |
| 安静<br>ānjìng<br>quiet     | 吵闹<br>chǎonào<br>noisy | 开始<br>kāishǐ<br>beginning   | 结束<br>jiéshù<br>end       |

# 常用语 cháng yòngyǔ • useful phrases

## 基本用语 jīběn yòngyǔ

• essential phrases

是  
shì  
Yes

不  
bù  
No

也许  
yěxǔ  
Maybe

请  
qǐng  
Please

谢谢  
xièxie  
Thank you

不用谢  
búyòngxiè  
You're welcome

抱歉；打扰一下  
bàoqièn, dǎrǎoyíxià  
Excuse me

对不起  
duibuqǐ  
I'm sorry

不要  
búyào  
Don't

好  
hǎo  
OK

很好  
hěnhǎo  
That's fine

正确  
zhèngquè  
That's correct

不对  
búduì  
That's wrong

## 问候 wènhòu • greetings

你好  
nǐ hǎo  
Hello

再见  
zàijiàn  
Goodbye

早上好  
zǎoshang hǎo  
Good morning

下午好  
xiàwǔ hǎo  
Good afternoon

晚上好  
wǎnshàng hǎo  
Good evening

晚安  
wǎn'ān  
Good night

你好吗?  
nǐ hǎo ma?  
How are you?

我叫...  
wǒ jiào...  
My name is...

您怎么称呼?  
nín zěnme chēngchu?  
What is your name?

他/她叫什么名字?  
tā/tā jiào shénme míngzì?  
What is his/her name?

我介绍一下...  
wǒ jièshào yíxià...  
May I introduce...

这是...  
zhèshì...  
This is...

很高兴见到你  
héngāoxing jiàndào nǐ  
Pleased to meet you

## 待会儿见 dài huí'er jiàn See you later

## 标志 biāozhì • signs

游客问询处  
yóukè wènxúnchù  
Tourist information

入口  
rùkǒu  
Entrance

出口  
chūkǒu  
Exit

紧急出口  
jǐnjí chūkǒu  
Emergency exit

推  
tuī  
Push

危险  
wēixiǎn  
Danger

禁止吸烟  
jìnzhǐ xīyān  
No smoking

故障  
gùzhàng  
Out of order

开放时间  
kāifàng shíjiān  
Opening times

免费入场  
miǎnfèi rùchǎng  
Free admission

全天开放  
quán tiān kāifàng  
Open all day

减价  
jiǎnjià  
Reduced price

## 打折 dǎshé Sale

进前敲门  
jìnqiánqiāomén  
Knock before entering

禁止践踏草坪  
jìnzhǐ jiàntàcǎopíng  
Keep off the grass

## 求助 qiúzhù • help

你能帮帮我吗?  
nǐ néng bāngbāng wǒ ma?  
Can you help me?

我不懂  
wǒ bù dǒng  
I don't understand

我不知道  
wǒ bù zhídào  
I don't know

你说英语吗?  
nǐ shuō yīngyǔ ma?  
Do you speak English?

你说中文吗?  
nǐ shuō zhōngwén ma?  
Do you speak Chinese?

我会说英语  
wǒ huì shuō yīngyǔ  
I speak English

我会说西班牙语  
wǒ huì shuō xībānyáyǔ  
I speak Spanish

请说得再慢些  
qǐng shuōdé zài mǎn xiē  
Please speak more slowly

请帮我写下来  
qǐng bāng wǒ xiě xiànlái  
Please write it down for me

我丢了...  
wǒ diūle...  
I have lost...

方向 fāngxiàng • directions

我迷路了  
wǒ mílùle  
I am lost

...在哪里?  
zài nǎlǐ  
Where is the...?

最近的...在哪里?  
zuijindé...zài nǎlǐ?  
Where is the nearest...?

洗手间在哪儿?  
xǐshǒujīān zài nǎer?  
Where are the toilets?

我怎么去...?  
wǒ zěnme qù...?  
How do I get to...?

右转  
yòuzhuǎn  
To the right

左转  
zuǒzhuan  
To the left

向前直行  
xiàngqián zhíháng  
Straight ahead

到...有多远?  
wǒ zěnme qù...?  
How far is...?

交通标志 jiāotōng  
biāozhì • road signs

各方通行  
gèfāng tōngxíng  
All directions

谨慎驾驶  
jǐnshèn jiàshǐ  
Caution

禁入  
jìnru  
No entry

减速  
jiǎnsù  
Slow down

绕行  
rào xíng  
Diversion

靠右侧行驶  
kào yòucè xíngshǐ  
Keep to the right

高速公路  
gāosùgōnglù  
Motorway

禁止停车  
jìnzhǐ tíngchē  
No parking

禁止通行  
jìnzhǐ tōngxíng  
No through road

单行道  
dānxíngdào  
One-way street

其他方向通行  
qítāfāngxiàng tōngxíng  
Other directions

只限本区居民(停车)  
zhǐxiànběnqūjūmín (tíngchē)  
Residents only

道路管制  
dàolùguǎnzhi  
Roadworks

危险弯道  
wēixiānwāndào  
Dangerous bend

住宿 zhùsù • accommodation

我订了房间  
wǒ ding le fángjiān  
I have a reservation

餐厅在哪儿?  
cāntīng zài nǎ'er  
Where is the dining room?

我的房间号是...  
wǒ de fángjiān hào shì...  
My room number is ...

几点吃早餐?  
jǐdiǎn chī zǎocān?  
What time is breakfast?

我将在...点回来  
wǒ jiāng zài...diǎn huílái  
I'll be back at ... o'clock

我明天离开  
wǒ míngtiān líkāi  
I'm leaving tomorrow

饮食 yǐnshí • eating and drinking

干杯!  
gānbēi  
Cheers!

好吃极了  
hàochíjíle  
It's delicious

难吃死了  
nánchīsile  
It's awful

我不喝酒  
wǒ bù hējiǔ  
I don't drink

我不抽烟  
wǒ bù chōuyān  
I don't smoke

我不吃肉  
wǒ bù chīròu  
I don't eat meat

够了, 谢谢  
gòule, xièxie  
No more for me,  
thank you

请再来点儿  
qǐng zài lái diǎn'ér  
May I have some more?

我们要结账  
wǒmen yào jiézhàng  
May we have the bill?

请开张收据  
qǐng kāi zhāng shōujù  
Can I have a receipt?

禁烟区  
jīnyānqū  
No-smoking area

健康 jiànkāng • health

我不舒服  
wǒ bù shūfu  
I don't feel well

我难受  
wǒ nánshòu  
I feel sick

离这儿最近的医生  
电话是多少?  
lí zhěr zuìjìn de yīshēng  
diànhuà shì duōshǎo?  
What is the telephone  
number of the nearest  
doctor?

我这儿疼  
wǒ zhèr téng  
It hurts here

我发烧了  
wǒ fāshāole  
I have a temperature

我怀孕...个月了  
wǒ huái yùn...gè yuèle  
I'm ... months pregnant

我需要...处方  
wǒ xūyào...chǔfāng  
I need a prescription for ...

我通常服用...  
wǒ tōngcháng fúyòng...  
I normally take ...

我对...过敏  
wǒ duì...guòmǐn  
I'm allergic to ...

他好吗?  
tā hǎoma?  
Will he be all right?

她好吗?  
tā hǎoma?  
Will she be all right?

# 中文索引 zhōngwén suöyîn • Chinese index

**A**

ā'ěrbânyà 316  
ā'erjílyà 317  
ā'sâibâijiâng 138  
āfuhàn 318  
āgêntîng 315  
āi 287  
āi'erlân 316  
āiji 317  
āiqîngpiân 255  
āisâi'ebiyà 317  
āishâ'hnyà 316  
āixiào 321  
ālâbó hâi 313  
ālâbó liânhé qíuzhângguó 318  
ālâsijî 314  
āmân 318  
àn càiđân diâncâi 152  
àn bânbân 68  
ànbiânlânzhuâng 214  
ānchún 119  
ānchûndân 137  
āndào'er 316  
āndisî shânmâi 312  
āngelâ 317  
àngsî 310  
ànjiànqû 97, 99  
ānjing 321  
ānkângyû 120  
ānmâ 235  
ānmânyào 109  
ànmó 54  
ānpéi 60  
ānquán 75, 212  
ānquán biézhên 47  
ānquán dâohûlân 298  
ānquán zuântóu 80  
ānquândâi 198, 211  
ānquânhûlân 246  
ānquânmào 186  
ānquâncináng 201  
ānquânshanglêi 228  
ànshî 271  
ānshù 296  
ântíguâ hé bâbûdâ 314  
ānzhüang 177  
ānzuò 242  
àoâdâlyà 319  
àoâdlî 316  
àoâzhôujângguó 129

**B**

bâ chô 52  
bâ 249  
bâ 308  
bâ...zhòng yú pénnei 91  
bâbâduösi 314  
bâbâi 308  
bâbiânxíng 164  
bâbùyâ xînjînèiyâ 319  
bâhâmâ 314  
bâi(pútâojî) 145  
bâi'è 288

bâi'éluosî 316  
bâicûlî 127  
bâifînbî 165  
bâigânlào 136  
bâigé 272  
bâihé 110  
bâihuò shângdiàn 105  
bâijibîng 139  
bâikéquânsû 163  
bâilândî 145  
bâilixiâng 133  
bâimî 130  
bâimianbâo 139  
bâinezhâng 51  
bâiqiâokeli 113  
bâirou 118  
bâisé 39, 274, 321  
bâiyâng 296  
bâiyêchuâng 58, 63  
bâiyî 295  
bâiyóulûmiân 187  
bâizhuozî 64  
bâijâo 133  
bâjisitân 318  
bâlâguî 315  
bâlæiwû 255  
bâlêwûqûn 191  
bâllâlî quândâo 316  
bâluokêshi 301  
bân xiâoshi 304  
bânámâ 314  
bânbiân 246  
bâncâng 223  
bâncâh 197  
bândâo 282  
bândou 131  
bândulîshi 58  
bàng 310  
bàngbàngtâng 113  
bàngchêng 310  
bânggêgû 257  
bàngóngglou 298  
bàngóngshèbî 172  
bàngóngshî 24, 172, 174  
bàngóngyónggîn 173  
bàngóngzhuôu 172  
bàngqîu 228  
bàngqîu shôutâo 228  
bângwân 305  
bângxíng niûkou 31  
bânhuâ 275  
bânji 210, 212  
bânjiân 246  
bânjing 164  
bânkuâi 283  
bânli dêngjî shôuxù 212  
bânli dêngjî shôuxûchù 213  
bânliidou 131  
bânmâ 291  
bânqîan 81  
bânqîu 225  
bânqîu qíuyuán 225  
bânruânnâilào 136

bânsheâng 311  
bânsliù 101  
bânshou 80  
bântuôzhî niûnâi 136  
bânyán 288  
bânyîngnâilào 136  
bânyûngông 100  
bâo 321  
bâo 37, 311  
bâo 64  
bâoâñ 189  
bâobingjuân 155  
bâocuibînggân 139, 156  
bâocún 177  
bâofêngyû 287  
bâogâncuibîng 139  
bâogào 174  
bâoguângbiào 270  
bâoguângjî shûqi 270  
bâoguô 99  
bâohuâ 78  
bâohuâbân 79  
bâojâiylâ 316  
bâojânbîng 157  
bâojâoâiang 83  
bâokântîng 112  
bâolîngqîu 249  
bâolîngqîu ping 249  
bâolîngqîu yündòng 249  
bâomihuâ 255  
bâonuân néiyî 267  
bâopî 21  
bâopiân 119  
bâopiqián 81  
bâoshî 36, 288  
bâoshijîn 181  
bâoshishuâng 41  
bâotai 203, 207  
bâowênpîng 267  
bâoxiân 203  
bâoxiâng 254  
bâoxiânggâng 198  
bâoxiânhé 60, 203  
bâoxiânsî 60  
bâozâ 47  
bâozhî 112  
bâozhuângzhî 111  
bâozî 81  
bâozigânlân 123  
bâpán 273  
bâsâizuân 150  
bâshî 308  
bâshou 88  
bâsöngguân 257  
bâtai 150  
bâxî 315  
bâxiguô 129  
bâxîn 273  
bâyâ 50  
bâyue 306  
bâi 13, 165  
bâi 312  
bâibâqîu 283

bâibâo 31, 37, 267  
bâibîng yâng 312  
bêidâi 37  
bêidâi 150  
bêidîyîngguân 257  
bêigâo 180  
bêigâorân 181  
bêihâi 312  
bêihügûixiân 283  
bêijî 283  
bêijî xiong 291  
bêijîngmûbbû 254  
bêijîquân 283  
bêiké 265  
bêikuôjî 16  
bêiméizhôu 314  
bêining 317  
bêiqi 294  
bêirû 74  
bêishâng 25  
bêishuâ 73  
bêiwânglû 173  
bêixîn 30, 33, 35, 250  
bêiyông lûntâi 203  
bêncâo liâofâ 55  
bêngdâi 47  
bêngjî 248  
bênlêi 228  
bênsheângdêng 166  
bênwéihâo 256  
bênhôu 307  
bâncâi 220, 223, 230  
bânfû 290  
bâanjî 191  
bâanjîjân 173  
bâanjîjao jîngtôu 270  
bânsû 207  
bânsûgân 201, 207  
bânsûxiâng 202, 204  
bânxian 220, 221, 225, 226,  
    229, 230  
bânxîshî CD bôfangjî 268  
bânxîshî shêxiângjî 260, 269  
bânyâqi 60  
bânzhi 277  
bânzhiyân 288  
bânzihzhên 277  
bânzhuâng 33, 34  
bâocéngtû 85  
bâohujâng 82  
bâohushuâ 82  
bâohûtâi 82  
bâoqian 172, 173  
bâoqiang 234  
bâoshî 31  
bâoxiöngdî 22  
bâozhün gânshû 233  
bâozhunjîn 100  
bârâi 163  
bâidêng 62  
bâidou 19  
bâiji 242  
bâijî 175, 191

bijâ 238  
bijân 163  
bijbén 163, 172  
bijbén diânnâo 175, 176  
bijinýöngzhuâng 264  
bikóng 14  
bilishi 316  
bilù 63  
bilù 315  
bilútâi 63  
bîng 36, 187  
bîng 120, 151, 272, 287  
bîngbâo 286  
bîngchâ 149  
bîngdû 44  
bîngfâng 48  
bînggân 113, 141  
bînghé 284  
bîngjîlíng 137, 149  
bîngkaféi 148  
bîngkuâi 151  
bîngliê zhêngqîu 221  
bînglikê 49  
bîngqiû 224  
bîngqîu châng 224  
bîngqîu qiyuán 224  
bîngshâng liushî 247  
bîngtöng 150  
bîngû 17  
bîngxi yânliao 274  
bîngxiâng 67  
bîngxié 224, 247  
bîngzhû 287  
bipiâo 238  
bîqi 124  
bîqiû 231  
bisâbing 154, 155  
bisâbingdiân 154  
bisâi 229, 230  
bitöng 172  
bîxi 44  
bîye 26  
bîyedânlî 169  
bîyeshêng 169  
bîyû 24  
bîyûn 21  
bîyûntâo 21  
bîyûnyâo 21  
bîzhî 82  
bîzhî niânhéi 82  
bîzi 14  
bô 257, 289  
bôcâi 123  
bôchâng 179  
bôciwâna 317  
bôduoligê 314  
bôertüpâtâojî 145  
bôfang 178, 269  
bôhào 99  
bôhe 133  
bôhechâ 149  
bôhêi 316  
bôhetâng 113

- bōji 77  
 bōjicāo 250  
 bólán 316  
 bólàng 241  
 bólànggǔ 74  
 bólí 69  
 bólí qimǐn 65  
 bólíbāng 167  
 bólíbēi 150, 152  
 bólíping 166  
 bólíwéiyà 315  
 bólízī 314  
 bólóu 128  
 bólúodi 128  
 bólúozhī 149  
 bóshixuèwéi 169  
 bósíniyà hé héisàigéwéinà 316  
 bówùguān 261  
 bōzhōng 90, 183  
 bùchíyú... 320  
 bùdān 318  
 bùdīngmǐ 130  
 bùhán fúwūfèi 152  
 bùhánzhīfángde 137  
 bùjīnà fāsuó 317  
 bùjīng 178, 254  
 bùlī gānlào 142  
 bùliào 276  
 bùlóngdī 317  
 bùpí 277  
 bùrū 53  
 bùrū dōngwù 290  
 bùrū xiōngzhào 53  
 bùtāipàn 207  
 bùxíng rénshí 47  
 bùxínggǔ 299  
 bùxíngxuē 37  
 bùxiùgāng 79  
 bùyù 20  
 bùzhāngguō 69  
 bùzhōu 245
- C  
 cā 77  
 cāchuáng 68  
 cǎidān 148, 153, 154  
 cǎidānlán 177  
 cǎidi 182  
 cǎidòu 131  
 cǎifāngjizhě 179  
 cǎiféng 191  
 cǎifengdìan 115  
 cǎigěng 122  
 cǎihóng 287  
 cǎihuā 124  
 cǎijuǎn 155  
 cǎiliào 79  
 cǎipàn 225, 226, 227, 229, 230  
 cǎipiào 112  
 cǎipū 85  
 cǎisèlābí 274  
 cǎisèqānbí 163  
 cǎishuǐ 239  
 cǎiyáo 153  
 cǎizhāi 91  
 cǎiziyóu 135  
 cānchā 65, 153  
 cānchē 209
- cānchí 65  
 cāndǎo 65  
 cándòu 122, 131  
 cāngkù 216  
 cāngmén 210, 281  
 cāngshǔ 290  
 cānguǎn 152  
 cāngying 295  
 cānhòutiándiān 153  
 cānjia 174  
 cānjīn 65, 152  
 cānjīn tāohuán 65  
 cānjīnzhī 154  
 cānjírén tíngchēchù 195  
 cānjù 64, 65  
 cānjù bái fàng 65, 152  
 cānjù lishùjià 67  
 cānjùdiān 64  
 cāntīng 64, 101  
 cānzhā chūlìqì 61  
 cānzhōu 64  
 cǎo 87  
 cǎochǎng 285  
 cǎodài 88  
 cǎodi 90  
 cǎoméi 127  
 cǎoméi nǎixī 149  
 cǎomí 130  
 cǎopáo 78  
 cǎoping 85, 262  
 cǎotú 275  
 cǎoyào 108  
 cǎoyàocha 149  
 cǎoyuán 285  
 cǎozòng shǒubìng 269  
 cǎozuò zhāngzhī 201, 204  
 cǎozuótái 66  
 cāshāng 46  
 cāshi 77  
 cāshōujīn 73  
 cāsuí 67  
 CD bōfàngjī 268  
 celiáng 310  
 céngyābān 79  
 cètī 237  
 cèxián 240  
 chā 144, 149, 156, 184  
 chā 88  
 chābāo 144  
 chābēi 65  
 chāchē 186, 216  
 chāchí 65  
 chādiàn 233  
 chāhú 65  
 chāhuā 111  
 chāikāi 277  
 chāiyóu 199  
 chái yóu jīchē 208  
 chājī 62  
 chājī 91  
 chākākōu 97  
 chān 88  
 chánchú 294  
 chāndiào 82  
 cháng 32, 165  
 cháng qūgùnqiú 249  
 chángbǐng sàozhou 77  
 chángbǐng shèn píngdiguō 69
- chángbǐng xiūlǚjiān 88  
 chángbǐngsháo 68  
 chángbò 179  
 chángcǎoqū 232  
 chángdi 257  
 chángdù 310  
 chángfāngxíng 164  
 chánghào 257  
 chāngjībān 179  
 chángjīnglù 291  
 chángli 130  
 chánglù (zhíwù) 86  
 chángmào rón gwānjú 75  
 chángmáoróng wánjùxíóng 75  
 chángpéng 260  
 chángpéngchē 199  
 chángqiāo huáxué 247  
 chángtīng nǎiyóu jiāxīn  
 diǎnxīn 140  
 chángtōng xiàngjīaoxuē 31  
 chángtōngwà 35  
 chángtú lǚxing 243  
 chángtúqīchē 196  
 chángyá 291  
 chángyi 250, 262  
 chānkè 49  
 chānkè bīngfáng 48  
 chānkè yíshēng 52  
 chānqíán 53  
 chānqíu 223  
 chānyīngqín 257  
 chānzi 265  
 cháo 286  
 chǎo 67  
 chǎocài 158  
 chāochē 195  
 chāochū 320  
 chāoguó 69  
 chāo jí shichāng 106  
 chāo jídān 157  
 chāonào 321  
 chāoshēngbō (jiānchá) 52  
 chāoshí 321  
 chāowàng 244  
 chāoxiān 318  
 chāoxiānji 124  
 chāoyīnsù fēiji 211  
 chāozhī 159  
 chāohzhòng xíngli 212  
 chāpiān 60  
 chātiāo 91  
 chātou 60  
 chāyè 144  
 chāzuò 60  
 chē 272  
 chēbā 207  
 chēchuāng 209  
 chēdēng 207  
 chēdēng kāiguān 201  
 chēdīng 203  
 chēfēi 197, 209  
 chēhuò 203  
 chējìa 206  
 chēkù 58  
 chēkuāng 207  
 chēliàn 206  
 chēlún 198, 207
- chēmén 196, 198  
 chēmén bǎshou 200  
 chéncí 180  
 chéng 165  
 chéng 98, 118  
 chēng zhòngliàng 310  
 chéngbǎo 300  
 chénggāntiào 234  
 chéngjí lièchē 209  
 chéngkè 216  
 chéngniánrén 23  
 chèngpán 310  
 chéngqiāo huáxíng 247  
 chéngshúde 129  
 chéngwèi 23  
 chéngxù 176  
 chéngzhèn 298  
 chéngzhuānpībān 186  
 chēngzī 121  
 chénjīyán 288  
 chēnlí 32  
 chēnqún 35  
 chēnshān 32  
 chényi 32  
 chénzhī 83  
 chépái 198  
 chēpiào 209  
 chēshén 202  
 chēsùbiǎo 201, 204  
 chēsuó 207  
 chēxiānggéjīn 209  
 chēxiāo 79  
 chézhā 207  
 chēzhàndàtīng 209  
 chēzúo 206  
 chī 305, 320  
 chī 64  
 chībāng 119, 293  
 chīcùn 165  
 chīdào 283  
 chīdào jīnèiyà 317  
 chīdòu 131  
 chīgǔ 17  
 chīguān 50  
 chīlún 206  
 chīqí chūdīdēfēn 221  
 chīshūi 238  
 chīshuixiān 214  
 chítáng 85  
 chítēikuāng 299  
 chīzī 163  
 chōngdìanshī diànn zuàn 78  
 chōnglàng 241  
 chōnglàng yùndòngyuán 241  
 chōnglàngbān 241  
 chōngqí chuāngdiān 267  
 chōngqí xiùdài 45  
 chōngqishi xiàngpítíng 215  
 chōngwu siliào 107  
 chōngwu shāngdiān 115  
 chōngxī 38, 271  
 chóngxin jiārè 154  
 chōu 321  
 chōujīn 239  
 chōumǎ 272  
 chōushuǐ mǎtōng 61, 72  
 chōutí 66, 70, 172  
 chòuyǎngcéng 286
- chōuyóuyānjī 66  
 chú 165  
 chuāizi 81  
 chuān 214  
 chuānchāng 217  
 chuāndòng zhāngzhī 202  
 chuāng 70  
 chuānzhī 71, 74  
 chuāngdiān 70, 74  
 chuānghù 58, 186, 197, 210  
 chuāngjiāobān 71  
 chuāngkètiē 47  
 chuāngkǒu 96, 98  
 chuāngliān 63  
 chuāngmǎn 63  
 chuāngshāng 46  
 chuāngshàng yòngpín 71  
 chuāngtoubān 70  
 chuāngtoudēng 70  
 chuāngtougū 70  
 chuāngwéi 71  
 chuāngzhào 70  
 chuānpiào 180  
 chuānqiú 220, 221, 223, 226  
 chuānrǎn 44  
 chuānròuqiān 68  
 chuānshàng chūfáng 214  
 chuānshǒu 214  
 chuānsòngdài 106  
 chuāntí 214, 240  
 chuāntóu 240  
 chuānwéi 240  
 chuānwǔ 214, 216  
 chuānxùn 180  
 chuānyuè 320  
 chuānzhāng 214  
 chuānzhēn 98, 172  
 chuānzhēn 277  
 chuānzhēnji 172  
 chuānzī 186  
 chúcāoji 91, 183  
 chúcén 77  
 chúchōuji 73, 108  
 chudāo 68  
 chüldéfēn 220  
 chūfā 213  
 chūfā tiàoshuǐ 239  
 chūfáng 66, 152  
 chūfāng 45  
 chūfáng diànn qī 66  
 chūfāng yòngpín 105  
 chūfātái 238  
 chūgui 66  
 chuidiào zhōnglèi 245  
 chūfēngjī 38  
 chūgān 38  
 chuixi 141  
 chuízhī 165  
 chuízhíwéiyi 210  
 chuízi 80  
 chūjīao 295  
 chūjíè 226  
 chūjú 110, 297  
 chūjù 68  
 chūjú 225, 228  
 chūkōu 194  
 chūlīgān jīngde 121  
 chūlīqī 176

|                          |                                   |                         |                            |                          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| chún 14                  | dàihuízhuǎn 247                   | dǎogōu 244              | dìànhuáháo mǎcháhxúntái 99 | dījǔ 309                 |
| chūnàyuán 96             | dāihuōjī 112                      | dǎoguǎn 53              | dìànhuāting 99             | dījiūshí 309             |
| chúnçai 40               | dài 311                           | dàolù 194               | dìanhüo 200, 266           | dīlī 162                 |
| chúnniúniǎn 136          | dài zhījíadé bījbǎn 173           | dàolù jiāochāchùde      | dìanhüödingshí 203         | dīliù 309                |
| chúnshùa 40              | dàibìngshūhuí 65                  | huánxínglù 195          | dìanjī 46                  | dīliùshí 309             |
| chūntiān 307             | dàibù 94                          | dàolushīgōng 187, 195   | dìanjīān 35                | dīlòu 72                 |
| chúnxiànbì 40            | dàibùlìng 180                     | dǎoníqì 68              | dìanjítā 258               | dīmàn 282                |
| chúqikú 61               | dāichānde 52                      | dǎopiān 66              | dìanlán 79                 | dīmào 284                |
| chūquán 237              | dāihuáng 127                      | dǎoxiànpí 276           | dìanli 60                  | dīng 79, 90              |
| chūrúgāng tōngdào 216    | dāikuǎn 96                        | dǎoyán 254              | dìanlicéng 286             | dīngcéng 141             |
| chùshâ 229               | dàiqíú 222                        | dǎoyóu 260              | dìanlijiché 208            | dīngdiān 164             |
| chùshêng 26, 52          | dàishù 291                        | dǎoyú 282               | dìannèi yóngcān 154        | dīngjipiaò 212           |
| chùshêng zhēngming 26    | dàjiàotáng 300                    | dǎpō jilù 234           | dìannuānqì 60              | dīngrén 227              |
| chùshêngqíani 52         | dàjīyuèqì 257                     | dàqicéng 282, 286       | dìanqīngsè 274             | dīngshüding 173          |
| chùshêngqíati zhíhòng 53 | dákōngqì 173                      | dǎqíuxiān 233           | dìanqishí 288              | dīngshūjī 173            |
| chúshí 190               | dàliáng 186                       | dǎshuī 239              | dìanqíu 227                | dīngxiāng 133            |
| chúshímào 190            | dàliào 133                        | dàsuàn 125, 132         | dìanquān 61, 80            | dīngxíng 38              |
| chútou 88                | dàlîshí 288                       | dàtīng 100, 104, 255    | dìanretân 71               | dīngxingshui 38          |
| chûwâng 230              | dàlù 282, 315                     | dàtīqín 256             | dìanshi liánxùjù 178       | dīngyîngjù 257           |
| chûwûguî 62              | dálíjû 99                         | dàtôuzhén 276           | dìanshi yânbsihî 178       | dīngzhén 276             |
| chûxû 96                 | dàmài 130, 184                    | dàtuî 12, 119           | dìanshîlîuhû 66            | dīngzi 80                |
| chûxû zhànghû 96         | dàmén 182                         | dàxî yang 312           | dìanti 59, 100, 104        | dīngzigão 187            |
| chuîyî 165               | dámöji 78                         | dàxînggâojî jiâoché 199 | dìanxiàn 60                | dīngzitôu 80             |
| chûyuân 48               | dàn 137                           | dàxîngxing 291          | dìanxián 44                | dîpán 203                |
| chûzûchê sîjî 190        | dânbâi 137                        | dàxue 299               | dìanyâ 60                  | dîpiân 271               |
| chûzûchêzhàn 213         | dânbâishí 288                     | dàxuéshêng 169          | dìanyîng fângyingting 255  | dîqi 309                 |
| cikâdiânhu 99            | dânbâitiánbing 140                | dâyang 282              | dìanyîngbûjîng 179         | dîqi 83                  |
| cîqî 105                 | dânbân huâxüe 247                 | dâyangzhôu 319          | dìanyîngyuân 255, 299      | dîqiào 282               |
| cishâng 46               | dânbî 65, 137                     | dâyin 172               | dìanyûánxiàn 176           | dîqishî 309              |
| cîtiê 167                | dândâ 230                         | dâyinjî 172, 176        | dìanyûánxiâng yânchangxiàn | dîqiú 280, 282           |
| cîwîi 290                | dânfén 151                        | dâzhi 15                | 78                         | dîqiú 315                |
| cixiù 277                | dâng 237                          | défén 228, 273          | dianzi 54, 235             | disân 309                |
| công 125                 | dângâng 235                       | défêngqû 221            | dianzîlîchîn 105           | disânsihî 309            |
| công...lái 320           | dângao 140                        | déguo 316               | dianzîqîn 258              | dishî 309                |
| côngbû 320               | dângâng biâohuâdâi 69             | dêng 62                 | dianzîyóujiân 177          | dishibâ 309              |
| côngtou 125              | dângâng kâomû 69                  | dêngjibû 100            | dianzîyóujiân dîzhî 177    | dishier 309              |
| CT sâomiao 48            | dângâng zhizuô 69                 | dêngjîmhê 213           | dianzîyóujiân zhànghû 177  | dishijû 309              |
| cû 135, 142              | dângfêng bolî qîngxîjî róngqî 202 | dêngjîpô 213            | dianzuñ 78                 | dishiliu 309             |
| cûfêng 277               | dânghuôbân 63                     | dêngjîtôngdâo 212       | diâochâ 94                 | dishiqî 309              |
| cui 127                  | dângníbân 203                     | dêngjîu 105             | dâochuâng 266              | dishisân 309             |
| cûmian liâofâ 55         | dângqilîchê 208                   | dênglongguô 128         | dâogâoqîu 231              | dishisi 309              |
| cûli 127                 | dânhângdâo 298                    | dênglû 177              | dâoqâ 187                  | dishiwû 309              |
| cûlixâomâifân 130        | dânhuâng 137, 157                 | dêngpô 60               | dâohuân 235                | dishiýi 309              |
| cûnchûqi 176             | dânhuângguân 257                  | dêngpô jiêkôu 60        | dâojû 245                  | disi 309                 |
| cûní wâitâo 31           | dânhuângjîang 135                 | dêngshi 165             | dâojûjixiâng 244           | dishiýi 309              |
| cûnijîakê 33             | dânhjâ 94                         | dêngsî 60               | dâokê 79, 275              | disong 98                |
| cûnkuândân 96            | dânjingtôu fânguângzhâoxiângjî    | dêngtâ 207              | dâolán 84, 95              | ditân 63, 71             |
| cûnrû 96                 | 270                               | dêngtâ 217              | dâorôugûn 118              | ditie 208                |
| cûnzuâng 299             | dânké 137                         | dêngtuî 250             | dâoshouyînji 269           | ditie xiânlütû 209       |
| cuôðøa 81                | dânmâi 316                        | dêngxincão 86           | dâosujâ 191                | ditu 195, 261            |
| cuôwû 321                | dânnâigâo 140                     | dêngyû 165              | dâowâdai 35                | ditu 91                  |
| cûxiâo hâibâo 106        | dânnâisü 158                      | dêngyuècâng 281         | dâoyû 244                  | diwû 309                 |
| cûzi 159                 | dânpian sânmíngzhî 155            | di 164                  | dâoyû 120                  | diwûshî 309              |
| cûzide 143               | dânrén bîngfâng 48                | dî 321                  | dâoyû xûkêzhêng 245        | dixiând 226, 230         |
| D                        | dânrén lâofâng 94                 | dî'ér 309               | dâoyûzûhê 244              | dixiâshi 58              |
| dâ 321                   | dânrênchuâng 71                   | dî'ershî 309            | dibâ 309                   | dîyâ dâikuân 96          |
| dââlan 163               | dânrênjîan 100                    | dian 273                | dibân 62, 71               | dîyâ 309, 320            |
| dâbîmuyûpiân 120         | dânrênlâofâng 181                 | dian 60                 | dibâshi 309                | dîybî 309                |
| dâchâng 18               | dânrênlâofâng 181                 | dianbâo 98              | dibêi zhîwû 87             | dîyîn dânhuângguân 257   |
| dâchui 187               | dânxing 194                       | dianbâo 60              | dibânyîngyuânde 41         | dîyîn jîta 258           |
| dâchûxû 46               | dâo...lî 320                      | diancâi 153             | dicéng 141                 | dîyîn jitâshôu 258       |
| dâdânqî 68               | dâo...qû 320                      | dianchàngjî 268         | dîdâ 213                   | dîyîn pûhào 256          |
| dâdou 131                | dâocâorân 184                     | dianchî 167, 202, 260   | dîdai 283                  | dîyîntiqîn 256           |
| dâduxia 121              | dâochê 195                        | dianchîhê 78            | diding 266                 | dîyu 315                 |
| dâhân 71                 | dâochénghûzhuâng 159              | diandòng tixûdâo 73     | dîyêyóng 239               | dîyû biâozhûn gânshù 233 |
| dâhào 257                | dâodâi 269                        | diandù 79               | dîguân 109, 167            | dizhèn 283               |
| dâhâqian 25              | dâodân 211                        | dângong 188             | dîji 109                   | dizhông hâi 313          |
|                          |                                   | dianhuâ 99, 172         | dijiao 183                 |                          |

- dōng 312  
dōngdiwèn 319  
dōnghuàpiān 178, 255  
dōngjī liǎngxiàng 247  
dōngjī yùndòng 247  
dònglù huáixiāngjī 211  
dōngmài 19  
dōngnáuguā 125  
dōngqìngshù 296  
dōngsuānnǎi 137  
dōngtiān 31, 307  
dōngwù 290, 292, 294  
dōngwúxué 169  
dōngwǔyúán 262  
dōngzuò 227, 229, 233, 237  
dóubāncài 123  
dóují 122  
dóulèi 131  
dóuyá 122  
dú 162  
duǎn 32  
duǎnbǐng sàozhou 77  
duǎnbō 179  
duānchénkù 33  
duàndài 27, 111, 141  
duǎndì 257  
duǎnfà 39  
duānkū 176  
duānkù 30, 33  
duànliàn 250  
duǎnpāibiqí 231  
duǎnpǎo xuānshǒu 234  
duānshù 296  
duāntú xiāochē 232  
duānwén'è 293  
duànxìà 99  
dūchǎng 261  
dūchúán 215, 216  
dūchúán mātòu 216  
dùdài 242  
dùdōngzhùzhái 58  
duifāng fùfèi diànhuà 99  
duíféi 88  
duijiāngqì 59  
duijiāoxiàng 164  
duiliúcéng 286  
duiliúshí diànnuǎnqì 60  
duishǒu 236  
duixiān 97  
duiyuánxí 229  
dùliàng 165  
dùliánghéng 310  
dùlǐshi 58  
dùlún shòutuǐchē 88  
dùmùzhòu 214, 241  
dún 310  
dùncài 158  
dūnqì 250  
duò 241  
duōbing 240  
duōfēng 286  
duōgē 317  
duōmǐnijī 314  
duōmǐnike 314  
duōmǐnù gǔpái 273  
duōniánshēng (zhíwù) 86  
duōxiāngguó 132  
duoyún 286
- dúozhī 127  
dúozhōng wéishéngsù zhiji 109  
dúqí 12  
dúsōngzijī 145  
dúzhù 273  
DVD bōfāngjī 268  
DVD guāngpán 268
- E**
- é 119, 293, 295  
è 64  
édàn 137  
éguāduōér 315  
ei 273  
éjí 16  
érlí 128  
élitèlìyà 317  
éluosilānbāng 318  
énkou 30  
ér 308  
ér 244  
erbái 308  
érbihóukē 49  
ércéng 104  
érduō 14  
érhuan 36  
érfjí 268  
érké 49  
érlóu tīngzuò 254  
éniánshēng (zhíwù) 86  
érsí 308  
érsí fēnzhōng 304  
értóng 23, 31  
értóng ànqánsuō 75  
értóng bāonánkù 31  
értóng bingfáng 48  
értóng fángxuēzhuāng 30  
értóng shuíyī 31  
értóng tāocān 153  
értóng xishuǐchí 263  
értóng yòngpīnbù 104  
értóngzuoyí 198, 207  
értóují 16  
értóují xùnlìan 250  
érxí 22  
éryuè 306  
érzí 22  
éxin 44  
éyú 293  
éyújí 167
- fāmǎ 166  
fán 241  
fānbān 241  
fānbān yùndòng 241  
fānbān yùndòngyuán 241  
fāncài 64  
fānchuán 215, 240  
fānchuán yùndòng 240  
fāngdāng 316  
fāndōukäché 187  
fāngbìan shípín 107  
fāngbōdi 217  
fāngchénhú 83  
fāngdà 172, 271  
fāngdào jīngbào 58  
fāngdichānháng 115, 189  
fāngdōng 58  
fāngdōngyè 199  
fāngfēng shéng 266  
fāngfēngjiákè 33  
fāngfēngping 265  
fāngfūjí 83  
fāngge 272  
fānghùmiànjiù 225, 228, 236  
fānghúpán 88  
fāngjiān 58, 100  
fāngjiān dǎngbān 66  
fāngjiān hào mǎn 100  
fāngjiān sòngcān fúwù 101  
fāngjiān yāoshí 100  
fāngjiéshí 289  
fāngkè 58  
fāngkuài 273  
fāngshāishuāng 108  
fāngshài yé 108, 265  
fāngshàiyou 265  
fāngshékē 49  
fāngshéng 245  
fāngshǒu 220  
fāngshǒuduiyuán 223  
fāngshǒuqū 224  
fāngshuikú 244  
fāngsōng 55  
fānguang jiāndài 205  
fāngguāngbān 204  
fāngguāngjing 207  
fāngguī 223, 226  
fāngwū 58  
fāngxiāng liáofǎ 55  
fāngxiāngduò 210  
fāngxiànggǎn 201  
fāngyāngde 118  
fāngyúzhào 266  
fāngzhí 277  
fāngzhuàngzhùlán 195  
fāngzú 58  
fānhéng 240  
fānjiaosuō 241  
fānjindóu 235  
fānlán 215, 240  
fānlíng 32  
fānmùguā 128  
fānqié 125, 157  
fānqiéjiāng 135, 154  
fānqíezhī 144, 149  
fānshéjīng 167  
fānlíshiwù 175  
fānlíshí 128  
fānshòu 231
- fānzào 25  
fānzuǐjilù 181  
fāpái 273  
fāqí 139  
fāqià 38  
fāqiú 231  
fāqiúdéfēn 230  
fāqiúfāng zhànxian 230  
fāqiúfāng 223  
fāqiúshíwù 230  
fāqiúxiàn 226  
fāqiúxiàn 230  
fāsè 39  
fāshāo 44  
fāshāo fēnchà 39  
fāshè 281  
fāshējì 281  
fāshí huāyuán 84, 262  
fāshí jièmójiàng 135  
fāshí pántóu 39  
fāshítūsí 157  
fāshū 38  
fāshū guīyàna 315  
fāshū 38  
fāsòng 177  
fāting 180  
fāxing 39  
fēi 18  
fēibāo 273  
fēichángjī 16  
fēigǔ 17  
fēiji 319  
fēiji 210  
fēiliào 91  
fēiliàodui 85  
fēilùbīn 319  
fēiròu 119  
fēishizhǔ 67  
fēitānsuān 144  
fēixíng 211  
fēixíngyuán 190, 211  
fēiyúegǔ 128  
fēizào 73  
fēizhōhé 73  
fēizhōjù 178  
fēizhīlōu 172  
fēizhōu 317  
fēizhōujú 110  
fēnbí 162  
fēnbǐng 40  
fēnbù 175  
fēncānchí 68  
fēndào 234  
fēndī 40  
fēng 277  
fēng 241, 286  
fēngdàng 198, 205  
fēngéyè 173  
fēnggān 159  
fēnggānde 143  
fēnghé 52  
fēnghéxiān 34  
fēngmào 31  
fēngniǎo 292  
fēngōngsī 175  
fēngrèn yòngpīn 105  
fēngrènji 276
- fēngshàn 60, 202  
fēngshànpidài 203  
fēngshù 296  
fēngshuī 55  
fēngtángjīngjāng 134  
fēngtángjīnpào 159  
fēngzuàn 187  
fēnhé 40  
fēnhóngsè 274  
fēnlán 316  
fēnlèijià 100  
fēnlèixiāng 61  
fēnmǎn 52, 53  
fēnmǔ 165  
fēnnù 25  
fēnpǔ 40  
fēnshù 165, 220  
fēnshuā 82  
fēnzhēn 304  
fēnzhōng 304  
fēnzi 165  
fù 12, 165  
fùbǎn 238  
fùbiāo 217, 244  
fùdǎo jiāoshi 54  
fùgǔgōu 12  
fuhuójíé 27  
fūjí 167  
fūjī 16  
fūjīan 177  
fūjiāshiyuán 211  
fūkē 49  
fukē yishēng 52  
fukélán qíndǎo 315  
fūkuān 96  
fūmǔ 23  
fūnǚ bāojian 108  
fūpénzǐ 127  
fūpénzijīàng 134  
fūpímiànbāo 139  
fūqíang 301  
fūqīn 22  
fūqiú 61  
fūsè 41  
fūsē jiàoshēn 41  
fūshí 73, 288  
fūshí chēdào 195  
fūshóu 59, 196, 200, 210  
fūshōuyí 63  
fūshǔ jiānzhūwù 182  
fūshuiciqiù 265  
fūshūshù 47  
fūtējājiù 145  
fūtiáo 207  
fūwòchēng 250  
fūwù 94  
fūwùchē 212  
fūwùqí 176  
fūwushāng 177  
fūxiā 305  
fūxiè 44, 109  
fūyi 210  
fūyin 172  
fūzhàng 153  
fūzhòng yāodài 239  
fūzhuāng 205  
fūzuoyòng 109

|   |   |  |   |   |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| G | gāosùlièchē 208<br>gài 109<br>gài1 61, 66<br>gāilí 158<br>gāilífén 132<br>gǎn 67<br>gān 245<br>gǎn'ēnjíé 27<br>gāncǎo 184<br>gāncǎotáng 113<br>gānchuánwù 217<br>gāngā 25<br>gāngbì 163<br>gāngbiyà 317<br>gāngguō 317<br>gāngguō mǐnzhǔ gōnghéguó 317<br>gāngjù 81<br>gāngkǒu 214, 216, 217<br>gāngling hénggān 250<br>gāngqín 256<br>gāngsīqián 80<br>gāngsīróng 81<br>gānguò 129, 156<br>gānguò 166<br>gāngwù júzhāng 217<br>gānhuá 111<br>gānjing 321<br>gānjing yíwù 76<br>gānjū 126<br>gānjùlèishūguó 126<br>gānlàn 151<br>gānlànqí 220<br>gānlànqí quíyí 221<br>gānlányóu 134<br>gānlào dànggāomù 69<br>gānmào 44<br>gānmiànzhang 69<br>gānxídiàn 115<br>gānxìng (pífu) 41<br>gānzàng 18, 118<br>gānzào 130, 286, 321<br>gānzhè 184<br>gāo 165, 321<br>gāo'ér fù qíucháng 232<br>gāo'ér fù qíuché 233<br>gāo'ér fù quídài 233<br>gāo'ér fù qíugān 233<br>gāo'ér fù quíxié 233<br>gāo'ér fù qíuyuán 232<br>gāo'ér fù qíuziqi 232, 233<br>gāobāozhēn yīnxìang xítōng 268<br>gāodà 321<br>gāodēngyuànxiào 168<br>gāodēngzhūankē xuéxiào 169<br>gāodiān 140<br>gāodiāndiàn 114<br>gāodigàng 235<br>gāodu 211<br>gāogēnxíe 37<br>gāojí qiáoxià tōngdào 194<br>gāojiāoyí 75<br>gāojīnniànfén 139<br>gāomǎnǎo 289<br>gāoshān huáxué 247<br>gāoshān sùjiàng 247<br>gāoshān zhíwù 87<br>gāosugōnglú 194 | gōngsī 175<br>gāotái tiāoshuǐ 239<br>gāowán 21<br>gāoyángróu 118<br>gāoyīn púlhào 256<br>gāoyú biāozhǔn gānshǔ 233<br>gāoyuán 284<br>gāoyúán 137<br>gēbǎn 67, 210<br>gēcǎo 90<br>gēcǎo jī 90<br>gēcī 259<br>gēdóuyündòng 236<br>gējiā 66, 268<br>gējù 255<br>gēlí 121<br>gēlídài 194<br>gēlinglán 314<br>gēlinnàdá 314<br>gēlóu 58<br>gēlǚjíyá 318<br>gēlúnbiyà 315<br>gēlüzí 131<br>gēmí 258<br>gēn 124, 296<br>gēngchà 321<br>gēnghào 321<br>gēnghuàn lúntāi 203<br>gēngyishi 104<br>gēnjiān 16<br>gēyú 259<br>gérécéng 61<br>gēshàng 46<br>gēshí wénjīnjiā 173<br>gēshóu 191<br>gēsidálíjia 314<br>gētèshi 301<br>gēzī 292<br>gēng 289, 301<br>gōng 249<br>gōngchàng 299<br>gōngchéngxué 169<br>gōngdiàn xítōng 60<br>gōnggàolán 173<br>gōnggōngqiché 196<br>gōnggōngqiché sījí 190<br>gōnggōngqiché zōngzhàn 197<br>gōnggōngqichépíào 197<br>gōnggōngqichézhàn 197, 299<br>gōnggǔ 17<br>gōngggúo 315<br>gōngjí 94, 185<br>gōngjiānbù yáutǐ 250<br>gōngjiāoxiànlèhào 196<br>gōngjíu 187<br>gōngjùdào 80<br>gōngjùjí 78<br>gōngjùlán 177<br>gōngjùxiāng 80<br>gōngjùyāodài 186<br>gōnglī 310<br>gōnglù fàngdàqì 268<br>gōnglùchē 206<br>gōngmén 85<br>gōngnèibiyúngui 21<br>gōngniú 185<br>gōngqiché hòuchéting 197<br>gōngshuiguǎn 61 | gǔdiǎn yīnyuè 255, 259<br>gǔdingluómǔ 203<br>gǔdōngdiàn 114<br>gǔfēn 97<br>gǔfēn 88<br>gǔfu 22<br>gǔgé 17<br>gǔgǔ 17<br>gǔi 321<br>gǔngyù 59<br>gǔngyú 293<br>gǔngyuán 262<br>gǔngyúlóu 59, 298<br>gǔngzhuāngkù 30, 83<br>gōngzidān 175<br>gōngzuò 172<br>gōngzuòjīan 78<br>gōngzuòrì 306<br>gōngzuótái 78<br>gōngzuòwǔcān 175<br>gōu 290<br>gǒulā xuèqīao 247<br>gòuwù 104<br>gòuwù zhīnán 104<br>gòuwùchē 106<br>gòuwùlán 106<br>gòuwùzhōngxin 104<br>gōuyán 244<br>gōuzhēn 277<br>gōuzhī 277<br>gǔ 17, 258<br>guāchǎn 68<br>guāchú 77<br>guādāo 82, 167, 275<br>guāhào yóujían 98<br>guān 145, 292, 311<br>guān 321<br>guāndào zhuāngzhī 61<br>guāndiànshì 269<br>guāngài 183<br>guāngbō 179<br>guāngbōdiàntái 179<br>guāngchāng 299<br>guānggāo 269<br>guānggāo yánlìao 274<br>guāngkǒupíng 134, 311<br>guāngquán tiáojiéhuán 270<br>guāngguāng 260<br>guānguāngbāshí 260<br>guānjíe 17<br>guānlán 227<br>guānmén 260<br>guānmù xiùjíān 87<br>guānnǎiyóu 137<br>guānniǎo 263<br>guānshāng (zhíwù) 87<br>guāntóuhé 311<br>guānyú 320<br>guānzhòng 233, 254<br>guānzhùwāng shípín 107<br>guānzhùwāng shuǐguó 135<br>guānzhùwāng yīnlíao 154<br>guāpi 127<br>guārāng 127<br>guātūjí 174<br>guāzī 127<br>gǔbā 314<br>gǔcāng 182 | H | hāi 264, 282<br>hāi'àn 285<br>hāi'àn jīngwéidui 217<br>hāi'ou 292<br>hāibào 255, 290<br>hāibīn bùdào 265<br>hāibīn yóuyǒngdài 264<br>háiidi 314<br>hāiguān 212, 216<br>hāiguī 293<br>hāilánbāoshi 288<br>hāilàng 264<br>hāilú 120<br>hāimá 294<br>hāiguān 212, 216<br>hāiguī 293<br>hāilánbāoshi 288<br>hāilàng 264<br>hāilú 120<br>hāimá 294<br>hāimián 73, 74, 83<br>hāimiáncéng 126<br>hāishi 290<br>hāitān 264<br>hāitān xiāowu 264<br>hāitān yùjīn 265<br>hāitún 290<br>hāiwángxīng 280<br>hāixiān 121<br>hāixiāng 290<br>hāixīng 295<br>hāiyáng bùlāo 245<br>háizī 23<br>hán jiūjīng yǐnliào 145<br>hàn bāobāo 154, 155<br>hànbaotàocān 154<br>hángbānhào 212<br>hángféng 277<br>hángkōng mǔjiān 215<br>hángkōng yóujían 98<br>hángtiān fēijī 281<br>hángwú 318<br>hángxíng 240<br>hànjiē 79<br>hánqiān 199<br>hànxi 79, 81<br>hánzhàn 44<br>hǎo 321<br>hágōu 300<br>hǎokān 321<br>hákè 310<br>hámí 310<br>hǎoqíu 228<br>háoshēng 311<br>hásákésítān 318<br>hé 127<br>hé 292<br>hé'ān 284<br>hé'ěrméng 20<br>hēchēngde 31<br>hégǔ 17<br>hégǔxiān 89<br>hēiān 321<br>hēibān 162<br>hēicūlì 127<br>hēidài 237<br>hēidòng 280<br>hēifūshuāng 41<br>hēigǎnlān 143<br>hēigé 272<br>hēihái 313<br>hēikāfei 148<br>hēimàimìanfēn 138 |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|

- héiméi 127  
 héimìànbǎo 138, 139, 149  
 héiqiāokéli 113  
 héisàigéwéinà 316  
 héisè 39, 274, 321  
 héishān 316  
 héitáo 273  
 héixiànxué 120  
 héiyǎndòu 131  
 héiyàoyán 288  
 héiyù 288  
 hékǎ 27  
 hékǒu 285  
 hélán 316  
 héliú 284  
 hémǎ 291  
 hénduō 320  
 hénggān 235  
 hénggàng 250  
 hénggémó 19  
 héngliáng 207  
 héngzuò'ān 242  
 hénsǎo 320  
 héqidào 236  
 héṣé 274  
 hésexiāobiāndòu 131  
 héshí cídàiylùnyǐ 269  
 héshí lùyìndài 269  
 héshí wénjìànjiā 173  
 hétao 129  
 hétaoyóu 134  
 hóng(pútáojǐ) 145  
 hóngbǎoshí 288  
 hóngchá 149  
 hóngcùlì 127  
 hóngdòu 131  
 hóngdūlāsī 314  
 hónghái 313  
 hónghèsè 39  
 hónghūacàiđoub 122  
 hóngkǎo cāiyáopán 69  
 hóngkǎo shípín 107  
 hóngkǎode 129  
 hóngmó 51  
 hóngpái 223  
 hónggǔijūjū 123  
 hónggròu 118  
 hóngsè 274  
 hóngshǔ 125  
 hóngshǔ 287  
 hóngxīn 273  
 hóngyǎn 271  
 hóngyú 294  
 hóngyúndòu 131  
 hóngzhājì 211  
 hóngzhī 67, 138, 159  
 hóngzōngsè 39  
 hóngzündý 120  
 hòu 272, 321  
 hòudixié 37  
 hòujíabān 214  
 hòujídàting 213  
 hóujíe 19  
 hòujílóu 212  
 hòujǐng 13  
 hòulún 197  
 hòutiān 307  
 hòutóu 19
- hòutuǐròu 119  
 hòuzhěnshi 45  
 hóuzi 291  
 hòuzuò 200, 204  
 hú 164, 285  
 hǔ 291  
 huà 62, 162, 274  
 huā 110, 297  
 huā'è 297  
 huábān 249, 263  
 huábān 297  
 huábān yùndòng 249  
 huābāo 111  
 huābì 274  
 huābiān 35  
 huābù 274  
 huáchuán 241  
 huáchuanjí 250  
 huādiàn 110  
 huáfēn 276  
 huáfǔbīng 157  
 huágāngyán 288  
 huágépíng 84  
 huāguān 111  
 huáhānbīng 249  
 huāhán 111  
 huài 321  
 huáiiyún 20, 52  
 huáiýunde 52  
 huáiýlùn sāngèyuè 52  
 huàiji 99  
 huàijià 274  
 huàijiān 191, 274  
 huáijiān 249  
 huáijiāngchúán 214  
 huákuàng 62  
 huáléi 229  
 huáléi 297  
 huán píndǎo 269  
 huánchez 209  
 huàndēngjī 163, 174  
 huángfēng 295  
 huánggāidí 120  
 huángguā 125  
 huánghún 305  
 huángpái 223  
 huángsè 274  
 huángshuǐxiān 111  
 huángsyou 137, 156  
 huángyú 288  
 huánjing 280  
 huánréni 223  
 huánshírìqí 168  
 huánxióng 290  
 huànyídiān 74  
 huànzhe 45  
 huápén 89  
 huápíng 63, 111  
 huāshāng 188  
 huāshéng 129, 151  
 huāshēngjìang 135  
 huāshēngyóu 135  
 huāshiqishù 243  
 huāshí 296  
 huāshí 35, 111  
 huáshí 239, 241  
 huáshiqiāo 241  
 huáshízhé 241
- huātán 85, 90  
 huáti 263  
 huátōng 179  
 huáxiáng 248  
 huáxiāngjí 211, 248  
 huáxiángsǎn 248  
 huáxíng 224  
 huáxué 246  
 huáxué 162  
 huáxué pódão 246  
 huáxuébān 246  
 huáxuéfú 246  
 huáxuéjǐng 247  
 huáxuěshàn 31, 33  
 huáxuěxué 246  
 huáxuězhàng 246  
 huáxuězhé 246  
 huāyàng 83  
 huāyàng huábīng 247  
 huāyàng yóuyōng 239  
 huāyécái 124  
 huāyuán 84  
 huāyuán zhāngshí 84  
 huāyuánfēnggé 84  
 huāyuánzhíwú 86  
 huázhuāng 40  
 huázhuāngjǐng 40  
 huázhuāngpín 107  
 huázhuāngshā 40  
 húchí 216  
 húdié 295  
 húfāsù 38  
 hui 293  
 huídai 163  
 huīgān 232  
 huilé 230, 237  
 huihuà 261, 274  
 huījāng 187  
 huilù 97  
 huipào 98  
 huíqíu 231  
 huísè 39, 274  
 huíshǒuhàn 177  
 huisuo 232  
 huivéi 280  
 huíxiāng 122, 133  
 huíxiāngzí 133  
 huíxing 280  
 huíyàn 19  
 huíyí 174  
 huíyíjílù 174  
 huíyishi 174  
 huízhāng 189  
 hújīan 224  
 hújīao ànniù 48  
 hújiāofén 64, 152  
 hújiāoli 132  
 húkuī 236  
 húlī 290  
 húlī 91  
 húlān wāng 177  
 húlubā 132  
 húluóbo 124  
 húmùjíng 81, 167  
 húnujué 44  
 húnlí 26, 35  
 hūnlí dànggāo 141  
 hùnníngtūkuài 187
- hùnyà 26  
 húnyǐntái 179  
 huòbì 97  
 huòbì miànè 97  
 huòcāng 215  
 huochái 112  
 huochē 208  
 huochéngyán 288  
 huochétóu 208  
 huochézhàn 208  
 huochuán 215  
 huódòng 245, 263  
 huódòng wánjù 74  
 huódòngguàtú 174  
 huohuásái 203  
 huojí 119, 185, 293  
 huojià 106  
 huolèniào 292  
 huolú 67  
 huómìàn 138  
 huopángjiàn 16  
 huóqícúnkuǎn zhànghù 96  
 huóqíng 95  
 huoshān 283  
 huoshāndào 283  
 huoshānhui 283  
 huoshānkōu 283  
 huotuí 119  
 huowù 216  
 huoxiān 60  
 huoxīng 280  
 huóyúlóng 244  
 huozài jīngbàoqi 95  
 hūshí 45, 48, 52, 189  
 hùtuī 225  
 hùwàihuódòng 262  
 hùwàn 230  
 hùwéi 74  
 hùxí 205, 220, 227  
 hūxi 47  
 hūxitiaojíe qí 239  
 hūxitítōng 19  
 hùzhào 213  
 hùzhào jiāncháchù 213
- J
- jí 297  
 jī 119, 185  
 jīnǎi 183  
 jīnèiyà 317  
 jīnèiyà bǐshào 317  
 jīnìanri 26  
 jīa 165  
 jīa hùgāiwù 91  
 jīa'niánhuahui 27  
 jīabān 214  
 jīabing 151  
 jīachéngzhī fútéijiājū 151  
 jīachū 182, 185  
 jīachùquān 185  
 jīafā 39  
 jīagé 152, 199  
 jīagōngguóde gǔwù 130  
 jīahù bīngfáng 48  
 jīajíe 91  
 jīajù 58, 105  
 jīajūdiàn 115

- jiànzhùwù 299  
 jiānzuīqián 80  
 jiào 12, 15, 164, 291  
 jiào 275  
 jiǎobàn 67, 138  
 jiǎobànbàng 150  
 jiǎobànqì 66  
 jiǎobànróngqì 66  
 jiǎobànwàn 69  
 jiǎobèi 15  
 jiǎochā xùnlìanqì 250  
 jiǎodā 67  
 jiǎodàijià 173  
 jiǎodēng 206  
 jiǎodòng 67  
 jiǎoguàn 89  
 jiào hàn 25  
 jiāohébàn 79  
 jiǎohòugēn 13, 15  
 jiǎohuái 13, 15  
 jiǎohuichú 194  
 jiāojuǎn 271  
 jiào keshù 163  
 jiāoliùdiàn 60  
 jiǎolíufàdiànji 203  
 jiǎolóu 300  
 jiǎomó 51  
 jiào mǔ 138  
 jiāonáng 109  
 jiāonéicé 15  
 jiāopiàn 260, 271  
 jiǎopǔ 239  
 jiǎoqì 223  
 jiāoqīng 78  
 jiǎoqíu 223  
 jiāoqū 299  
 jiào shí 162  
 jiāoshōuyǐjì 186  
 jiāoshuǐ 90  
 jiàotáng 299, 300  
 jiāotáng 113, 139  
 jiāotáng dànnǎi 141  
 jiāotōng 194  
 jiāotōng biāozhì 195  
 jiāotōng jīngchá 195  
 jiāotōng xinhàodéng 194  
 jiāotōng yùnshū 194  
 jiāotōngdùsé 195  
 jiāoxiāngyuè 256  
 jiǎoxíngwài 49  
 jiāoyǒu 26  
 jiǎozhāng 15  
 jiǎozhī 15  
 jiāozhī 159  
 jiāpéng 317  
 jiáqián 78, 150, 166  
 jiáqiánzuò 166  
 jiāqiàochóng 295  
 jiārè yuánjiàn 61  
 jiàri 212  
 jiàri zhínán 212  
 jiǎshàngpí 15  
 jiāshí 195  
 jiāshi 181  
 jiāshi 223  
 jiāshicāng 210  
 jiāshishi 95, 208  
 jiàshitāi 214
- jiàshíxí 196  
 jiàshízuo 204  
 jiāshuí wéishíji 151  
 jiāsùqi 200  
 jiātǐng 22  
 jiātǐng jiào ché 199  
 jiātǐng riyòngpín 107  
 jiātingyúlè 268  
 jiāxīn 140  
 jiāxīnsù 140  
 jiāyá 50  
 jiāyíng 244  
 jiāyíng chuídiào 245  
 jiāyòng diànqì 107  
 jiāyòng fāngzhípín 105  
 jiāyòng yàoxiāng 72  
 jiāyóuhàn 199  
 jiǎzhàngxiàn 18  
 jiāzǐgǔ 258  
 jibíji 163  
 jibing 44  
 jibùti 317  
 jicāng 210  
 jīchāng 212  
 jīchí 243  
 jīchǐ jiǎozhèngqì 50  
 jīdā 237  
 jīdàn 137  
 jīdào (duishǒu) 237  
 jīdǎo 282  
 jīdòng xuēqiāo 247  
 jīebēishi jiāoché 199  
 jīebīng 287  
 jīcǎizí 131  
 jīchú 168  
 jīchūguí 209  
 jīdài zōngtái 100  
 jīdǎiyuán 100, 190  
 jīdǎo 298  
 jīdī 60  
 jīdiàn zhuāngzhí 266  
 jīdòng 67  
 jīdòngbìng 194  
 jīéguō 49  
 jīehún 26  
 jīehún lifú 35  
 jīejiāo 298  
 jīekè 316  
 jīeli 235  
 jīelibàng 235  
 jīémáo 14  
 jīémáogāo 40  
 jīémén 61  
 jīemǐanshuǐ 41  
 jīémó 155  
 jīémù 254, 269  
 jīemùbēi 269  
 jīemùbìānpái 178  
 jīemùzhǔchíréne 178  
 jīepái 259  
 jīepōudāo 167  
 jīeqing 27  
 jīegù 220, 225, 227, 229  
 jīeqíshǒu 229  
 jīeri 27  
 jīerjítān 318  
 jīerù 168  
 jīeshào 174
- jiēshōu 177  
 jiēshù 321  
 jiēshūchù 168  
 jiēshūzhēng 168  
 jiētǐjāoshi 169  
 jiētǐng diànhuà 99  
 jiēwàiqíu 228  
 jiēxiànyuán 99  
 jiēzhi 36  
 jiēzhōng 45  
 jifēng 287  
 jifēnpái 225  
 jifu 23  
 jiguāng 286  
 jīguāng chàngpán 269  
 jīhé 165  
 jījiàn 249  
 jījǎohuái cháng 34  
 jījié 307  
 jījiù 47, 94  
 jījiù rényuán 94  
 jījiùxiāng 47  
 jīkuài 155  
 jīlàng tóudiào 245  
 jīliàng 109  
 jīliù 241, 284  
 jīlù 234  
 jīlùpān 178  
 jīmǔ 23  
 jīn 289  
 jīn'ě 96  
 jīnbābùwéi 317  
 jīnbāosài 230  
 jīnbiāo 237  
 jīndǎng 12, 111, 290  
 jīngbáimìanfēn 138  
 jīngchá 94, 189  
 jīngchájú 94  
 jīngcháng 320  
 jīngchē 94  
 jīngdēng 94  
 jīngdī 94  
 jīnggǔ 17  
 jīngguān 94  
 jīnggùn 94  
 jīnghū 94  
 jīngjià 51  
 jīngjīcāng 211  
 jīngjīchāng 243  
 jīngjixué 169  
 jīngkóng 25  
 jīnglì 24, 174  
 jīngluán 44  
 jīngmài 19  
 jīngnáng 21  
 jīngōng 220  
 jīngōngqí 224  
 jīngpiàn 51  
 jīngshén liáofā 55  
 jīngshénkē 49  
 jīngshínpēn 72  
 jīngshidéng 201  
 jīngtou 270  
 jīngtougài 270  
 jīngtuō 46  
 jīngxiān 283  
 jīngxiānpiān 255  
 jīngyà 25  
 jīngyóu 55
- jiēzhuàngtǐ 51  
 jīngzhúi 17  
 jīngzī 63, 71  
 jīngzī 20  
 jīniànbei 261  
 jīniànpiān 260  
 jīnji chūkǒu 210  
 jīnji qīngkuāng 46  
 jīnji shāchēzhà 209  
 jīnjú 126  
 jīnpái 235  
 jīnpào 130  
 jīnqāngyú 120  
 jīnqikǒu 61  
 jīngudefēn 223  
 jīnróng 97  
 jīnrúchuánwù 217  
 jīnsè 39  
 jīnshēn nèiyī 35  
 jīnshí 51  
 jīnshí 79, 289  
 jīnshū 29, 289  
 jīnshū zuàntóu 80  
 jīnshūxiān 79  
 jīnsīquè 292  
 jīntiān 306  
 jīnǚ 23  
 jīnwǎng duānqíu 230  
 jīnxīng 280  
 jīnyānqū 152  
 jīnyú 294  
 jīnzhàng 25  
 jīnpào 213  
 jīnpǔfā 256  
 jīqīāng 189  
 jīqíu 224, 225, 229, 233  
 jīqíu 228  
 jīqíshǒu 225, 228  
 jīquixiān 225  
 jīquzhīshi 232  
 jīròu 16  
 jīròu hàn bǎo 155  
 jīshè 185  
 jīshēn 210  
 jīshiqi 166  
 jīshù 165  
 jīsuànji 172, 176  
 jīsuànqì 165  
 jītāshǒu 258  
 jītǐ zhīliào 55  
 jītóu 210  
 jītù 321  
 jītù 308  
 jītùbā 150, 152  
 jītùbā xiāochī 151  
 jītùbāi 308  
 jītùbāo 150, 191  
 jītùbāi 150  
 jītùbēi 65  
 jītùchī 50  
 jītùcōng 125  
 jītùcù 135  
 jītùdān 152  
 jītùhūcē 94  
 jītùhuò shāngdiàn 115  
 jītùqiú 223  
 jītùshèng liáowàngtā 265
- jiùshēngfá 240  
 jiùshēngqíjū 240  
 jiùshēngquān 240  
 jiùshēngtǐng 214  
 jiùshéngyi 240  
 jiùshēngyuán 239, 265  
 jiùshí 308  
 jiǔwō 15  
 jiùyè 26  
 jiùyúe 306  
 jiùwēijiū 151  
 jiūwēijiū tiāozhīqi 150  
 jīxǐ cháng 34  
 jīxìe 187  
 jīxiégóuzào 202  
 jīxièshī 188, 203  
 jīxinréni dīzhī 98  
 jīyi 79  
 jīyi 210  
 jīyóu 273  
 jīyóuxiāng 204  
 jīzhě 179  
 jīzhēnshī 48  
 jīzhù ànmófā 54  
 jīzhuāngxiāng 216  
 jīzhuāngxiāng chuán 215  
 jīzhuāngxiāng gǎngkǒu 216  
 jīzhuī 17  
 jīzǐ 23  
 jīzuò 99  
 jú 230  
 jù 79  
 juǎn 311  
 juǎnchī 80, 276  
 juǎnfā 39  
 juǎnfajīzī 38  
 juǎnfāqíán 38  
 juǎnlián 63  
 juǎnxincài 123  
 juǎnyángjī 214  
 jūbāner 126  
 jūbāner 126  
 jūbén 254  
 juélèi zhíwù 86  
 juéshiyuè 259  
 juéyuán jiāodài 81  
 jūfēng 287  
 jūguāngdēng 259  
 jūhuā 110  
 jūhuāchā 149  
 jūjù 122  
 jūlì 310  
 jūnzhī 137  
 jūsé 274  
 jūyú 125  
 jūyuàn 254, 299  
 jūzhī 277  
 júzi 126  
 júzi shuǐ 144  
 júzijiang 134, 156  
 júzizhī 149
- K**
- kābēndá (āngēlā) 317  
 kābōwēilèwǔ 237  
 kābùqīnuò kāfēi 148  
 kāchē sījī 190

- kāfēi 144, 148, 153, 156, 184  
 kāfēi nǎixī 149  
 kāfēibēi 65  
 kāfeichí 153  
 kāfeidòu 144  
 kāfeiguǎn 148, 262  
 kāfeihú 65  
 kāfeiji 148, 150  
 kāfeimó 144  
 kāi 321  
 kāidànrshì 269  
 kāiguān 60  
 kāiguānqì 68  
 kāihuā guānmù 87  
 kāimén 260  
 kāipíngqì 68, 150  
 kāiqiú 233  
 kāiqiúqí 224  
 kāishí 321  
 kāisǔnyú 81  
 kāitíngri 180  
 kāiwéide 155  
 kāiwèijiū 153  
 kāixīnguō 129  
 kāmàilóng 317  
 kāménbēi gānlào 142  
 kāndànrshì 269  
 kāngbàn 180  
 kāngnǎixin 110  
 kāngzhōu 41  
 kānpéilíjiù 145  
 kāodiàn 62  
 kāojíapán 69  
 kāomiàn bāo 157  
 kāomìanbāo 66  
 kāopán 69  
 kāoròu 158  
 kāorùchùan 155, 158  
 kāosānmíngzhī 149  
 kāoshi 163  
 kāoxiāng 66  
 kāoxiāng shòutàò 69  
 kāozhī 67, 159  
 kātā'ěr 318  
 kē 129  
 kē 163, 310  
 kēcāng 214  
 kēchěxiāng 208  
 kēdiào bānshou 80  
 kēdòu 294  
 kēhù 96, 175  
 kēhù fúwù 104  
 kēhù fúwùbù 175  
 kēhuànpían 255  
 kēhuò liángyōngchē 199  
 kei 273  
 kékěfēn 148  
 kélè 144  
 kélí jièmojìàng 135  
 kélizhuàng 132  
 kélùodíyà 316  
 kémóluóqún dǎo 317  
 kěnniyà 317  
 kérén 64, 100, 152  
 kéróngjíede 109  
 keshí 49  
 keshidiàn huà 99  
 késous 44
- kètèdǐwá 317  
 kēwéití 318  
 kěxijīdǎo 316  
 kěxué 166  
 kěxuéjia 190  
 kèyún mǎtóu 216  
 kězhuō 162  
 kiu 273  
 kōng 321  
 kōngbùpían 255  
 kōngchèng rényuán 210  
 kōngfān 235  
 kōnggāo 94, 180  
 kōngjīān zhàn 281  
 kōngguālùqí 202, 204  
 kōnggué 293  
 kōngquéshí 289  
 kōngshǒudào 236  
 kōngtiáo 200  
 kōngxián 321  
 kōngzhítá 212  
 kōngzhítái 269  
 kōngzhōngxiāoqí 190  
 kǒudāi 32  
 kǒuhóng 40  
 kǒuhuán 37  
 kǒuliànchí 207  
 kǒuqiāng wéishéng 72  
 kǒuqiangguāng 50  
 kǒuqí 231  
 kǒuxiāngtáng 113  
 kǒuyān'ér 32  
 kǒuzhào 189  
 kǔ 124  
 kǔ 25  
 kuàbāo 37  
 kuài 311, 321  
 kuàián 154  
 kuàicāndiàn 148, 154  
 kuàigēngqín 124  
 kuàijībù 175  
 kuàijīn 269  
 kuàijīshí 97, 190  
 kuàijūn 125  
 kuàilè 25  
 kuàimén jiàn 270  
 kuàimén sùdù tiáojiéniǔ 270  
 kuàitíng 214, 241  
 kuàizhàngqíjiāokèlìbǎn 113  
 kuálán 235  
 kuān 12, 165, 321  
 kuángfēng 286  
 kuánghūānjíé 27  
 kuàngquán shuǐ 144  
 kuàngwù 289  
 kuānpíng diànrshí 269  
 kuātuō 311  
 kǔcàoré 44  
 kǔlúoziyóu 134  
 kuíníng dùsōngzijí 151  
 kuíníng shuǐ 144  
 kuíníuyáli 130  
 kǔjù 123  
 kǔmíng 132  
 kǔnbǎng xísi 89  
 kǔnbāo 184  
 kǔnhuò 25  
 kùnnán 321
- kuòxiōng 250  
 kuòyīnqí 209, 258  
 kuòyú 295  
 kuòzhāngshù 52  
 kǔpíjiù 145  
 kǔzǐ 32, 34
- L  
 là 124  
 lāba 201, 204  
 lágēncài 125  
 láisuōtuō 317  
 lájī huíshǒuxiāng 61  
 lájīāo 124, 143  
 lájīaofēn 132  
 lájīāomò 132  
 lájīchùlǐ 61  
 lájítóng 61, 67  
 lájīxiāng 266  
 lálāduīcháng 220  
 lálān 277  
 lánbān 226  
 lánbānqí 226  
 lánbāoshí 288  
 lánché 246  
 lánché diào yí 246  
 lándiào yīnyuè 259  
 láng 290  
 lángān 74  
 lánguā 241  
 lángmǔjí 145  
 lánhuá 111  
 lánzīqí 231  
 lánméi 127  
 láníqíu 226  
 láníqíu qíyuán 226  
 láncān 226  
 lánsè 274  
 lánshí 217  
 lánwāng 227  
 lánwéi 18  
 lánwénnǎilào 136  
 láorù 137  
 láoshí 162, 190  
 láoshíqíchē 199  
 láoshù 290  
 láotie 81  
 láowō 318  
 látuōwéiyà 316  
 láxiāngchàng 142  
 lázhí 39  
 lázhú 63  
 léi 286  
 léidá 214, 281  
 léigái yīnyuè 259  
 léigū 17  
 léijīanjí 16  
 léipái 119, 155  
 lěng 286, 321  
 lěngdòng 67  
 lěngdòng shípín 107  
 lěngdòngde 121, 124  
 lěngdōngshí 67  
 lěngquèjí róngqí 202  
 lěngquèjíà 69  
 lěngshuí lóngtóu 72  
 lěngzhàiyóu 135
- léngzhūtǐ 164  
 lí 126, 183  
 lí...yuǎn 320  
 lí...ài 26  
 liáng 186  
 liángbēi 150, 151  
 liàngchí 109  
 liàngdiǎn zhōng 304  
 liànggān 76  
 liánghú 69, 311  
 liángjiàoqí 165  
 liàngqí dòngwù 294  
 liàngwàn 309  
 liàngxié 31, 37  
 liàngyíshéng 76  
 liàngyóují 202  
 liàngzhōu 307  
 liánhésǒugéjí 182  
 liánhuán 36  
 liánhuánhúà 112  
 liánjiá 14  
 liánjiē 177  
 liánkōu 36  
 liánkùwà 34, 35  
 liánpáishí 58  
 liànpan 206  
 liànru 136  
 liánsài 223  
 liánshānkù 30  
 liántóng 320  
 liànxi húgān 233  
 liányīqún 31, 34  
 liányùn 212  
 lianzi 36  
 liba 85  
 libānén 318  
 libilíyà 317  
 libiyà 317  
 lichéngbiǎo 201  
 lichuánđèngán 217  
 lidi 183  
 lièchē 208  
 lièchē shíkèbíao 209  
 lièchē zhōnglèi 208  
 lièxi 293  
 lièzhidūnshidéng 316  
 lifāngtǐ 164  
 lifashí 39, 188  
 lihǎi 313  
 lihéqí 200, 204  
 lihūn 26  
 lijiaóqíao 194  
 ligròu 119  
 likǒují 145  
 liliàng xùnlìanhqí 250  
 liliáoké 49  
 liliù 96  
 limào 36  
 limí 310  
 lín 293, 294  
 linbáxitóng 19  
 líng 197, 308  
 língdái 32  
 língdáijí 36  
 língfēn 230  
 línggōu 276  
 línggōuhuán 276  
 línggǔ 257
- língjǐangtái 235  
 língjíé 36  
 língkōu 34  
 língqí liáo fā 55  
 língqū xínglichù 213  
 língshí 113  
 língtū 315  
 língxiān 60  
 língxíng 164  
 línjū 24  
 línpían 121  
 línyǐndào 299  
 línyù 72  
 línyù gélián 72  
 línyù gémén 72  
 línyù péntóu 72  
 lípíndián 114  
 lishí 162  
 lishí jiānzhù 261  
 litáowán 316  
 lití 164  
 lití 173  
 litishéng 269  
 liù 308  
 liùbái 308  
 liùbiānxíng 164  
 liùbing 247  
 liúchǎn 52  
 liúgān 44  
 liúhuáng 289  
 liúlán 177  
 liulānqí 177  
 liùshí 308  
 liúshù 296  
 liúsú huābān 277  
 liúxing 280  
 liúxingyīnyuè 259  
 liúxingyīnyuè jiémù zhǔchíréng 179  
 liuyán 100  
 liuyuè 306  
 liuzuòxiāngshiché 199  
 lǐwù 27  
 liyán 288  
 liyizhū 26  
 lǐyú 294  
 lizhī 128  
 lizi 129  
 lizí 126  
 lónggū 214  
 lóngháo 133  
 lóngjuānfēng 287  
 lóngshélanjí 145  
 lóngtou 243  
 lóngxiā 121, 295  
 lòubéizhüāng 35  
 lōucāopà 88  
 lóucéng 58  
 lòudōu 166  
 lòuhuā píxié 37  
 lòuhuājū 78  
 lòujíe 220  
 lóusháo 68  
 lóutí 59  
 lóutí lángān 59  
 lóutí ménlán 75  
 lóutí píngtái 59

- lóuzuò 254  
 lù 291  
 lú 185  
 lǚ 289  
 luǎncháo 20  
 luǎnpào 20  
 luǎnzì 20  
 lùbāoshí 288  
 lùbiān kāfēizòu 148  
 lùbiāo 298  
 lùbō 178  
 lùcǎodài 85  
 lùchā 149  
 lùdēng 298  
 lùdi 282  
 lùdòu 131  
 lùgǎnlán 143  
 lúgū 17  
 lúguǎn 100, 264  
 lúguō 68  
 lújiǎo 291  
 lùjǐng 270  
 lúkè 208  
 lùmìànbiāozhī 194  
 lúngǔ 206  
 lúngǔgài 202  
 lúnhuáxié 249  
 lúnjicāng 214  
 lúnquān 206  
 lúntái 198, 205, 206  
 lúntái chōngqíjī 199  
 lúntái qiàogān 207  
 lúnwén 169  
 lúnyí 48  
 lúnzhóu 205  
 lúnzhóupidài 203  
 luó 257  
 luóubo 124  
 luógānméi 127  
 luòjū shānmài 312  
 luòkékeshi 301  
 luólè 133  
 luómǎnyí 316  
 luómù 80  
 luòqíngū 225  
 luósī dàotóu 80  
 luósīdāo 80  
 luósìdīng 80  
 luòtuó 291  
 luoxuánjiāng 211, 214  
 luòyé (zhíwù) 86  
 luòyèsōng 296  
 lúpán 67  
 lùsè 274  
 lúsēnbāo 316  
 lúsēshípindìan 115  
 lùshī 180, 190  
 lùshishiwusuo 180  
 lùsōngshí 289  
 lútí 61  
 lùtiān kāfēizòu 148  
 lùwāng 68  
 lùwàngdá 317  
 lùxiàngdai 269  
 lùxiàngjī 269  
 lùxíng liùxiān 260  
 lùxíng tuōchē 266  
 lùxíng zhípiào 97
- lǚxíngchē 206  
 lǚxíngdài 37  
 lǚxíngdàilí 190  
 lǚxíngmótuō 205  
 lǚxíngshé 114  
 lǚxíngzhínán 260  
 lùyán 298  
 lùyìndiàogān 179  
 lùying 266  
 lùyíngdì 266  
 lùyīnshí 179  
 lùyīnshí 179  
 lùyú wènxúnchù 261  
 lùzhī 269  
 lùzhī 143  
 lùzhī 167
- M**  
 mǎ 185, 242, 272, 310  
 mǎ'ěrdáifú 318  
 mǎ'ěrtà 316  
 mǎān 242  
 mǎbiān 242  
 mǎbingláng 143  
 mǎbù 77  
 mǎdá 88  
 mǎdájīasijiā 317  
 mǎdēng 242  
 mǎérwéinàisi qúndǎo 315  
 mǎfú 243  
 mǎhūabiàn 39  
 mǎibó 47  
 mǎifu 130  
 mài 288  
 mǎibān 242  
 mǎibìngláng 143  
 mǎibó 47  
 mǎidájīasijiā 317  
 mǎidēng 242  
 mǎérwéinàisi qúndǎo 315  
 mǎfú 243  
 mǎiyáci 135  
 mǎiyáyīnlàio 144  
 mǎijia 33  
 mǎijiaozì 242  
 mǎjū 185, 243  
 mǎjū 185  
 mǎkèbēi 65  
 mǎku 242  
 mǎlái xièyì 318  
 mǎlāsōng 234  
 mǎlāwéi 317  
 mǎlè 242  
 mǎlī 317  
 mǎlíngshū 124  
 mǎn 321  
 mǎnglù 321  
 mǎnpǎo 243, 250, 263  
 mǎntiānxing 110  
 mánýú 294  
 mānyüe 280  
 mānyüejú 127  
 máo 214, 240  
 māo 290  
 máochóng 295  
 mǎodihuáng 297  
 mǎogēn 297  
 mǎojīn 73  
 mǎojīnjì 72  
 mǎokōng 15
- mǎolíqíusī 317  
 mǎolítānyá 317  
 mǎotóuying 292  
 mǎoxiān 277  
 mǎoxiānpān 255  
 mǎozi 36  
 mǎqidún 316  
 mǎqíu 243  
 mǎqué 292  
 mǎshàng yündòng 242  
 mǎti 242  
 mǎtmijíu 151  
 mǎtitie 242  
 mǎtōngshuā 72  
 mǎtōngzuò 61, 72  
 mǎtóu 216  
 mǎwéibìan 39  
 mǎxuē 242  
 mǎyi 295  
 mázhen 44  
 málushī 48  
 MD lúfangjī 268  
 méi 288  
 méi 109  
 méi... 320  
 méibí 40  
 méifā yòngpín 38  
 méifashī 38, 188  
 měifāting 115  
 méigān 129  
 měiguān yīngwǔ 293  
 měiguī 110  
 měiguīhóng(pútáojiū) 145  
 měihuā 273  
 měijíā 40  
 měijījānhézhòngguó 314  
 měimáo 14, 51  
 měinian 307  
 měiróng 40  
 měiróng yòngpín 105  
 měirónghūi 41  
 měishi gǎnlānqíu 220  
 měishi gǎnlānqíu qíucháng 220  
 měishitāiqíu 249  
 měishuā 40  
 měishùxuéyuàn 169  
 měití 178  
 měiyóu... 320  
 měiyuè 307  
 měizhōu 307  
 měizhōushānhétao 129  
 mén 85, 209  
 měndiàn 59  
 měnláng 58  
 měnlángdēng 58  
 měnlàn 59  
 měnlíng 59  
 ménshuān 59  
 měnsuō 200  
 měntíng 59  
 ménýá 50  
 ménzhēn bìngrén 48  
 ménzhù 220, 222  
 mǐ 130, 310
- miàn 164  
 miànbāo 138, 157  
 miànbaodāo 68  
 miànbadìan 114, 138  
 miànbaoguó 124  
 miànbaokuài 139  
 miànbaopí 139  
 miànbaoshí 139  
 miànbaoxiè 139  
 miānbēi 71  
 miánbù 277  
 miánbù 14  
 miānbùhùlī 41  
 miāndiàn 318  
 miāndou 131  
 miānfēn 138  
 miānfēnshuā 69  
 miānhuā 184  
 miānhuāruǎntáng 113  
 miānjī 165, 310  
 miānjù 249  
 miānmó 41  
 miānqiú 41  
 miānshuāng 73  
 miānshuī shāngdiàn 213  
 miāntiáo 158  
 miāntuán 140  
 miānyáng 185  
 miānyángnǎi 137  
 miāo 304  
 miāobiào 234  
 miāozhēn 304  
 midíexiāng 133  
 mièhuǒqī 95  
 miānfan 158  
 miānfàn bùding 140  
 miēfēng 295  
 miēfēngjī 83  
 miēfēngping 135  
 mihótáo 128  
 mi ji zhèngqíu 221  
 mi jiàn 129  
 mi jiàn bùding 141  
 mi mǐ 96  
 míngānxitēng 41  
 mínglìang 321  
 míngshèng 261  
 míngtiān 306, 320  
 míngwángxīng 280  
 míngxiàng 54  
 míngxinpian 112  
 miniaoke 49  
 miniaoxitóng 19  
 míngjīanyīnyuè 259  
 mínzú 315  
 mi pi 134  
 mishèngxihulu 125  
 miyuè 26  
 mó 82  
 mó'érduōwā 316  
 módāo 187  
 módāoqi 68, 118  
 módāoshi 81  
 mógū 125  
 mójiāolán 133  
 móluogē 317  
 móngē 316  
 mósāngbikè 317
- mósuide 132  
 móti 169  
 mótiān dàlóu 299, 300  
 mótuōchē 204  
 mótuōchē yuèyésài 249  
 mótuōchésài 249  
 móxigē 314  
 móxíng 190  
 móxíng zhizhù 275  
 mózéleiè gānlào 142  
 MP3 bōfāngjī 268  
 mù 254  
 mùcái 187  
 mùcái rānsèjì 79  
 mùcái jīao 78  
 mùchāng 182  
 mùchuí 275  
 mùdan 111  
 mùdidī 213  
 mùgān 233  
 mùgōng 275  
 mùgōng zuàntóu 80  
 mùguānyuèqī 257  
 mùjiàng 188  
 mùjiaxixi 254  
 müjing 167  
 müli 121  
 müniu 185  
 müqin 22  
 müqún 183  
 müshao 68  
 müshu 124  
 müsi 141  
 mütan 266  
 mütou 79, 275  
 müxing 280  
 müxu 297  
 müyángcháng 183  
 müyürù 73  
 müzhī 15  
 müzhiqu 15
- N**  
 nái 136  
 náichá 149  
 náifēn 137  
 náihé 136  
 nail 320  
 nāilào 136, 156  
 nāiliào pí 136  
 nāipíng 75  
 nàirè 69  
 nāixī 137, 149  
 nāiyóu 137, 140, 157  
 nāiyóu dānggāo 140  
 nāiyóu xiānbīng 141  
 nāiyóudànggāo kǎomù 69  
 nāiyóudòng 141  
 nāiyóugānlào 136  
 nāiyóugāodìan 157  
 nāiyóupào fú 140  
 nāiyóuxingrén tāng 113  
 nāizui 75  
 nāmibiyà 317  
 nán 312  
 nánbànqíu 283  
 nándayáng 313  
 nánfēi 317

- nânguā 125  
 nânguāzì 131  
 nânhái 23  
 nânhuíguxiàn 283  
 nânméizhōu 315  
 nânpéngyóu 24  
 nânrén 23  
 nânsâng 162  
 nânxing 12, 13, 21  
 nânyânyuán 254  
 nânzhâng 32, 105  
 náo 19  
 nâozhèndàng 46  
 nâozhōng 70  
 néibù 200  
 nèichédào 194  
 nèifēnmikē 49  
 nèifēnmixítóng 19  
 nèihé 282  
 nèihòushijìng 198  
 nèiqiânsi yichú 71  
 nèitâi 207  
 nèitúcéng 83  
 nèiyě 228  
 nèiyíkù 32  
 nèiyuán 84  
 nèizàng 18  
 nènmâlíngshǔ 124  
 nènyânbâicài 123  
 nián 306, 307  
 niánjí 163  
 niánlão 321  
 niánqing 321  
 niántû 85, 275  
 niâo 292  
 niàobù 75  
 niàodào 20  
 niâogé 121  
 niâozhèngâo 74  
 nibô'ér 318  
 nichân 52  
 niè 289  
 nièzi 47, 167  
 njijâlaguâ 314  
 nilóng 277  
 ningjiâo 109  
 ningméng 126, 151  
 ningmég shuî 144  
 ningmégcǎo 133  
 ningmégchâ 149  
 ningmégjiâng 134  
 niriér 317  
 nîriliyâ 317  
 nishui 239  
 niúdú 185  
 niûkòu 32  
 niúnâi 136, 156  
 niúnâi kâfîi 148  
 niúnâi qiâokèli 113  
 niûròu 118  
 niûshâng 46  
 niûshàngyâopái 119  
 niûshé 118  
 niûtuiâi 119  
 niûzâijîngjî biâoyân 243  
 niûzâikù 31  
 niûzhi 133  
 nóngchâng 183, 184  
 nóngchângyî 182  
 nónghuó 183  
 nóngjâi chângyuàn 182  
 nóngliè héipíjû 145  
 nóngmín 182, 189  
 nóngshè 182  
 nóngtián 182  
 nóngzuowù 184  
 nuânfêng kâiguân 201  
 nuângjìpiàn 60  
 nuânsheudâi 70  
 nuówéi 316  
 nûpéngyóu 24  
 nûrén 23  
 nûshângren 175  
 nûshéng 162  
 nûshî chênsâh 34  
 nûshî duânfâ 39  
 nûshî duânsângyî 35  
 nûshîzhe 191  
 nûshuîyî 35  
 nûxìng 12, 20  
 nûxù 22  
 nûyânyuán 254  
 nûyòng châng shuîyî 35  
 nûyòng nûkù 35  
 nûyòng nèiyî 35, 105  
 nûzhâng 34, 105  
 nûzhûrén 64
- O**
- pâ 90  
 pâîrermâ gânlâo 142  
 pâi 210, 254  
 pâi 143  
 pâidêngjî 27  
 pâigü 119  
 pâilèi yûndòng 231  
 pâiluân 20, 52  
 pâiqiguân 203, 204  
 pâiqiû 227  
 pâiqixiâoyînqî 203, 204  
 pâishuî 91  
 pâishuîfâ 61  
 pâishuîgû 299  
 pâishuîguâ 61  
 pán 230  
 pânbing 247  
 pândêngjâ 263  
 pâng 321  
 pângguâng 20  
 pângxiè 121, 295  
 pânjué 181  
 pânxing 181  
 pânyân 248  
 niûzâijîngjî biâoyân 243  
 niûzâikù 31  
 niûzhi 133  
 nóngchâng 183, 184
- pâochê 199  
 pâodào 212, 234  
 pâolei 229  
 pâomáo 217  
 pâomiantû 282  
 pâomò 148  
 pâopào yûyê 73  
 pâoqîu 221  
 pâxing dôngwù 293  
 pâzi 88  
 pêicâi 153  
 pêidiànqî 203  
 pêijingshî 51, 189  
 pêioü 23  
 pêishêntuân 180  
 pêishenxi 180  
 pêishi 36  
 pêitai 52  
 pêiyângmîn 166  
 pêfâ 283  
 pêngkè yînyuè 259  
 pêngrên 67  
 pêngtâo shofâ 159  
 pênguânqî 89  
 pêngwû 85  
 pênhu 89  
 pênhuâ 111  
 pênquân 85  
 pênhshî 91  
 pênti 44  
 pêntou 89  
 pênwûguân 311  
 pênwuqî 89, 109  
 pênzâi zhîwû 87, 110  
 pênzui 89  
 pí 119, 128  
 pí 237  
 piânmáyán 288  
 piântotûtong 44  
 piânyi 321  
 piânhuângzhang 132  
 piâobâiji 77  
 piâochóng 295  
 piâoxi 76  
 piâfâ 241  
 piâfu 14  
 piâfu bâixi 41  
 piâfu hûli 108  
 piâfukê 49  
 piâhuâtîng 241  
 piâjin 173  
 piâju 145, 151  
 piâju lóngtou 150  
 piâncourénxìang 181  
 piândào 178  
 piânfêng 277  
 piâng 135, 311  
 piângdî rénzi tuôxié 37  
 piângdîbôlibêi 65  
 piângfâng 58  
 piângfâng mí 310  
 piângfâng yîngchî 310  
 piânyân zhîwû 87  
 pâanzi 65  
 pâo 79  
 pâobûjî 250
- píngguocù 135  
 píngguojî 145  
 píngguozhî 149  
 píngmiântu 235  
 píngjú 223  
 píngmiântuâ 261  
 píngmiântuâ 164  
 píngmù 97, 176  
 píngmù zuântu 80  
 píngpângqîupâi 231  
 píngsâi 166  
 píngxing 165  
 píngxingsibiânxing 164  
 píngyûan 285  
 píngzhî 165  
 píngzhuângshîpîn 134  
 píngzhuângshuî 144  
 píngzî 61  
 pînlû 179  
 pîntie 275  
 pîntu 273  
 pîntuo 311  
 pînxié 162  
 pînxié 272  
 pîyî 205  
 pîzàng 18  
 pîzhen 44  
 pûfuchân 52  
 pôyângshuî 52  
 pûbu 285  
 pûcâopî 90  
 pûdi fângchâobû 267  
 pûfû zhîwû 87  
 pûgôngyîng 123, 297  
 pûguâng 271  
 pûguâng bûzù 271  
 pûguâng guôdû 271  
 pûkêpâi 273  
 pûlâtî 250  
 pûmian 85  
 pûtuo 127  
 pûtôgân 129  
 pûtôgânmiânbô 139  
 pûtâojiü 145, 151  
 pûtâoshû 183  
 pûtâoyôu 316  
 pûtâoyôu 126  
 pûtâoyuán 183  
 pûtâozhî 144  
 pûtâozjîyôu 134  
 pûzhuân 82
- Q**
- qî 221, 232  
 qî 308  
 qian'anqiao 242  
 qian'e 14  
 qian'edai 242  
 qian'bao 37  
 qian'bî 163, 275  
 qian'châ 207  
 qian'chuixiâ 82  
 qian'dêng 198, 205  
 qian'dilân 88  
 qian'feng 222
- qiâng 186  
 qiângbi 58  
 qiângfêng hângxîng 241  
 qiânglizhijâ 173  
 qiângqijû 230  
 qiângshâoqî 272  
 qiângzhuâng 321  
 qiânjâ 37  
 qiânjîndîng 203  
 qiânjîuchi 50  
 qiânkè 310  
 qiânlèxiâ 21  
 qiânlûn 196  
 qiânmâ 297  
 qiânmén 58  
 qiânmîng 96, 98  
 qiânnián 307  
 qiânqiluojâ 210  
 qiânqîu 234  
 qiânsuî miânzhang 239  
 qiânsuîfû 239  
 qiânsuîqû 239  
 qiânsuîting 215  
 qiântiân 307  
 qiântiào 89  
 qiânzhe 213  
 qiânhui 244  
 qiânzî 167  
 qiâokèli 113  
 qiâokèli cuipâi 141  
 qiâokèli dângâo 140  
 qiâokèli nâixi 149  
 qiâokèlihî 113  
 qiâokelijâng 135  
 qiâokelijû 113  
 qiâoliâng 300  
 qiâopâi 273  
 qiâoqiaobân 263  
 qibâi 308  
 qichê 207  
 qichê 198, 200, 202  
 qichê lâilâi 249  
 qichê xiûlîzhâ 199  
 qichê xuâniâ 203  
 qichê yînxiâng 201  
 qichuâng 71  
 qidâi 52  
 qidiâncuâ 215  
 qie 292  
 qiedâ gânlâo 142  
 qiegê 79  
 qiegâdâ 81  
 qieguanjî 81  
 qiei 233  
 qiekui 119  
 qiepiân 67, 139, 140  
 qiepiânde 121  
 qiepiânjî 139  
 qiepiânmianbô 138  
 qierbouchâ 68  
 qierboudâ 68  
 qiezî 125  
 qifei 211  
 qigânggâi 202  
 qiguân 18  
 qihâng 217  
 qijishi 62  
 qikân 168

|                           |                            |                      |                          |                           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| qiǎluòjì 210              | qiúpâibîng 230             | règōu 155            | ruǎnxīndòulítâng 113     | sâomiâoyí 176             |
| qínâ 263                  | qiúpâimân 230              | rélàtuōmáo 41        | rúchângfèi 260           | sâwâng 245                |
| qímâ zhâuângdào 263       | qiúpâiwângxiâ 230          | rèn 78, 89           | rûdiân 53                | sâzimânbâo 139            |
| qîmèi(jiě) 23             | qiúqian 263                | rén 12, 16           | rûfâng 12                | sèdiào 41                 |
| qîmèi(jiě)fû 23           | qiútî 164                  | rêndâi 17            | rûldiân 316              | sênlín 285                |
| qmén 207                  | qiútiân 31, 307            | rêndông 297          | ruishî 316               | shâ 264                   |
| qméngân 247               | qiútóng 231, 233           | rénjiguânxî 24       | rûjingjiâncâ 212         | shâbâo 265                |
| qinbâo 220, 221           | qiuwâng 222, 226, 227, 231 | rénliziyuânbù 175    | rûkôu 59                 | shâbû 47                  |
| qincâi 122                | qiuxié 220, 223            | rénqiang 222         | rûnfûlù 73               | shâchê 200, 204, 206, 207 |
| qing 321                  | qiuyihâ 226                | rénshen jiâncâ 52    | rûnhôupiân 109           | shâchepiân 207            |
| qingbiân zhédiâtangyî 265 | qiÿyin 295                 | rénshêngdâshi 26     | rûniúchâng 183           | shâchétâbân 205           |
| qingchú zâcâo 91          | qiûyuan 220, 221           | rêntî 12             | rûshi dâoqiè 94          | shâchóngji 89, 183        |
| qingdou 131               | qiûzuo 233                 | rêntî móxing 276     | rûshui 71                | shâchui 257               |
| qîngfù 241                | qiwûjî 44                  | rêntixitông 19       | rûtâng 137               | shâdâi 237                |
| qînggân 25                | qiyoû 199                  | rénxiàngzhâo 271     | rûtou 12                 | shâdingyû 120             |
| qingji 233                | qiyoûbêng 199              | rénxingdào 298       | rûxué 26                 | shâfa 62                  |
| qingjiâchêshâi 243        | qiÿyué 306                 | rénxinghêngdào 195   | rûzhipin 107             | shâfâchâuang 63           |
| qingjiegêng 188           | qizhongji 187, 216         | rényiâ 222           | rûzhipin 136             | shâguô 69                 |
| qingjiejî 77              | qizhuângzhî 290            | rénzaoer 244         | S                        | shâi 91                   |
| qingjiejyé 51             | qizi 272                   | rénzâohuângyóu 137   | sâi'erwâduô 314          | shâi riguângyû 264        |
| qingjiejyóngjû 77         | qizi 22                    | rénzâowèixing 281    | sâidîngdào 316           | shâihou hûfûyè 108        |
| qînglû 24                 | qizixingchê 263            | rêqiaokeli 144, 156  | sâhâlâ shâmô 313         | shâishâng 46              |
| qîngqî 79, 83             | qu sîpi 41                 | rêqiqiú 211          | sâi 294                  | shâi 89                   |
| qîngsâo 77                | quâncâi 50                 | rêshen 250           | sâi'erwâdyâ 316          | shâkêng 232               |
| qîngshâonâián 23          | quâncâi 236                | rêshui lóngtou 72    | sâichê 205, 206, 249     | shâlâ 149                 |
| qingting 295              | quâncâi bîsâi 237          | rêyin 144            | sâicheshôu 249           | shâmô 285                 |
| qîngxîng fêiji 211        | quâncâi liànxi 237         | ri 306               | sâihóng 40               | shân 284                  |
| qîngyû 120                | quâncâi shôutao 237        | riben 318            | sâilâlâtang 317          | shânbèi 121               |
| qîngzhêng 159             | quâncâi tái 237            | richéng 261          | sâimâ 243                | shândiân 287              |
| qîngzhênsi 300            | quâncâi jingzhâo 271       | richu 305            | sâimâ(bîsâi) 243         | shândichê 206             |
| qingzhû dângâo 141        | quânmâimânbâo 139          | rigui 262            | sâimâchâng 243           | shàngcâi 64               |
| qingzhuhui 140            | quânmâimâimânfân 138       | rilî 306             | sâineijia'ér 317         | shàngchuâi 217            |
| qînjing 258               | quântou 15, 237            | riluô 305            | sâipão 234               | shàngchuâng shuijiaò 71   |
| qînmâ 258                 | qûbiézhên 173              | riqi 306             | sâipûlûsî 316            | shângdiân 298             |
| qînqi 23                  | qûbing 203                 | rongbû niâobù 30     | sâishi 243               | shâng 19                  |
| qînrôu 119                | qûchi 50                   | rongji 83            | sâixiânyán 44            | shângguâng 77             |
| qîpân 272                 | qûchóngji 108, 267         | rongji 311           | sâixü 290                | shângguângji 77           |
| qîpân yóuxi 272           | qûdângzhôu 202             | rongliang 311        | sâizi 72                 | shângjiângshâ 82          |
| qîpô xiân 234             | quèbân 15                  | rongqî 311           | sâkésigüan 257           | shângkôu 46               |
| qîpôqî 234                | qûguângdû 51               | rongxi 277           | sâlâmâ xiângchâng 142    | shânggrén 175             |
| qîshi 308                 | qûgûde 121                 | rongyán 283          | sân 36, 233              | shângsû 181               |
| qîshôu 242                | qûgûnlèi yûndòng 224       | rongyi 321           | sân 308                  | shângü 284                |
| qîshôumâo 242             | qûgûnqî 224                | rongyuân 294         | sânbâi 308               | shânguângdêng 270         |
| qîsû 94                   | qûgûnqîu bâng 224          | ròu 118              | sâncêng 104              | shângwû 175               |
| qîtâ diânpù 114           | qûgûyûpîan 121             | ròudao 236           | sânfênxian câng 226      | shângwûcâng 211           |
| qîtâ góngyî 275           | qûjîngqî 271               | ròudiânâlobân 118    | sângnâyû 250             | shângwûlûxîng 175         |
| qîtâchâuânxîng 215        | qûkede 129                 | ròudòukou 132        | sângguâng 51             | shàngxiâbân gâofêngqî 209 |
| qîtâyûndòng 248           | qûkuândân 96               | ròudûnkouy 132       | sânjî 109                | shângyêjiao'yî 175        |
| qitông 207                | qûlînde 121                | ròugui 133           | sânjîjâobân 165          | shàngzhôu 307             |
| qiû 75, 221               | qûnbâi 34                  | ròujiajâng 142, 156  | sânjîjâojî 16            | shàngzhuâng 32, 34        |
| qiûbâng 225, 228, 249     | qûnzi 30, 34               | ròupi 119            | sânjîjâojî 166, 270, 281 | shânhujiao 285            |
| qiûchâng 226, 227, 228    | qûpide 121                 | ròupi 114            | sânjîjâoméi 301          | shânmâi 282               |
| qiûdâo 232                | qûpixiâ 120                | ròuqin 107           | sânjîjâoméikù 33         | shânmâojö 296             |
| qiûdâng 232               | qûwûfân 77                 | ròutâng 158          | sânjîjâoqîang 300        | shânpö 284                |
| qiûdui 220, 229           | qûyü 299                   | ròuwán 158           | sânjîjâotie 257          | shânyâng 185              |
| qiûgân 224                | R                          | ròuxiàn 119          | sânjîjâoxing 164         | shânyângnâi 136           |
| qiújinggânlan 123         | rânfâji 40                 | ròuzhi zhîwû 87      | sânlou tîngzuô 254       | shânyângnâilâ 142         |
| qiújingzhîwû 86           | rânqiqi 61                 | ruân 129, 321        | sânmén 200               | shânyào 125               |
| qiújiu diânhuâ 195        | rânsede 39                 | ruân yînlâo 144, 154 | sânménzhù 225            | shânyè 60                 |
| qiûjû 233                 | rânyôuxiâng 204            | ruângâo 109          | sânmîngzhî 155           | shânzhuûgo 128            |
| qiûlân 226                | ráogû 17                   | ruângü 17            | sânmîngzhî guitâi 143    | shâobêi 167               |
| qiûlîng 284               | râoxiânzhoû 276            | ruânguan 311         | sânrêqi 202              | shâokäo 67                |
| qiûmén 221, 222, 223, 224 | râoxingdâolu 195           | ruânjian 176         | sânshe 308               | shâokâojâ 267             |
| qiûmén héngliâng 222      | rè 286, 321                | ruânmânbâopiân 139   | sântoujî 16              | shâopíng 166              |
| qiûmén qû 223             | réceng 286                 | ruânmû 79            | sânxiaângchê 199         | shâoshâng 46              |
| qiûmén xiân 220, 223, 224 | rèdâi 283                  | ruânnâilâo 136       | sânyue 306               | shâtê'âlâbô 318           |
| qiûménqû 220              | rèdâishuûguô 129           | ruânpán 176          | sâochû 77                |                           |

- shātū 85  
 shāxiāng 263  
 shāyán 288  
 shāyú 294  
 shāzhī 81, 83  
 shé 19, 293  
 shèding nàozhōng 71  
 shéjī 249  
 shèjiàn 249  
 shéjīngguān 21  
 shéjīshí 277  
 shémén 223  
 shèn 119  
 shēnfènbāoqiān 53  
 shéng 315  
 shéng 124, 129, 311  
 shéng miàntuán 138  
 shénggǎo 45  
 shéngbingde 321  
 shéngdài 19, 255  
 shéngdānjíe 27  
 shèngduōměi hé pǔlínxbì 317  
 shénghào 256  
 shéngjīcǐ hé níwéisi 314  
 shénglúixiá 314  
 shéngmǎlinuó 316  
 shéngri 27  
 shéngri dàngāo 141  
 shéngri jūhuí 27  
 shéngri lázhú 141  
 shéngróu 142  
 shéngsuó 207, 248  
 shèngtán 301  
 shéngwénséntè hé  
     gélínñádfngsí 314  
 shéngwúxué 162  
 shéngyihuòbàn 24  
 shéngzhí 20  
 shéngzhíqí 12  
 shéngzhíqíguān 20  
 shéngzhítóng 19  
 shéngzí 26  
 shénhái chuídiào 245  
 shénhèsè 39  
 shéning 19, 50  
 shéningké 49  
 shénjingxitóng 19  
 shénkǒu yuánchí 68  
 shénsuīqū 239  
 shénzàng 18  
 shénhán 250  
 shénhántui 250  
 shèxiàngjí 178  
 shèxiàngjī shéngjiàngqí 178  
 shèxiàngshí 178  
 shéying 270  
 shéyingshí 191  
 shí 280, 308  
 shí'er 308  
 shíbā 308  
 shibing 189  
 shichāng 115  
 shichàngbù 175  
 shichuāng 177  
 shidài 23  
 shíeryuè 306  
 shierzhicháng 18  
 shífēi 91
- shígāo 83  
 shígōng zuàntóu 80  
 shígù 46  
 shiguān 19, 166  
 shiguānjìa 166  
 shihuisí 85  
 shihuiyán 288  
 shiji 307  
 shijān 234, 304  
 shijie ditú 312  
 shijinshálā 158  
 shijū 308  
 shikébiāo 197, 261  
 shili 51  
 shili jiānchá 51  
 shiliú 128  
 shiliú 308  
 shilúshí 288  
 shilúó 133  
 shímán 71  
 shímànlu 85  
 shímò 289  
 shinánhuā 297  
 shinèi biànpáo 31  
 shinéi xítóng 60  
 shinán 307  
 shípín 105  
 shípín jiágōngqí 66  
 shípín yóuxi 269  
 shípín záihuó 106  
 shípíntān 154  
 shípínzáhuòdiàn 114  
 shíqi 308  
 shíqū 299  
 shírún 286  
 shíshān 308  
 shíshàng 277  
 shishénjìng 51  
 shíslí 308  
 shítou 275  
 shíwàn 309  
 shíwǎngmó 51  
 shíwù 118, 149  
 shíwú 308  
 shíwúlán 263  
 shíyàn 166  
 shíyànsi 166  
 shíyí 309  
 shíyí 308  
 shíyíng 289  
 shíyíngqí 258  
 shíyíyuè 306  
 shíyòng shuōmíng 109  
 shíyúe 306  
 shizhè 148, 152  
 shizhēn 304  
 shizhēn 44  
 shizhèngtíng 299  
 shizhī 15  
 shizhījīn 74, 108  
 shizhōng shóuyínjí 70  
 shizhuāngdìan 115  
 shizi 128  
 shizi 291  
 shizilukóu 298  
 shòu 321  
 shòu 13, 15  
 shòubí 13
- shòubiāo 36  
 shòubíng 61  
 shòuchā 89  
 shòudòng 200  
 shòudū 315  
 shòufèi píndào 269  
 shòuféizhàn 194  
 shòuhuó 91, 183  
 shòuhuóyuán 104, 188  
 shòujìànlan 172  
 shòujìànxiāng 177  
 shòujing 20  
 shòujú 81, 89  
 shòujú 152  
 shòukào 94  
 shòukuānji 106, 150  
 shòukuāntái 106  
 shòuleiyuán 228  
 shòulún 276  
 shòuményuán 222, 224, 225  
 shòupà 36  
 shòupiàochù 209, 216, 255  
 shòuqiang 94  
 shòuqíu 229  
 shòurou 118  
 shòusān jiào fān 240  
 shòushäché 203  
 shòushi 36  
 shòushidiàn 114  
 shòushihé 36  
 shòushù 48  
 shòushù jilùbiào 48  
 shòutào 36, 224, 233, 236,  
     246  
 shòutibāo 37  
 shòutishí yīng'érchuáng 75  
 shòutixíngli 208, 213  
 shòutuiché 208  
 shòuwàn 13, 15  
 shòuxiān 245  
 shòuyǎn 254  
 shòuyáo qūbíngzuàn 78  
 shòuyáo zuàn 81  
 shòuyí 189  
 shòuyínjí 268  
 shòuyínyuán 106  
 shòuzhāng 15  
 shòuzhíde 48  
 shòuzhuó 36  
 shù 86, 296  
 shù 168, 273  
 shuái 237  
 shuädão 237  
 shuágān 76  
 shuágānji 76  
 shuäijiào 236  
 shuāng 287  
 shuāngbāotai 23  
 shuāngcéng gōnggòngqiché  
     196  
 shuāngdǎ 230  
 shuāngfèn 151  
 shuāngfushí 41  
 shuānggàng 235  
 shuāngguāngde 51  
 shuānghuángguān 257  
 shuāngjí 109
- shuāngmén 200  
 shuāngmén bīngxiāng 67  
 shuāngréncuāng 71  
 shuāngshénfēn 73  
 shuāngtào mǎchēsài 243  
 shuāngtichuán 215  
 shuāngtōng wàngyuānjing 281  
 shuāngyèjǐang 241  
 shuāngyi feijí 211  
 shuāngzuò xíngchē 206  
 shuānji 109  
 shuāqí 83  
 shuātuofá 38  
 shuāxí 77  
 shuāyá 50  
 shuāzī 83  
 shūbāo 162  
 shūbiāo 176  
 shūcài 107, 122, 124  
 shūcài bǎoxiāngé 67  
 shūcài hànbbão 155  
 shūcài shāhlā 158  
 shūcài shuǐguōdiàn 114  
 shūcài shuǐguoshàng 188  
 shùdài xióng 291  
 shūdiàn 115  
 shūfáng 63  
 shūfù 35  
 shūgàn 296  
 shuí 96  
 shuí 144  
 shuíbā 300  
 shuícài huāyánlìo 274  
 shuíchändiàn 114, 120  
 shuidài 267  
 shuidào 184  
 shuidiàn 267  
 shuidòu 44  
 shuiféi qiánshuǐ 239  
 shuiguan 151  
 shuiguān 202  
 shuiguānché 89  
 shuiguō 107, 126, 128  
 shuiguō dāngāo 140  
 shuiguō xiānbìng 140  
 shuijing huāyuán 84  
 shuiping liofá 55  
 shuiliáo 55  
 shuilóng 95  
 shuilóngtou 61, 55  
 shuimián 74  
 shuimü 295  
 shuiní 186  
 shuiníjiaobàngqí 186  
 shuinuānggōng 188  
 shuipao 46  
 shuiping 206, 267  
 shuipingwéiyi 210  
 shuipingyí 80  
 shuiquí 239  
 shuishàng feijí 211  
 shuishàng mótuō 241  
 shuishàng yündòng 241  
 shuisheng zhíwù 86  
 shuishou 189  
 shuita 290  
 shuitóng 77
- shuixià hūxiguān 239  
 shuixiāng 61  
 shuixing 280  
 shuiyi 31, 33  
 shuÿting 215  
 shuÿzhàngài 232  
 shuÿzhù 95  
 shuÿzhū 159  
 shuÿzhÿ 187  
 shujia 63, 168  
 shujia 273  
 shujiguān 180  
 shujingguān 21  
 shuköuchi 50  
 shüköuyè 72  
 shüli 85, 90, 182  
 shülin 285  
 shülängguān 20  
 shümä xiàngjí 270  
 shümïng 168  
 shümü 168  
 shümü zhizhuāng 90  
 shünäoguān 21  
 shunshi liofá 55  
 shuochang yinyüè 259  
 shuoshixiuewei 169  
 shüpí 296  
 shüpian 113  
 shüpín 256  
 shürén 24  
 shúróu 118, 143  
 shúshí 107  
 shushidian 142  
 shutiáo 154, 155  
 shütóu 38  
 shüväicão 133  
 shùxué 162, 164  
 shüyè 53  
 shüzhi 296  
 shüzhuāngtái 71  
 shüz 308  
 shüzishi 269  
 si 308  
 sibäi 308  
 sichou 277  
 sidäi 39, 235  
 siguäluo 73  
 sij 196  
 sijidou 122  
 siliäocáo 183  
 silänkä 318  
 silünqüdöng(ché) 199  
 silüofaké 316  
 siluwénnyiyä 316  
 simén 200  
 simiao 300  
 siqixiàan 221  
 siren jiäoliän 250  
 siren pénqishi feijí 211  
 sisí 308  
 sisí fenzhong 304  
 sitouji 16  
 siwang 26  
 siwéishilan 317  
 siyang 183  
 siyué 306  
 songbing 140  
 songbing kăopán 69

sòngcān 154  
sōnggāo 140  
sōngjiéyóu 83  
sōngjīn wàdài 35  
sōngròuchuí 68  
sōngshù 296  
sōngshù 290  
sōngtù 91  
sōngzhīqi 172  
sōngzǐ 129  
sōusuō 177  
suān 127  
suānbān'er 125  
suānchéng 126  
suāncù tiáowèizhī 158  
suānljàiàng 135  
suānmiàn bāo 139  
suānmó 123  
suānnǎi 137  
suānnǎiyóu 137  
suānshù 165  
suānwèilàcháng 143  
sūdá miànbāo 139  
sūdá shuí 144  
sūdān 317  
súdi 99  
súhuá 247  
sújī cúnchǔqí 176  
súlìxiǎomài 130  
súniǎnlào 136  
súishí 88, 288  
sújǐyuán 181  
súliào niàokù 30  
súliàodài 122  
súliàohé 311  
súlinán 315  
súmiáo 275  
súmiàobù 275  
sún 292  
súnñ 22  
súnzi 22  
súnzinñ 23  
suò 59  
suögü 17  
suögui 239  
suölümén qúnđao 319  
suömäл 317  
suoxiǎo 172  
sùsòng ànjiàn 180  
sùsòngwéituörén 180  
sùyíngdi 266

## T

tǎ 300  
tàbān 61  
tàbūjí 250  
tădēng 217  
táiér 52  
táiféitáng 113  
tàiöü 318  
tài jíquán 237  
tái kóngfú 281  
tái miàn 207  
tái pán 52  
tài ping yáng 312  
tái qián 78  
tái qíu 249  
tài quán 236

táiquándào 236  
tátài 23  
táiwan 319  
tâiyă 203  
tâiyáng 280  
tâiyángjing 51, 265  
tâiyángxi 280  
tâiyángxué 14  
tâijiaotào 207  
tâikéshitān 318  
tânbí 275  
tâng 153, 158  
tângchi 65  
tângfâ 39  
tângguô 113  
tângguödian 113  
tângjâng 109  
tângláng 295  
tângnâi 44  
tângpén 65  
tângshâng 141  
tânhuâng 71  
tânhuângchêng 166  
tânsâ miànbâo 139  
tânsâ shuí 144  
tânsân 317  
tânsuân 144  
tânxî 25  
tânyuán 94  
tânxñ 50  
tânzî 71, 74  
tâo 126, 128  
tâocí cānjù 64  
tâocí lútâi 66  
tâojiâodài 241  
tâolün 163  
tâotöng 80  
tâotöng bânshou 80  
tâotöumâoyi 33  
tâoyî 275  
tâozhildunguô 69  
tâsimânyâ(dâo) 319  
tâyú 120  
têjítâosân 248  
teliñidâ hû duöbâgë 314  
têngjâ 84  
têscâi 152  
tí 291  
tí'an 174  
tian 124, 127  
tiâncâi 125  
tiâncóngwù 50  
tiâncuâng 202  
tiândiänpân 65  
tiâne 293  
tiânguâ 127  
tiânhuâbân 62  
tiânjâng 134  
tiânjâo 124  
tiânjing xuânsâhöu 234  
tiânjing yündöng 234  
tiânliao 83  
tiânping 166  
tiânci 286  
tiânrân xiânwéi 31  
tiânsâ 107  
tiânsâ xiâochê 152  
tiânsâhidiân 113

tiânwângxîng 280  
tiânwéide 155  
tiânwén wângyûângjîng 281  
tiânwénxüe 281  
tiânxian gânlân 143  
tiânyecâi 123  
tiânyûmî 122  
tiâobân 235, 238  
tiâogâo 235  
tiâojâo 271  
tiâojâoâoxuânniü 167  
tiâomâ 235  
tiâoqiú 226  
tiâorân 39  
tiâosân 248  
tiâosèbân 274  
tiâoshéng 250  
tiâoshuâ 238, 239  
tiâoshuâ xuânsâhöu 238  
tiâotai huâxue 247  
tiâoti 237  
tiâotou 227  
tiâowei 159  
tiâowèipîn 135  
tiâowèizhî 135  
tiâoxingmâ 106  
tiâoxingmâ sâomâoqi 106  
tiâoyîn 179  
tiâoyuân 235  
tiâoyuâ 243  
tiâozhijie tâoqi 176  
tibûduiyâun 223  
ticâo 235  
ticâo xuânsâhöu 235  
tidâ liâofâ 54  
tidâ dâopâi 73  
tiâ 109, 289  
tiê (qiângzhî) 82  
tiêbing 234  
tiêbzî 82  
tiégân 233  
tiêguî 208  
tiêlûwâng 209  
tiêqâo 187  
tiêsjâi 81  
tiêgong zhûsû hé zâocân 101  
tihû 292  
tijî 165  
tijîn 45  
tikuâñji 97  
tingbó 217  
tingchê 195  
tingchê ânniü 197  
tingchê jîshî shôufêiqi 195  
tingchêchâng 298  
tingdiän 60  
tingjing 180  
tingjîping 212  
tingtóng 99  
tingyuân 261  
tingyuân 58, 84  
tingyuân 241  
tingzhêngqi 45  
tingzhî 269  
tiquâi 221, 223  
tishôu 37, 106  
tiwân 163  
tiwêngjî 45

tixîng 164  
tiû 73  
tiupâomò 73  
tiyû 162  
tiyûchâng 223  
tiyûyündöng 105, 220  
tizhòngji 45  
tizi 186  
tóng 289  
tóng 82, 265  
tóngfêngkôu 210  
tóngguânu yûeqi 257  
tonghuâ 273  
tóngkóng 51  
tóngpái 235  
tóngshen 61  
tóngshi 24  
tóngwêngcéng 286  
tóngxùn 98  
tóngzhuâng 30  
tou 12  
toubidìanhâ 99  
toubishi zidöngxîyidâ 115  
toubù 19  
toubù sùnshâng 46  
touding suögui 210  
toufa 14, 38  
toujîngbû sùnshâng 46  
toukuâi 95, 204, 206, 220, 228  
toukuimâanzhâo 205  
toulán 227  
toumingjîjâodâi 173  
toupi 39  
toupixiâ 39  
touqîu 222, 225, 229  
touqîuqâu tûdûn 228  
touqîushâo 225, 229  
toushâ 35  
toutòng 44  
touzî 96  
touzî 272  
touzî 97  
touzî gûwèn 97  
tûerqî 316  
tuâtilâyôu 260  
tûbâo 177  
tûbiâo shiféi 90  
tûbûxue 267  
tûding 173  
tûdîng 39  
tûhû 188  
tui 12, 13, 119  
tûbikôu 99  
tûigân 233  
tûjânsâhûmû 168  
tûjinqi 281  
tûixü 26  
tûkùmânsitân 318  
tûn 13  
tûnisi 317  
tûnisi 16  
tuôbâ 77  
tuôchê 203, 266  
tuôchuân 215  
tuôfeng 291  
tuôjü 35  
tuôlajî 182  
tuoniâo 292

tuôpân 152, 154  
tuôshuîde 129  
tuôxié 31  
tuôyuângjîng 164  
tuôzhi naiyóu 137  
tuôzôu 195  
tûrâng 85  
tûròu 118  
tûshûguânllyuân 168, 190  
tûxing 280  
tûzî 290  
Txûshân 30, 33

V  
Vxînglíng 33

W  
wâ 90, 294  
wâibi 97  
wâibi duihuâncù 97  
wâibiâo 30  
wâibû 198  
wâichedâo 194  
wâichû 75  
wâichû jiâcân 148  
wâidâi 154  
wâifû qiaokâi 140  
wâihé 282  
wâihòushijîng 198  
wâiké 130  
wâiké 49  
wâiké yîshêng 48  
wâipí 126, 142  
wâishêng 23  
wâishêngnû 23  
wâisünzînû 23  
wâitào 32  
wâitucéng 83  
wâiyê 229  
wâiyicéng 286  
wâiyin qiekâishû 52  
wâizufûmû 23  
wâjuéji 187  
wân 273  
wân 65  
wâncân 64  
wâncân cайдân 152  
wândiän 209  
wândou 122  
wâng 272  
wângbû 245  
wângluô 176  
wângpái 273  
wângqi 230  
wângqîuchâng 230  
wângqîushâo 231  
wângqîuxié 231  
wângzhân 177  
wânjâ 273  
wânjü 75, 105  
wânjulân 75  
wânjuwû 34  
wânqü 165, 250  
wânhengjîe 27

- wǎnūātú 319  
wánzhéng 129  
wâpiàn 58, 187  
wâqîgân 233  
wâwa 75  
wâwâwú 75  
wâyöng 239  
wâzî 33  
wèi 320  
wéi 290, 292, 294  
wèi 18  
wèi jîngguò bâshixiâodûde 137  
wèi mûrû 53  
wêiba 242  
wêibôlû 66  
wêibù 121  
wêibûchêmén 198  
wêichang 243  
wêidêng 204, 207  
wêidimâla 314  
wêidôu 30, 50  
wêigân 240  
wêihüfû 24  
wêihüfûqî 24  
wêihünqî 24  
wéijin 31, 36  
wéilân 182  
wêinêiruillâ 315  
wéiqûn 69  
wêishêng hûdiân 108  
wêishêng miântiào 108  
wêishêngjîan 104, 266  
wêishêngjîn 108  
wêishêngsû 108  
wêishêngzhî 72  
wêishiji 145  
wêishûde 129  
wêitöng 44  
wêixian 283  
wêixian 195  
wêixiao 25  
wêixing dâohângyî 201  
wêixing diânsi tiânxian 269  
wêixingchê 199  
wêiyi 210  
wêizhui 17  
wêizui 30  
wén 293  
wêndînglûn 207  
wêndû 286  
wêndjû 167, 201  
wénjîan 177  
wénjiàngui 172  
wénjîanhé 173  
wénjîanjia 172, 177  
wénjù 105  
wénlái 319  
wénnuâ 286  
wênping 169  
wénshen 41  
wênshe 85  
wênti 163, 171  
wênxiatgân 241  
wénxué 162, 169  
wênxunchù 168  
wénzhàng 267  
wénzi 295
- wénzi xùnxi 99  
wôjû 123  
wôlûnzêngyâqi 203  
wôni 295  
wôpûchêhâng 209  
wôshi 70  
wôshiying'érchê 75  
wû 287  
wû 308  
wûbâi 308  
wûbiänxing 164  
wûcân 64  
wûcân cайдân 152  
wûdai biânxie 37  
wûdâoxuyeyuan 169  
wûdâoyeyuan 191  
wûding 58  
wûdingchuâng 58  
wûdînghuayuân 84  
wûdôuchuô 70  
wûgânđá 317  
wûgöng 295  
wûguângqî 83  
wûguângzê 83, 271  
wûguidiânhê 196  
wûhüfûqî 24  
wûhünqî 24  
wûhémijû 126  
wûhêpútâogân 129  
wûhêxiâopútâogân 129  
wûhuâguô 129  
wûjândai 34  
wûjîndiân 114  
wûjîng 124  
wûjing 167  
wûjinggânlan 125  
wûjîzhui dòngwu 295  
wûjûn 47  
wûkélân 316  
wûlâguô 315  
wûlî 162  
wûliao 25  
wûlixue 169  
wûmîngzhi 15  
wûqian 199  
wûqu 259  
wûshêng diânhuâ 99  
wûshí 308  
wûshu 237  
wûshuiguân 61  
wûtai 254  
wûtâicéyi 254  
wûtângfende 145  
wûwân 309  
wûxiândiân guângbô 179  
wûxiândiân tiânxian 214  
wûxiânpu 256  
wûxiù 34  
wûyâ 292  
wûyán 58  
wûyânde 137  
wûyè 305  
wûyuè 306  
wûzéi 121  
wûzhangâisâimâ 243  
wûzhe 98  
wûzibikèsítân 318  
wûzui 181  
wûzuishifang 181
- X  
Xguâng 48  
Xguâng xîng li jiâncâjî 212  
Xguângpiàn kânpiànqi 45  
xi 169  
xi 38, 77  
xi 12, 289, 312  
xiâ'e 14  
xiâba 14  
xiâgû 284  
xiân 258  
xiân 19, 155, 165, 276  
xiânbing 158  
xiànbing kâomû 69  
xiânchuâng 214  
xiândânbù zuântòu 78  
xiàng 272, 291  
xiâng 130  
xiàng hòu huîgân 233  
xiàng...fângxiâng 320  
xiângbâobù 104  
xiângbí 291  
xiângbînjî 145  
xiângcài 133  
xiângcão 132, 133, 134  
xiângcão huâyuân 84  
xiângcè 271  
xiângcháng 118, 155, 157  
xiângcùn yînyüé 259  
xiângguô 125  
xiângjî zhôngglei 270  
xiângjîan huâyuân 84  
xiângjâo 128  
xiângjâo ruânguân 89  
xiângjâo oxuô 89  
xiângjîhé 271  
xiângkuâng 271  
xiângliân 36  
xiânglânzhui 36  
xiângliâbabô 132  
xiângmû 247  
xiângpí 163  
xiângpiâi 271  
xiângpigâo 47  
xiângpítuzhâng 173  
xiângpû 237  
xiângrikui 184, 297  
xiângrikuiâi 131  
xiângshâng 320  
xiângshû 296  
xiângshû 41, 105  
xiângshuô 157  
xiângxiâ 320  
xiângxînlâo 132  
xiângyân 112  
xiângyóu 134  
xiângzhicû 135  
xiângzilân 132  
xiânhuâ zhîwû 297  
xiânjü 81  
xiânnâilâo 136  
xiânrénzhang 87  
xiânrénhângguô 128  
xiânhshêng 23  
xiânsheping 269  
xiânshepiqî 172, 176  
xiânshepu 277  
xiânsu 195
- xiânti 214  
xiânwâimâdâ 215  
xiânwéi 127  
xiânwéibân 79  
xiânwéijing 167  
xiânyifân 94, 181  
xiânyuè 280  
xiânyuèqî 256  
xiânzài 304, 320  
xiânhzhen 258  
xiânhzho 245, 258, 276, 277  
xiâo 321  
xiâo 25  
xiâobi 12  
xiâobiàn 39  
xiâobingxiâng 101  
xiâocânglân 110  
xiâochâng 18  
xiâochê 196  
xiâochuân 44  
xiâochuântingkaoqû 217  
xiâodao 262  
xiâodâoxiâng 260  
xiâodôukou 132  
xiâodû shîjin 47  
xiâodûji 47  
xiâodûyê 51  
xiâofângchê 95  
xiâofângdui 95  
xiâofângduiyuân 95, 189  
xiâofângfû 95  
xiâofângshuân 95  
xiâofângtî 95  
xiâofângtôngdâo 95  
xiâofângzhân 95  
xiâofâi 152  
xiâofû 162  
xiâogôu 290  
xiâohâibào 290  
xiâohâo 257  
xiâohânglûobô 124  
xiâohuâ 122  
xiâohuâxitöng 19  
xiâohuixiâng 132  
xiâohuizhuan 247  
xiâojî 185  
xiâojiâshû 290  
xiâojiâ 23  
xiâojiâ 299  
xiâojiâxiâ 256  
xiâojing 58, 85  
xiâojung 257  
xiâolîcâidou 131  
xiâolóngxiâ 121  
xiâolûnmotuô 205  
xiâomâi 130, 184  
xiâomao 290  
xiâomî 130  
xiâomiânbao 139  
xiâoniûro 118  
xiâopâo 243  
xiâoqî 230  
xiâoshânyâng 185  
xiâoshe 304  
xiâoshoubû 175  
xiâotiqin 256  
xiâotuï 12  
xiâotuïdû 13
- xiâoxiâng 298  
xiâoxing gônggòngqichê 197  
xiâoxingqiao 247  
xiâoxingxing 280  
xiâoyâ 185  
xiâoyânyào 109  
xiâoyuân 168  
xiâoyuân dângâo 140  
xiâoyuân miânbao 143, 155  
xiâozhang 163  
xiâozhî 15  
xiâozhû 185  
xiâshuî 118  
xiâshuîdâo 299  
xiâtian 31, 307  
xiâwéiyi 314  
xiâwû 305  
xiâzai 177  
xiâzhôu 307  
xiâbânyâ 316  
xiâbei 53  
xiâboliyâ 313  
xiâbûpiân 255  
xichângxîngmiânbao 139  
xichêngqi 77, 188  
xiâdâixie 37  
xiâdi 76  
xiâdicão 61, 66  
xiâdyè 77  
xiâ 34, 37  
xiâ 162  
xiâbiân 164  
xiâdai 37  
xiâdî 37  
xiâdiân 114  
xiâding 233  
xiâfangji 16  
xiâgen 37  
xiâjuâ 81  
xiâshe 37  
xiâxuâbû 104  
xiâyân 37  
xiâyao 109  
xiâze 295  
xiâfâiliânguô 128  
xiâfâshuî 38  
xiâguâ 127  
xiâguân 77, 144, 154, 167  
xiâhâlu 124  
xiâjâshuî 41  
xiâjû 254  
xiâjupiân 255  
xiâla 316  
xiâlânhuâ 123  
xiâli 26  
xiâlyu 72  
xiâliu 285  
xiâmâlâyâ shânmâi 313  
xin 98  
xin 119, 122, 289, 321  
xin gûdiânhzuyi fênggê 301  
xin yishu fênggê 301  
xinfêng 98, 173  
xing 126  
xing 280  
xingbing 20  
xinfen 25  
xingjiao 20

|                           |                             |                       |                            |                              |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| xínglái 71                | xítóng 176                  | xúnhuásài 233         | yānhóu 19                  | yēfèngxinzì 297              |
| xínglì 100, 198, 213      | xítóupén 38                 | xúnliàn 250           | yānhuīgāng 150             | yēgěng 297                   |
| xínglì chuánsòngdài 212   | xiūjǐan 39, 91              | xūnròu 118, 157       | yǎnjiàn 51                 | yéji 119                     |
| xínglícāng 196            | xiūkè 47                    | xūnyú 143             | yánjiāng 283               | yémén 318                    |
| xínglíchē 100             | xiùkòu 36                   | xūnzhi 159            | yānjing 51                 | yéshēng dòngwùyuán 262       |
| xínglìjǐa 204, 209        | xiùkòu 32                   | xūnlíde 118, 121, 143 | yānjing 14, 51             | yētī fēngmì 134              |
| xínglítúchē 213           | xiūlǐ gōngjùxiāng 207       | xùqǔ 256              | yānjinghé 51               | yētī liángqì 311             |
| xínglítuōchē 212          | xiūlǐjǐan 89                | xūròu 321             | yánjiù 169                 | yēwèi 119                    |
| xínglìxiāng 198           | xiūsé 25                    |                       | yánjiūshēng jiēduànde 169  | yēwèiròu 118                 |
| xīngqī 306                | xiùxiān 254                 |                       | yānkè 49                   | yēwō 13                      |
| xīngqièr 306              | xiùxiān chuídiào 245        |                       | yānkòu 300                 | yēyán 288                    |
| xīngqilù 306              | xiùxiān shàngyī 33          |                       | yānlèi 51                  | yēyíngchē 266                |
| xīngqírì 306              | xiūzhī 90                   |                       | yānlíào 274                | yēyínglú 267                 |
| xīngqisān 306             | xiūzhífú 256                |                       | yānmài 130                 | yēzǎo 129                    |
| xīngqisi 306              | xiūzhījǐan 89               |                       | yānsè 274                  | yēzī 129                     |
| xīngqiwú 306              | xiùzī 34                    |                       | yānshí 284, 288            | yī 308                       |
| xīngqiyī 306              | xiwānji 66                  |                       | yānshíyuan 84              | yī jīngguò bāshixiāodúde 137 |
| xīngrén 129, 151          | xīxiāngcōng 133             |                       | yānwù 321                  | yī kēzhōng 304               |
| xīngrénhú 141             | xīxíldáo 316                |                       | yānwù bāoijingqì 95        | yī xiāobēi 151               |
| xīngrényóu 134            | xiyān 112                   |                       | yānxiànyè 40               | yībāi 308                    |
| xīngxi 280                | xīyáng shuānglùqí 272       |                       | yānxuè 48                  | yībāiwàn 309                 |
| xīngxīng 280, 282         | xīyānqí 152                 |                       | yānyǐng 40                 | yībèi 121, 295               |
| xīngyún 280               | xīyi 293                    |                       | yānyuán 179, 191           | yībèi 64, 210                |
| xīngzhēnggū 315           | xīyí fúwù 101               |                       | yānzhe... 320              | yībiāopán 201                |
| xīngzuò 281               | xīyī gānyīji 76             |                       | yānzhide 118               | yīcēng 104                   |
| xīnhào 209                | xīyījī 76                   |                       | yānzi 292                  | yīchéng 174                  |
| xīniú 291                 | xīyījǐan 76                 |                       | yānzi 159                  | yīchú 70                     |
| xīnjī gēngsè 44           | xīyīlán 76                  |                       | yānzone 121, 129, 137, 143 | yīcīchēngxiāng quánzidòng    |
| xīnjíapō 318              | xīzī 72                     |                       | yānzui 112                 | xiàngjī 270                  |
| xīnnián 27                | xizhī 296                   |                       | yào 109                    | yīcīching niàobù 30          |
| xīnshēng’er 53            | xizhuāng 255                |                       | yāo 12                     | yīcīxing tixudāo 73          |
| xīnshuī 175               | xuānbi 95                   |                       | yāocǎo 55, 86              | yīcīxing xiàngjī 270         |
| xīnwén 178                | xuānchuányè 96              |                       | yāodài 32, 35, 36, 236     | yīcīxingde 109               |
| xīnwén bōyīnyuán 179, 191 | xuānguà huáxiáng 248        |                       | yāodái 32, 36              | yīdāi 316                    |
| xīnwén jīzhě 191          | xuānguāshi huáxiángjī 248   |                       | yāodàn 108                 | yīdāi miànshí 158            |
| xīnwén méití 178          | xuānguāshi wénjījiānjiā 173 |                       | yāodibù 13                 | yīdāi xūnhuótui 143          |
| xīnxian 121, 127, 130     | xuānlù 259                  |                       | yāogān 150                 | yīdāilà xiāngcháng 142       |
| xīnxīang 58, 99           | xuánshéng xiāijiàng 248     |                       | yāogāo 47                  | yīdān nāiliào 142            |
| xīnxílán 319              | xuánwūyán 288               |                       | yāogōng zhuànpán 275       | yīdāosù 109                  |
| xīnxípíng 213             | xuānyá 285                  |                       | yāogōu 245                 | yīdān’er 320                 |
| xīnxuèguǎnxítōng 19       | xuānyí 211                  |                       | yāogōu yīnyuēhui 258       | yīdāng bìngchuáng 48         |
| xīnyōngkā 96              | xuánzhuan 230               |                       | yāoguō 129, 151            | yīdāng diànhuà 99            |
| xīnyuè 280                | xuē 287                     |                       | yāojishí 108, 189          | yīfen 64                     |
| xīnzàng 18                | xuēbēng 247                 |                       | yāokóngjī 269              | yīfujijá 76                  |
| xīnzàngbingkē 49          | xuēdào 246                  |                       | yāopiàn 109                | yīfupái 273                  |
| xióng 291                 | xuēdàowài 247               |                       | yāorù 121                  | yīgān rùdòng 233             |
| xiōng 12, 119             | xuēhūsū múzi 69             |                       | yāoshāng 46                | yīhou 304, 320               |
| xiōngdì 22                | xuējǐa 112                  |                       | yāoshi 59, 207             | yījì 70                      |
| xiōnggǔ 17                | xuēlijū 145                 |                       | yāowù zhiliao 109          | yīlākè 318                   |
| xiōngjī 16                | xuēpí 67                    |                       | yāoyú 120, 294             | yīlāng 318                   |
| xiōngkuò 17               | xuēpídāo 68                 |                       | yāoyúchí 120               | yīlǐng 32                    |
| xiōngmāo 291              | xuēshēng 162                |                       | yāozhui 17                 | yīliuguān 61                 |
| xiōngqí 294               | xuēshēnggshitáng 168        |                       | yāpiān 50                  | yīmín 26                     |
| xiōngruǐ 297              | xuēshēnggushé 168           |                       | yāshuā 72                  | yīn 289                      |
| xiōngyáli 316             | xuēsōng 296                 |                       | yāsuānqì 68                | yīn yōu jiāntóude xinzhi 173 |
| xiōngzhào 35              | xuēwèi 169                  |                       | yāsuide 132                | yīnchān 53                   |
| xiōngzhēn 36              | xuēwèipāo 169               |                       | yátōng 50                  | yīnchún 20                   |
| xiōngzhui 17              | xuéxi 162, 163              |                       | yáxiān 50, 72              | yīndào 20                    |
| xípái 273                 | xuéxi huódòng 162           |                       | yáxué 120                  | yīndàogémó 21                |
| xípixiāogānjú 126         | xuexiào 162, 299            |                       | yáyī 50, 189               | yīndi 20                     |
| xīrùqì 109                | xuexiyòngjù 165             |                       | yáyín 50                   | yīndi zhīwù 87               |
| xīrùqì 53                 | xuèyā 44                    |                       | yázhou 318                 | yīndù 318                    |
| xīshāhālā 317             | xuèyājī 45                  |                       | yázuan 50                  | yīndù cǎoyào liáofá 55       |
| xīshí xiànbìng 143        | xuèyā 120                   |                       | yè 122, 296                | yīndù yáng 313               |
| xīshíjī 83                | xūhòushuī 73                |                       | yěcān 263                  | yīndùnínixiyà 319            |
| xīshǒuchí 72              | xùjiè 168                   |                       | yěcānchángyí 266           | yīndùshímìàn bāo 139         |
| xīshuài 295               | xùliyà 318                  |                       |                            |                              |

- yǐnfú 256  
 yǐng 273  
 yǐng 124, 129, 321  
 yǐng 292  
 yǐng'ér 23, 30  
 yǐng'ér bēi 75  
 yǐng'ér biànpén 74  
 yǐng'ér chéng 53  
 yǐng'ér chuáng 74  
 yǐng'ér diàoái 75  
 yǐng'ér húlì 74  
 yǐng'ér jiān 104  
 yǐng'ér jiānshíqì 75  
 yǐng'ér liánjiǎo 30  
 yǐng'ér shǒutào 30  
 yǐng'ér shuǐlán 74  
 yǐng'ér shuǐyī 30  
 yǐng'ér xié 30  
 yǐng'ér yǐwùdài 75  
 yǐng'ér yōngpín 107  
 yǐng'ér yùpén 74  
 yǐngāo 256  
 yǐngbì 97  
 yǐngcǎo 297  
 yǐngchí 310  
 yǐngcún 310  
 yǐngdì guǎnlíchù 266  
 yǐngdìdéng 267  
 yǐngguó 316  
 yǐngguóguǎn 257  
 yǐnghuó 266  
 yǐngjiā 273  
 yǐngjiān 176  
 yǐngjide 129  
 yǐnglì 310  
 yǐngmiàn bōquān 139  
 yǐngmó wài mázui 52  
 yǐngmù 79  
 yǐngnǎilào 136  
 yǐngpán 176  
 yǐngshí gǎnlānqí 221  
 yǐngshí gǎnlānqí qíuchǎng 221  
 yǐngshí jiémójìang 135  
 yǐngshí zhāocān 157  
 yǐngsù 297  
 yǐngsufāng 181  
 yǐngsuzí 138  
 yǐngtáng 113  
 yǐngtáo 126  
 yǐngtāofānqí 124  
 yǐngwǔ 293  
 yǐngyāngpín 55  
 yǐngyóngchéngxù 176  
 yǐngzhīhé 311  
 yǐngzhilüjān 194  
 yǐngzuidòu 131  
 yǐnháng 96  
 yǐnháng jīnglǐ 96  
 yǐnháng shǒuxùfèi 96  
 yǐnháng zhuānzhang 96  
 yǐnhángkā 96  
 yǐnhuówù 266  
 yǐniánshēng (zhíwù) 86  
 yǐnjie 256  
 yǐnjing 21  
 yǐnlàng 179, 269  
 yǐnlào 107, 144, 156  
 yǐnmù 255
- yǐnnáng 21  
 yǐnpái 235  
 yǐnqing 202, 204, 210  
 yǐnqǐnggài 198  
 yǐnshí 75  
 yǐnshuā 275  
 yǐntái 173  
 yǐntí xiàngshàng 250  
 yǐnxīāng 176, 268  
 yǐnxìàngdiàn 115  
 yǐnxīāngjià 268  
 yǐnxíng yǎnjing 51  
 yǐnxíng yǎnjinghé 51  
 yǐnyuè 162  
 yǐnyuè fēnggě 259  
 yǐnyuèhui 255, 258  
 yǐnyuèjīa 191  
 yǐnyuèjù 255  
 yǐnyuèxuéyuàn 169  
 yǐnyuòyuán 255  
 yǐpēngtiáode 130  
 yǐqiān 309  
 yǐseliè 318  
 yǐsháoliàng 149  
 yǐshēng 45, 189  
 yǐshinóngsuō kāfēi 148  
 yǐshù 162  
 yǐshù tǐcāo 235  
 yǐshùguān 261  
 yǐshùpíndiàn 115  
 yǐshūshí 169  
 yǐshūnhuài 98  
 yǐwàn 309  
 yǐwúlán 76  
 yǐxié 320  
 yǐxué 169  
 yǐyòngdēng 50  
 yǐyòngdìàoài 46  
 yǐyòngjīabān 47  
 yǐyònggqián 167  
 yǐyùn 48  
 yǐyùnqí 89  
 yǐzàng 18  
 yǐzhí 91  
 yǐzhí 320  
 yǐzhichān 89  
 yǐzī 64  
 yǐztuit 64  
 yōng shāzhī dǎmō 82  
 yōng yáxiān jiéchī 50  
 yōngdào 238  
 yōnggǎn zhīchēng 91  
 yōngjin 97  
 yōngjù 238  
 yōngkù 238  
 yōngmào 238  
 yōngnǎi 238  
 yōngnǎi 238  
 yōngzī 239  
 yōu 134, 142, 199  
 yōu 260  
 yōucài 123  
 yōucàizī 184  
 yōucéjiāshí 201  
 yōuchuō 98  
 yōudài 98, 190  
 yōudiyuán 98, 190  
 yōuer 30  
 yōuguāngzé 83, 271
- yōuguǐdiànché 196, 208  
 yōuhéshūguō 126  
 yōuhuà yánliào 274  
 yōujī fèiwù 61  
 yōujǐ zhèngguàn zūhé 97  
 yōujǐde 91, 118, 122  
 yōujú 98  
 yōujú zhíyuán 98  
 yōukè 260  
 yōulān shèngdi 260  
 yōulānchē 197  
 yōulānxīn 261  
 yōuléchāng 263  
 yōulèyuán 262  
 yōuliàngbiāo 201  
 yōulù 25  
 yōulún 215  
 yōumén 200, 204  
 yōumò 275  
 yōupiào 98, 112  
 yōuqí 83  
 yōuqí gǔntōng 83  
 yōuqípán 83  
 yōuqítōng 83  
 yōuqu 321  
 yōushēng zhínénglide 20  
 yōusūdiānxin 140, 149  
 yōutāijiào hultáng 300  
 yōutáo 126  
 yōutǐng 215  
 yōutōng 99  
 yōuwài yǐ 229  
 yōuxi 75, 272, 273  
 yōuxi wéilán 75  
 yōuxiān diànshí 269  
 yōuxiāng 203  
 yōuxiào qixiān 109  
 yōuxiè jíemù 178  
 yōuxing 39, 41  
 yōuxing 27  
 yōuyāng yündòng 250  
 yōuyōng 238  
 yōuyōng xuānshǒu 238  
 yōuyōngqí 101, 238, 250  
 yōuyōngjing 238  
 yōuyōngquān 265  
 yōuyōngyī 265  
 yōuyú 121, 295  
 yōuzhā 159  
 yōuzhèngbiānmǎ 98  
 yōuzhī 50  
 yōuzi 143  
 yōuzi 98  
 yōuzui 181  
 yóu 107, 155, 120  
 yóu 287  
 yóu'ér dài 291  
 yuǎndā 233  
 yuǎndīng 300  
 yuǎndīng 188  
 yuǎndīpào 250  
 yuángōng 175  
 yuánguī 165  
 yuánhào 257  
 yuánjù 78  
 yuánli 130  
 yuánlíng 33  
 yuǎnshí 51
- yuānwéi 110  
 yuánxīn 164  
 yuánxing 164  
 yuǎnyángkèlún 214  
 yuáný 90  
 yuáný gōngjù 88  
 yuáný shéji 91  
 yuáný shòutào 89  
 yuáný yòngpíndiàn 115  
 yuánzhōu 164  
 yuánzhūtǐ 164  
 yuánzú 263  
 yúchánbù 245  
 yúchuán 217  
 yùding 168  
 yuè 306  
 yuèchi 254  
 yuēdān 318  
 yuēdúdēng 210  
 yuēdùi 254, 256  
 yuēfù 23  
 yuēguīyé 133  
 yuèguò 320  
 yuēhui 175  
 yuējīng 20  
 yuēlānshi 168  
 yuèmù 23  
 yuènán 318  
 yuēpū 255, 256  
 yuèqí 256, 258  
 yuèqíu 280  
 yuèwéi 223  
 yuèyé huáxuě 247  
 yuèyémótú 205  
 yuèzhāngshí 288  
 yúfan 188  
 yúgān 244  
 yúgāng 217  
 yúgāng 72  
 yúgōu 244  
 yúhángyuán 281  
 yújí 54  
 yújíaxiù 286  
 yújin 73  
 yújīng 181  
 yújīnxīang 111  
 yúlèi 294  
 yúlin 285  
 yúlōu 245  
 yúmáo 293  
 yúmáoqí 231  
 yúmī 130, 184  
 yúmíapán 89  
 yúmíniānbāo 139  
 yúmín 189  
 yúmíyóu 135  
 yún 287  
 yún'bó 128  
 yúnchēyào 109  
 yündǎo 25  
 yündòng xiōngzhào 35  
 yündòngchāng 168, 234  
 yündòngfù 31, 32  
 yündòngkù 33  
 yündòngshān 33  
 yündòngxié 31, 37, 250
- yündòngyuán 191  
 yündǒu 76  
 yūni 85  
 yúnñü 289  
 yúnqíu 227  
 yùntàng 76  
 yùnyíbān 76  
 yùpāo 73  
 yúpiàn 121  
 yúróngbèi 71  
 yūshāndòu 297  
 yūshāng 46  
 yūshi 288  
 yūshì 72, 266  
 yūshì fānghuádiàn 72  
 yúshí 296  
 yūshuā 198  
 yùtou 124  
 yúwǎng 217  
 yúxiān 244  
 yúxiānlún 244  
 yūyán 162  
 yūyi 31, 32, 245, 267  
 yūyīgānlán 123  
 yūyīn xùnxi 99  
 yūyǐngshi 74  
 yūyǐngxiāng 53  
 yūyū 45  
 yūyūjiejé 27  
 yūzhòu 280  
 yūzhòukōngjīān 280

## Z

- zábàntángguō 113  
 zácão 86  
 zài 320  
 zài...duimian 320  
 zài...fujin 320  
 zài...hōumian 320  
 zài...lǐ 320  
 zài...límian 320  
 zài...pángbiān 320  
 zài...qiámian 320  
 zài...shāng 320  
 zài...shàngfāng 320  
 zài...shàngmian 320  
 zài...wài 320  
 zài...wàimiàn 320  
 zài...xiāfang 320  
 zài...xiāmian 320  
 zài...zhīhou 320  
 zài...zhījān 320  
 zài...zhīqian 320  
 zài...zhīshàng 320  
 zài...zhōuwéi 320  
 zāibōpiān 167  
 zāiláiíyíci 255  
 zāipéi 91  
 zāiwútái 167  
 zàixiān 177  
 zàizhòngqíchē 194  
 zànbiyà 317  
 zāng 321  
 zànghóngghuā 132  
 zànglǐ 26  
 zāngyíwù 76  
 zànting 220, 269  
 zǎo 305, 320

|                         |                              |                           |                           |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| zǎocān 64, 156          | zhèngrén 180                 | zhījīn 108                | zhǒu 13                   | zìdiǎn 163             |
| zǎocān màipiān 107      | zhèngshǒu 231                | zhījing 164               | zhòuméi 25                | zídòng 200             |
| zǎocānpán 101           | zhèngting qiánpái zuòwèi 254 | zhījīnhé 70               | zhòumó 306                | zídòng fútǐ 104        |
| zǎochānzhōu 156         | zhèngwǔ 305                  | zhīkéyáo 108              | zhòuwén 15                | zídòng mén 196         |
| zǎochānde 52            | zhèngxíngwàikē 49            | zhīlì 315                 | zhòuyè 305                | zídòng tíawénqí 61     |
| zǎochén 305             | zhěngzhī 91                  | zhīliáoshī 55             | zhù 300                   | zídòng tishíjī 179     |
| zázoi 81, 275           | zhěngzhíxué 169              | zhīliúdiàn 60             | zhū 185                   | zidóngxí chézhàn 199   |
| zázhī 107, 112, 168     | zhèngzhuāng 34               | zhīmacài 123              | zhuān 187                 | zifafēn 139            |
| zhàdè 317               | zhēnjiǎo 277                 | zhīmáoyú 134              | zhuān yòngyùshí 100       | zigōng 52              |
| zhāi 321                | zhēnjiǎo xuānzéqí 276        | zhīmazi 131               | zhuānbidào 163            | zigōng 52              |
| zhāichú kūhuā 91        | zhēnjīng 25                  | zhímíndi 315              | zhuāng'ěr 245             | zígōng 20              |
| zhāiyuè 27              | zhēnjīngjí 109               | zhímánzhēn 240, 312       | zhuāngjia 183             | zígōngjīng 20, 52      |
| zhāi 155                | zhēnjiǔ 55                   | zhīpái 273                | zhuānggrù 76              | zígongtuō 21           |
| zhàměng 295             | zhēnláoshī 45                | zhīpiānrén 254            | zhuāngshí 141             | ziháo 25               |
| zhàndóují 211           | zhēnrényóu 134               | zhīpiào 96                | zhuāngshíjīxiān 63        | zihuāmūxū 184          |
| zhàng'ài 243            | zhēnsuō 48                   | zhīpiào cúnghēn 96        | zhuāngshípèiliào 155      | zijíe 176              |
| zhàng'ài sì 243         | zhēntàn 94                   | zhīpiàoobù 96             | zhuāngshíyishù fēnggé 301 | zilái shuǐ 144         |
| zhàngdān 152            | zhēntào 71                   | zhīqiū 227                | zhuāngxiān 159            | ziluólán 110           |
| zhàngfū 22              | zhēntóu 70                   | zhīshēng fēiji 211        | zhuāngxiū 82              | zimèi 22               |
| zhàngggū 17             | zhēntóu 109                  | zhítòngyào 47, 109        | zhuānkē yǐshēng 49        | zipái 272              |
| zhànghào 96             | zhēnxiankuāng 276            | zhítúyuán 191             | zhuānshén 238             | ziránkèxué 162         |
| zhāngláng 295           | zhēnyéshù 86                 | zhīwén 94                 | zhuānsubíào 201           | ziránliáo fā 55        |
| zhāngpéng 267           | zhēnyú 286                   | zhīwú 296                 | zhuānxiàngdēng 198, 204   | zisè 274               |
| zhāngpénggǎn 266        | zhēnxiù zhìàngliàn 36        | zhīwù róushùnji 76        | zhuānyí 172               | zishuijīng 288         |
| zhāngshàng diànnǎo 175  | zhēnzi 129                   | zhīwuyú 135               | zhuānzhen 49              | zití 177               |
| zhāngyú 121, 295        | zhēshāng 46                  | zhixi 47                  | zhuāwò 237                | zīwàixiàn 286          |
| zhānjiàn 215            | zhētī 82                     | zhíxíng bīnggān 141       | zhūbāo zhizuo 275         | zīwàixiàn yúchuáng 41  |
| zhānlán 261             | zhēxiágāo 40                 | zhīyā ànmò 54             | zhūbùjiàng 188            | ziwèi 237              |
| zhānpín 261             | zhēxuéu 169                  | zhīyā liáofā 55           | zhūcài 153                | zin 25                 |
| zhānqiào 217            | zhéyángmào 30, 265           | zhīyàng 276               | zhūcái pān 222            | zixingchē 206          |
| zhāntái 208             | zhéyángpéng 75, 148          | zhīyè 127                 | zhūchān 53                | zixingchē zhijià 207   |
| zhāntái hào 208         | zhéyángsǎn 148, 264          | zhīyèr 190                | zhūchàng 258              | zixingchē dàodà 206    |
| zhānxiān 99             | zhézhēn 295                  | zhīyēyí 188               | zhūchānshí 53             | ziyóutícāo 235         |
| zhǎo 291, 293           | zhézhī 275                   | zhīyín 260                | zhūchí 174                | ziyóuyǒng 239          |
| zhāomíng 178            | zhī 14, 293                  | zhīzhàngpíngéng 266       | zhūchú 152                | zizhucān 152           |
| zhāomingdàn 240         | zhībān 275                   | zhīzhū 295                | zhūdǐng méiliáng 301      | zizhuzāocān 156        |
| zhāopái 104             | zhībānzhíxíng 275            | zhīzuò 187                | zhūfan 240                | zōngbù 175             |
| zhāoshān 38             | zhībi 97                     | zhīzuò miànban 138        | zhūfēi 67                 | zōnggōngsī 175         |
| zhāoshēngbàn 168        | zhībiān 277                  | zhòng 321                 | zhūguǎn 174               | zōnghèsè pífù 41       |
| zhāoxiàng 271           | zhībingshī 67                | zhòngbāo 62, 304          | zhūixīnggélidün 187       | zōnghuí sānmíngzhī 155 |
| zhāoxiàng qícáidiàn 115 | zhībō 178                    | zhòngbō 179               | zhūjīan 236               | zōngjinglì 175         |
| zhāoxiàngjī 260         | zhībū 277                    | zhòngchǎng 224            | zhūjīdān 137, 157         | zōnglú 86              |
| zhāozé 285              | zhībūjī 277                  | zhòngdǎn xiān 234         | zhūjǐng 297               | zōnglúshū 296          |
| zhāoshūpiàn 151         | zhícháng 21                  | zhòngdú 46                | zhūjuàn 185               | zōnglúxīn 122          |
| zhébì jiāodài 83        | zhíchēnggān 89, 91           | zhòngfēi gōnghéguó 317    | zhūlì 24                  | zōngmào 242, 291       |
| zhédéishi yǐng'erché 75 | zhíchí 165                   | zhòngfēng 44              | zhūlùrùkǒu 194            | zōngshēn 165           |
| zhei 273                | zhídài 207                   | zhònggēngjī 182           | zhūnqūdèi 320             | zōuláng 168, 210       |
| zhéli 320               | zhídào... 320                | zhòngguó 318              | zhūnshí 305               | zōumíngqū 256          |
| zhēn 276                | zhidòngyé róngqi 202         | zhòngguówúshù 236         | zhuhōbù 64                | zōuqí 273              |
| zhēnbān 276             | zhífá 39                     | zhòngjīnjiāngcéng 286     | zhuhuó 211                | zuànjíatōu 78          |
| zhēndiàn 276            | zhífú 94, 189                | zhòngjīnniànfèn 139       | zhuōmian 177              | zuànkōng 79            |
| zhēndòng 283            | zhígū 17                     | zhòngjīnshùyáogǔn 259     | zhuōmìànbēijīng 177       | zuànkōngqī 80          |
| zhēnduàn 45             | zhíguānjíe 15                | zhònggli 280              | zhuómùniǎo 292            | zuàntsí 288            |
| zhēng 165               | zhīháng 260                  | zhòngglàng xùnliàn 250    | zhuozhī 148               | zuàntóu 80             |
| zhēng 67                | zhīhē 172, 311               | zhòngglíké 49             | zhuquán guójia 315        | zūchēchù 213           |
| zhēngcān 158            | zhīhūi 256                   | zhònggū lùmian 187        | zhuřen 64                 | zúdāng 227             |
| zhēngcān yòngpán 65     | zhīhuibàng 256               | zhòngguān 222, 224, 226   | zhuřou 118                | zúdǐ fǎnshé liáfā 54   |
| zhēngcūnài 130          | zhīhuitā 215                 | zhònggtiqín 256           | zhuřè 48                  | zūfù 22                |
| zhēngfāngxíng 164       | zhīhuitai 256                | zhòngwàiye 228            | zhuřu 67                  | zūfumù 23              |
| zhēngggū liáofā 54      | zhījīa 15                    | zhòngxiān 226             | zhuřuhé 109, 167          | zúgōng 15              |
| zhēngjī 167             | zhījīa 88, 205, 207, 267     | zhòngxing 39              | zhuřuhui 67               | zūhéchōuti 172         |
| zhēngjū 181             | zhījia hūlī 41               | zhòngyāngchēdào 194       | zhuřuhuixiāng 61          | zuī 14                 |
| zhēnglì 130             | zhījiacuò 41                 | zhòngyāngchǔlīqī 176      | zhuřusūn 122              | zuifān 181             |
| zhēnglì chuángpù 71     | zhījiadào 41                 | zhòngyāngfēnchēdài 194    | zhuřutí gōngyuán 262      | zuihòu 320             |
| zhēngqijiché 208        | zhījiajīan 41                | zhòngzhi 183              | zhuřutíqī 281             | zuixíng 94             |
| zhēngquān 97            | zhījiayóu 41                 | zhòngzhī 15               | zhuřuxuè xiāngcháng 157   | zūmǔ 22                |
| zhēngquàn jiāoyisuō 97  | zhījiē jièti 96              | zhòngzhíyuan 183          | zhúzí 86                  | zūnyú 120              |
| zhēngquè 321            | zhījièwàiqí 223, 226         | zhōngzī 88, 122, 130, 131 | zí 128                    | zuǒ 260                |

- zuōcējìashǐ 201  
zuògān 206  
zuótān 306, 320  
zuǒwài yě 228  
zuòwéi 64, 209, 210, 254  
zuòwèi'ānpái 254  
zuòwén 163  
zuòyè 163  
zuòyí tóuzhěn 200  
zúqiú 222  
zúqiú qíuyī 31, 222  
zúqiú qíuyuán 222  
zúqiúchǎng 222  
zùyòng 58

# 英文索引 yīngwén suöyín • English index

## A

à la carte 152  
abdomen 12  
abdominals 16  
above 320  
abseiling 248  
acacia 110  
accelerator 200  
access road 216  
accessories 36, 38  
accident 46  
account number 96  
accountant 97, 190  
accounts department 175  
accused 180  
ace 230, 273  
Achilles tendon 16  
acorn squash 125  
acquaintance 24  
acquitted 181  
across 320  
acrylic paints 274  
actions 237, 229, 227, 233, 183  
activities 263, 245, 162, 77  
actor 254, 191  
actors 179  
actress 254  
acupressure 55  
acupuncture 55  
Adam's apple 19  
add v 165  
address 98  
adhesive tape 47  
adjustable spanner 80  
admissions 168  
admitted 48  
aduki beans 131  
adult 23  
advantage 230  
adventure 255  
advertisement 269  
aerate v 91  
aerobics 251  
Afghanistan 318  
Africa 317  
after 320  
afternoon 305  
aftershave 73  
aftersun 108  
agate 289  
agenda 174  
aikido 236  
aileron 210  
air bag 201  
air conditioning 200  
air cylinder 239  
air filter 202, 204  
air letter 98  
air mattress 267  
air stewardess 190  
air supply 199  
air vent 210

aircraft 210  
aircraft carrier 215  
airliner 210, 212  
airport 212  
aisle 106, 168, 210, 254  
alarm clock 70  
Alaska 314  
Albania 316  
alcoholic drinks 145  
alfalfa 184  
Algeria 317  
allergy 44  
alley 298  
alligator 293  
allspice 132  
almond 129  
almond oil 134  
almonds 151  
along 320  
alpine 87  
alpine skiing 247  
alternating current 60  
alternative therapy 54  
alternator 203  
altitude 211  
aluminium 289  
Amazonia 312  
ambulance 94  
American football 220  
amethyst 288  
amniocentesis 52  
amniotic fluid 52  
amount 96  
amp 60  
amphibians 294  
amplifier 268  
anaesthetist 48  
anchor 214, 240  
Andes 312  
Andorra 316  
angle 164  
angler 244  
Angola 317  
angry 25  
animals 292, 294  
animated film 255  
ankle 13, 15  
ankle-length 34  
anniversary 26  
annual 86, 307  
anorak 31, 33  
answer 163  
answer v 99, 163  
answering machine 99  
ant 295  
antenatal 52  
antenna 295  
antifreeze 199, 203  
Antigua and Barbuda 314  
anti-inflammatory 109  
antique shop 114  
antiseptic 47  
antiseptic wipe 47

anti-wrinkle 41  
antler 291  
apartment block 298  
apéritif 153  
aperture dial 270  
apex 165  
appeal 181  
appearance 30  
appendix 18  
applaud v 255  
apple 126  
apple corer 68  
apple juice 149  
appliances 66  
application 176  
appointment 45, 175  
apricot 126  
April 306  
apron 30, 50, 69, 212  
APS camera 270  
aquamarine 288  
Arabian Sea 313  
arable farm 183  
arc 164  
arch 15, 85, 301  
archery 249  
architect 190  
architecture 300  
architrave 301  
Arctic circle 283  
Arctic Ocean 312  
area 165, 310  
areas 299  
arena 243  
Argentina 315  
arithmetic 165  
arm 13  
armband 238  
armchair 63  
Armenia 318  
armpit 13  
armrest 200, 210  
aromatherapy 55  
around 320  
arrangements 111  
arrest 94  
arrivals 213  
arrow 249  
art 162  
art college 169  
art deco 301  
art gallery 261  
art nouveau 301  
art shop 115  
artery 19  
artichoke 124  
artist 274  
arts and crafts 274, 276  
ash 283  
ashtray 150  
Asia 318  
assault 94  
assistant 24

assisted delivery 53  
asteroid 280  
asthma 44  
astigmatism 51  
astronaut 281  
astronomy 281  
asymmetric bars 235  
at 320  
athlete 234  
athletics 234  
Atlantic Ocean 312  
atmosphere 282, 286  
atrium 104  
attachment 177  
attack 220  
attack zone 224  
attend v 174  
attic 58  
attractions 261  
aubergine 125  
auburn 39  
audience 254  
August 306  
aunt 22  
aurora 286  
Australasia 319  
Australia 319  
Austria 316  
autocue 179  
automatic 200  
automatic door 196  
autumn 31, 307  
avalanche 247  
avenue 299  
avocado 128  
awning 148  
axe 95  
axle 205  
ayurveda 55  
Azerbaijan 318

## B

baby 23, 30  
baby bath 74  
baby care 74  
baby changing facilities 104  
baby monitor 75  
baby products 107  
baby sling 75  
babygro 30  
back 13  
back brush 73  
back seat 200  
backboard 226  
backdrop 254  
backgammon 272  
backhand 231  
backpack 31, 37, 267  
backstroke 239  
backswing 233  
bacon 118, 157  
bad 321  
badge 94

badminton 231  
bag 311  
bagel 139  
baggage reclaim 213  
baggage trailer 212  
bags 37  
baguette 138  
Bahamas 314  
bait 181  
bait 244  
bait v 245  
bake v 67, 138  
baked 159  
baker 139  
baker's 114  
bakery 107, 138  
baking 69  
baking tray 69  
balance wheel 276  
balcony 59, 254  
bald 39  
bale 184  
Balearic Islands 316  
ball 15, 75, 221, 224, 226, 228, 230  
ballboy 231  
ballet 255  
balsamic vinegar 135  
Baltic Sea 313  
bamboo 86, 122  
banana 128  
bandage 47  
Bangladesh 318  
banister 59  
bank 96, 284  
bank charge 96  
bank manager 96  
bank transfer 96  
bap 139  
bar 150, 152, 250, 256, 311  
bar code 106  
bar counter 150  
bar mitzvah 26  
bar snacks 151  
bar stool 150  
barb 244  
Barbados 314  
barbecue 267  
barber 39, 188  
bark 296  
barley 130, 184  
barman 191  
barn 182  
baroque 301  
bars 74  
bartender 150  
basalt 288  
base 164, 229  
base station 99  
baseball 228  
baseline 230  
baseman 228  
basement 58

- basil 133  
 basin 50  
 basket 106, 207, 226  
 basket of fruit 126  
 basketball 226  
 basketball player 226  
 basque 35  
 bass clarinet 257  
 bass clef 256  
 bass guitar 258  
 bass guitarist 258  
 bassoon 257  
 bat 225, 228, 231, 290  
 bat v 225, 229  
 bath mat 72  
 bath towel 73  
 bathrobe 73  
 bathroom 72  
 bathtub 72  
 baton 235, 256  
 batsman 225  
 batter 228  
 batteries 260  
 battery 167, 202  
 battery pack 78  
 battleship 215  
 bay leaf 133  
 bayonet fitting 60  
 be born v 26  
 beach 264  
 beach bag 264  
 beach ball 265  
 beach hut 264  
 beach towel 265  
 beach umbrella 264  
 beaker 167  
 beam 186, 235  
 bean sprout 122  
 beans 131, 144  
 bear 291  
 beat 259  
 beauty 40, 105  
 beauty treatments 41  
 bed 70  
 bed and breakfast 101  
 bed linen 71  
 bedding 74  
 bedroom 70  
 bedside lamp 70  
 bedside table 70  
 bedspread 70  
 bee 295  
 beech 296  
 beef 118  
 beer 145, 151  
 beer tap 150  
 beetle 295  
 beetroot 125  
 before 320  
 beginning 321  
 behind 320  
 Belarus 316  
 Belgium 316  
 Belize 314  
 bell 197  
 below 320  
 belt 32, 36, 236  
 bench 250, 262  
 Benin 317  
 berry 296  
 beside 320  
 bet 273  
 between 320  
 beyond 320  
 Bhutan 318  
 biathlon 247  
 bib 30  
 bicep curl 251  
 biceps 16  
 bicycle 206  
 bidet 72  
 biennial 86  
 bifocal 51  
 big toe 15  
 bike rack 207  
 bikini 264  
 bill 152, 293  
 binoculars 281  
 biology 162  
 biplane 211  
 birch 296  
 bird watching 263  
 birds 292  
 birth 52  
 birth weight 53  
 birth certificate 26  
 birthday 27  
 birthday cake 141  
 birthday candles 141  
 birthday party 27  
 biscuit 113  
 biscuits 141  
 bishop 272  
 bit 242  
 bit brace 78  
 bite 46  
 bite v 245  
 bitter 124, 145  
 black 39, 272, 274  
 black belt 237  
 black coffee 148  
 black hole 280  
 black olive 143  
 black pudding 157  
 Black Sea 313  
 black tea 149  
 blackberry 127  
 blackboard 162  
 blackcurrant 127  
 black-eyed beans 131  
 bladder 20  
 blade 60, 66, 78, 89  
 blanket 71, 74  
 blazer 33  
 bleach 77  
 blender 66  
 blister 46  
 block 237  
 block v 227  
 block of flats 59  
 blonde 39  
 blood pressure 44  
 blood pressure gauge 45  
 blood test 48  
 blouse 34  
 blow dry v 38  
 blow out v 141  
 blowhole 290  
 blue 274  
 blue cheese 136  
 bluebells 297  
 blueberry 127  
 blues 259  
 blusher 40  
 board 241  
 board v 217  
 board games 272  
 boarding pass 213  
 bob 39  
 bobbin 276  
 bobsleigh 247  
 body 12  
 body lotion 73  
 body systems 19  
 bodywork 202  
 boil v 67  
 boiled egg 137, 157  
 boiled sweets 113  
 boiler 61  
 Bolivia 315  
 bollard 214, 298  
 bolt 59  
 bomber 211  
 bone 17, 119, 121  
 bone meal 88  
 boned 121  
 bongos 257  
 bonnet 198  
 book 168  
 book a flight v 212  
 book shop 115  
 bookshelf 63, 168  
 boom 95, 240  
 booster 281  
 boot 198, 220, 223  
 booties 30  
 bored 25  
 borrow v 168  
 Bosnia and Herzegovina 316  
 Botswana 317  
 bottle 61, 75, 135, 311  
 bottle opener 68, 150  
 bottled foods 134  
 bottled water 144  
 bottom tier 141  
 bounce v 227  
 boundary line 225  
 bouquet 35, 111  
 bouquet garni 132  
 bout 237  
 boutique 115  
 bow 240, 249  
 bow tie 36  
 bowl 61, 65, 112  
 bowl v 225  
 bowler 225  
 bowling 249  
 bowling ball 249  
 box 254  
 box file 173  
 box of chocolates 113  
 box of tissues 70  
 box office 255  
 boxer shorts 33  
 boxercise 251  
 boxing 236  
 boxing gloves 237  
 boxing ring 237  
 boy 23  
 boyfriend 24  
 bra 35  
 brace 50  
 bracelet 36  
 brain 19  
 brake 200, 204, 206  
 brake v 207  
 brake block 207  
 brake fluid reservoir 202  
 brake lever 207  
 brake pedal 205  
 bran 130  
 branch 175, 296  
 brandy 145  
 brass 256  
 Brazil 315  
 brazil nut 129  
 bread 157  
 bread knife 68  
 bread roll 143  
 breadcrumbs 139  
 breadfruit 124  
 breads 138  
 break a record v 234  
 break waters v 52  
 breakdown 203  
 breakfast 64, 156  
 breakfast buffet 156  
 breakfast cereals 107  
 breakfast table 156  
 breakfast tray 101  
 breast 12, 119  
 breast bone 17  
 breast pump 53  
 breastfeed v 53  
 breaststroke 239  
 breathing 47  
 breech 52  
 brick 187  
 bridge 15, 214, 258, 273, 300  
 bridle 242  
 bridle path 263  
 bribe 142  
 briefcase 37  
 briefs 33, 35  
 briöche 157  
 broad bean 122  
 broad beans 131  
 broadcast 179  
 broadcast v 178  
 broccoli 123  
 brochure 175  
 brogue 37  
 bronze 235  
 brooch 36  
 broom 77  
 broth 158  
 brother 22  
 brother-in-law 23  
 browband 242  
 brown 274  
 brown bread 139, 149  
 brown flour 138  
 brown lentils 131  
 brown rice 130  
 browse v 177  
 browser 177  
 bruise 46  
 Brunei 319  
 brunette 39  
 brush 38, 40, 77, 83, 274  
 brush v 38, 50  
 brussel sprout 122  
 bubble bath 73  
 bucket 77, 82, 265  
 buckle 36  
 bud 111, 297  
 buffet 152  
 buggy 232  
 build v 186  
 builder 186, 188  
 building site 186  
 buildings 299  
 built-in wardrobe 71  
 bulb 86  
 Bulgaria 316  
 bull 185  
 bulldog clip 173  
 bull-nose pliers 80  
 bullseye 273  
 bumper 74, 198  
 bun 39, 140, 155  
 bunch 111  
 bungalow 58  
 bungee jumping 248  
 bunker 232  
 bunsen burner 166  
 buoy 217  
 bureau de change 97  
 burger 154  
 burger bar 154  
 burger meal 154  
 burglar 58  
 burglary 94  
 Burkina Faso 317  
 Burma (Myanmar) 318  
 burn 46  
 burner 67  
 Burundi 317  
 bus 196  
 bus driver 190  
 bus shelter 197  
 bus station 197  
 bus stop 197, 299  
 bus ticket 197  
 buses 196  
 business 175  
 business class 211  
 business deal 175  
 business lunch 175  
 business partner 24  
 business suit 32  
 business trip 175  
 businessman 175  
 businesswoman 175  
 butcher 118, 188  
 butcher's 114  
 butter 137, 156  
 butter beans 131  
 buttercup 297  
 butterfly 239, 295

|                      |                     |                              |                           |                                |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| buttermilk 137       | canter 243          | cataract 51                  | cheque 96                 | circular saw 78                |
| butternut squash 125 | canvas 274          | catch v 220, 227, 229, 245   | chequebook 96             | circuit training 251           |
| buttock 13, 16       | cap 21, 36, 238     | catcher 229                  | cherry 126                | circumference 164              |
| button 32            | capacity 311        | caterpillar 295              | cherry tomato 124         | cistern 61                     |
| buttonhole 32        | cape gooseberry 128 | cathedral 300                | chess 272                 | citrus fruit 126               |
| buttress 301         | capers 143          | catheter 53                  | chest 12                  | city 299                       |
| by 320               | capital 315         | cauliflower 124              | chest of drawers 70       | clam 121                       |
| by airmail 98        | capoeira 237        | cave 284                     | chest press 251           | clamp 78, 166                  |
| bytes 176            | capsize v 241       | CD player 268                | chestnut 129              | clamp stand 166                |
| C                    | capsule 109         | cedar 296                    | chewing gum 113           | clapboard 179                  |
| cab 95               | captain 214         | ceiling 62                   | chick 185                 | clarinet 257                   |
| cabbage 123          | capuccino 148       | celebration 140              | chick peas 131            | clasp 36                       |
| cabin 210, 214       | car 198, 200        | celebration cakes 141        | chicken 119, 185          | classical music 255, 259       |
| Cabinda 317          | car accident 203    | celebrations 27              | chicken burger 155        | classroom 162                  |
| cabinet 66           | car hire 213        | celeriac 124                 | chicken coop 185          | claw 291                       |
| cable 79, 207        | car park 298        | celery 122                   | chicken nuggets 155       | clay 85, 275                   |
| cable car 246        | car stereo 201      | cell 181                     | chicken pox 44            | clean v 77                     |
| cablevision 269      | car wash 198        | cello 256                    | chicory 122               | clean clothes 76               |
| cactus 87            | caramel 113         | cement 186                   | child 23, 31              | cleaned 121                    |
| caddy 233            | caravan 266         | cement mixer 186             | child lock 75             | cleaner 188                    |
| caesarean section 52 | caraway 131         | centimetre 310               | child seat 198, 207       | cleaning equipment 77          |
| café 148, 262        | card 27             | centipede 295                | childbirth 53             | cleaning fluid 51              |
| cafétière 65         | card phone 99       | Central African Republic 317 | children 23               | cleanser 41                    |
| cake shop 114        | card slot 97        | central processing unit 176  | children's clothing 30    | clear honey 134                |
| cake tin 69          | cardamom 132        | central reservation 194      | children's department 104 | cleat 240                      |
| cakes 140            | cardboard 275       | centre 164                   | children's ward 48        | cleaver 68                     |
| calcite 289          | cardigan 32         | centre circle 222, 224, 226  | child's meal 153          | clementine 126                 |
| calcium 109          | cardiology 49       | centre field 228             | Chile 315                 | client 38, 175, 180            |
| calculator 165       | cardiovascular 19   | centre line 226              | chili 143                 | cliff 285                      |
| calendar 306         | cards 273           | centreboard 241              | chill 44                  | climber 87                     |
| calf 13, 16, 185     | cargo 216           | century 307                  | chilli 124, 132           | climbing frame 263             |
| call button 48       | Caribbean Sea 312   | ceramic hob 66               | chimney 58                | clinic 48                      |
| calyx 297            | carnation 110       | cereal 130, 156              | chin 14                   | clipboard 173                  |
| cam belt 203         | carnival 27         | cervical vertebrae 17        | China 318                 | clitoris 20                    |
| Cambodia 318         | carousel 212        | cervix 20, 52                | china 105                 | clock 62                       |
| camcorder 260, 269   | carpenter 188       | Chad 317                     | chip v 233                | clock radio 70                 |
| camel 291            | carpentry bits 80   | chain 36, 206                | chipboard 79              | closed 260, 321                |
| camembert 142        | carpet 71           | chair 64                     | chiropractic 54           | clothes line 76                |
| camera 178, 260, 270 | carriage 208        | chair v 174                  | chisel 81, 275            | clothes peg 76                 |
| camera case 271      | carriage race 243   | chairlift 246                | chives 133                | clothing 205                   |
| camera crane 178     | carrier 204         | chalk 85, 162, 288           | chocolate 113             | cloud 287                      |
| camera shop 115      | carrot 124          | chamber 283                  | chocolate bar 113         | cloudy 286                     |
| cameraman 178        | carrycot 75         | champagne 145                | chocolate cake 140        | clove 125                      |
| Cameroon 317         | cartilage 17        | championship 230             | chocolate chip 141        | clover 297                     |
| camisole 35          | carton 311          | change 209                   | chocolate coated 140      | cloves 133                     |
| camomile tea 149     | cartoon 178         | change a wheel v 203         | chocolate milkshake 149   | club 273                       |
| camp v 266           | carve v 79          | change channel v 269         | chocolate spread 135      | club sandwich 155              |
| camp bed 266         | carving fork 68     | change gear v 207            | choir 301                 | clubhouse 232                  |
| campari 145          | case 51             | changing bag 75              | choke v 47                | coach 196                      |
| camper van 266       | cash 97             | changing mat 74              | chop 119, 237             | coal 288                       |
| campfire 266         | cash machine 97     | changing room 104            | chopping board 68         | coast 285                      |
| camping 266          | cashewnut 129       | channel 178                  | chorizo 143               | coaster 150                    |
| camping stove 267    | cashewnuts 151      | charcoal 266, 275            | choux pastry 140          | coastguard 217                 |
| campsite 266         | cashier 96, 106     | charge 94, 180               | christening 26            | coat 32                        |
| campus 168           | casino 261          | chart 48                     | Christmas 27              | coat hanger 70                 |
| can 145, 311         | Caspian Sea 313     | chassis 203                  | chrysanthemum 110         | cockatoo 293                   |
| can opener 68        | cassava 124         | check-in v 212               | chuck 78                  | cockeral 185                   |
| Canada 314           | casserole dish 69   | check-in desk 213            | church 298, 300           | cockle 121                     |
| canary 292           | cassette player 269 | checkout 106                 | chutney 134               | cockpit 210                    |
| candied fruit 129    | cassette tape 269   | check-up 50                  | cider 145                 | cockroach 295                  |
| candle 63            | cast 254            | cheddar 142                  | cider vinegar 135         | cocktail 151                   |
| cane 91              | cast v 245          | cheek 14                     | cigar 112                 | cocktail shaker 150            |
| canes 89             | castle 300          | cheerleader 220              | cigarettes 112            | cocoa powder 148               |
| canine 50            | casual 34           | cheese 136, 156              | cinema 255, 299           | coconut 129                    |
| canned drink 154     | casual wear 33      | chef 152, 190                | cinema hall 255           | cocoon 295                     |
| canoe 214            | cat 290             | chef's hat 190               | cinnamon 133              | cod 120                        |
| canoeing 241         | catalogue 168       | chemist 108                  | circle 165, 254           | coffee 144, 148, 153, 156, 184 |

- coffee cup 65  
 coffee machine 148, 150  
 coffee milkshake 149  
 coffee spoon 153  
 coffee table 62  
 cog 206  
 coin 97  
 coin phone 99  
 coin return 99  
 cola 144  
 colander 68  
 cold 44, 286, 321  
 cold tap 72  
 cold-pressed oil 135  
 collage 275  
 collar 32  
 collar bone 17  
 colleague 24  
 collection 98  
 college 168  
 Colombia 315  
 colony 315  
 colouring pencil 163  
 colours 39, 274  
 comb 38  
 comb v 38  
 combat sports 236  
 combine harvester 182  
 comedy 255  
 comet 280  
 comic 112  
 commis chef 152  
 commission 97  
 communications 98  
 commuter 208  
 Comoros 317  
 compact 40  
 compact disc 269  
 company 175  
 compartment 209  
 compass 165, 312,  
     240  
 complaint 94  
 complexion 41  
 compliments slip 173  
 compost 88  
 compost heap 85  
 computer 172, 176  
 concealer 40  
 conceive v 20  
 conception 52  
 concert 255, 258  
 concertina file 173  
 concourse 209  
 concrete block 187  
 concussion 46  
 condensed milk 136  
 conditioner 38  
 condom 21  
 conductor 256  
 cone 164, 187  
 confectioner 113  
 confectionery 107, 113  
 confident 25  
 confused 25  
 conglomerate 288  
 Congo 317  
 conifer 86
- connect v 177  
 connection 212  
 conning tower 215  
 console 269  
 constellation 281  
 construction 186  
 consultant 49  
 consultation 45  
 contact lenses 51  
 container 216, 311  
 container port 216  
 container ship 215  
 continent 282, 315  
 contraception 21, 52  
 contraction 52  
 control tower 212  
 controller 269  
 controls 201, 204  
 convector heater 60  
 convenience food 107  
 convertible 199  
 conveyer belt 106  
 cooked meat 118, 143  
 cooking 67  
 coolant reservoir 202  
 cooling rack 69  
 co-pilot 211  
 copper 289  
 copy v 172  
 cor anglais 257  
 coral reef 285  
 cordless phone 99  
 core 127  
 coriander 133  
 cork 134  
 corkscrew 150  
 corn 130, 184  
 corn bread 139  
 corn oil 135  
 cornea 51  
 corner 223  
 corner flag 223  
 cornice 300  
 corset 35  
 Corsica 316  
 Costa Rica 314  
 costume 255  
 cot 74  
 cottage cheese 136  
 cottage garden 84  
 cotton 184, 277  
 cotton balls 41  
 cough 44  
 cough medicine 108  
 counsellor 55  
 count v 165  
 counter 96, 98, 100, 142,  
     272  
 country 259, 315  
 couple 24  
 courgette 125  
 courier 99  
 courses 153  
 court 226  
 court case 180  
 court date 180  
 court officer 180  
 court official 180
- courtroom 180  
 courtyard 58, 84  
 couscous 130  
 cousin 22  
 cow 185  
 cow's milk 136  
 crab 121, 295  
 cracked wheat 130  
 cradle 95  
 craft knife 82  
 crafts 275  
 cramp 239  
 cramps 44  
 cranberry 127  
 crane 187, 216, 292  
 crash barrier 195  
 crater 283  
 crayfish 121  
 cream 109, 137, 140, 157  
 cream cheese 136  
 cream pie 141  
 crease 225  
 credit card 96  
 creel 245  
 creeper 87  
 crème caramel 141  
 crème patisserie 140  
 crépe 155  
 crescent moon 280  
 crew 241  
 crew hatch 281  
 cricket 225, 295  
 cricket ball 225  
 cricketer 225  
 crime 94  
 criminal 181  
 criminal record 181  
 crisp 127  
 crispbread 139, 156  
 crisper 67  
 crisps 113, 151  
 Croatia 316  
 crochet 277  
 crochet hook 277  
 crockery 64  
 crockery and cutlery 65  
 crocodile 293  
 crocodile clip 167  
 croissant 156  
 crop 39, 183  
 crops 184  
 cross trainer 250  
 crossbar 207, 222, 235  
 cross-country skiing 247  
 crow 292  
 crown 50  
 crucible 166  
 crushed 132  
 crust 139, 282  
 cry v 25  
 crystal healing 55  
 Cuba 314  
 cube 164  
 cucumber 125  
 cuff 32, 45  
 cufflink 36  
 cultivate v 91  
 cultivator 182
- cumin 132  
 curb 298  
 cured 118, 159, 143  
 curler 38  
 curling 247  
 curling tongs 38  
 curly 39  
 currant 129  
 current account 96  
 curry 158  
 curry powder 132  
 curtain 63, 254  
 curved 165  
 cushion 62  
 custard 140  
 customer 96, 104, 106, 152  
 customer service department  
     175  
 customer services 104  
 customs 212  
 customs house 216  
 cut 46  
 cut v 38, 79, 277  
 cuticle 15  
 cutlery 64  
 cuts 119  
 cutting 91  
 cuttlefish 121  
 cycle v 207  
 cycle lane 206  
 cycling 263  
 cylinder 164  
 cylinder head 202  
 cymbals 257  
 Cyprus 316  
 Czech Republic 316
- D**
- daffodil 111  
 dairy 107  
 dairy farm 183  
 dairy produce 136  
 daisy 110, 297  
 dam 300  
 dance 259  
 dance academy 169  
 dancer 191  
 dandelion 123, 297  
 dandruff 39  
 dark 41, 321  
 darkroom 271  
 darn v 277  
 dartboard 273  
 darts 273  
 dashboard 201  
 date 129, 306  
 daughter 22  
 daughter-in-law 22  
 dawn 305  
 day 305, 306  
 dead ball line 221  
 deadhead v 91  
 deal v 273  
 debit card 96  
 decade 307  
 decay 50  
 December 306  
 deciduous 86
- decimal 165  
 deck 214  
 deck chair 265  
 decking 85  
 decorating 82  
 decoration 141  
 decorator 82  
 deep end 239  
 deep fried 159  
 deep sea fishing 245  
 deer 291  
 defence 181, 220  
 defendant 181  
 defender 223  
 defending zone 224  
 defrost v 67  
 degree 169  
 delay 209  
 deli 107  
 delicatessen 142  
 delivery 52, 98  
 deltoid 16  
 Democratic Republic of the  
     Congo 317  
 Denmark 316  
 denomination 97  
 denominator 165  
 dental care 108  
 dental floss 50, 72  
 dental hygiene 72  
 dental x-ray 50  
 dentist 50, 189  
 dentist's chair 50  
 dentures 50  
 deodorant 73  
 deodorants 108  
 department 169  
 department store 105  
 departments 49  
 departure lounge 213  
 departures 213  
 depth 165  
 dermatology 49  
 descaled 121  
 desert 285  
 desiccated 129  
 designer 191, 277  
 desk 162, 172  
 desktop 177  
 desktop organizer 172  
 dessert 153  
 desserts 140  
 destination 213  
 detached 58  
 detective 94  
 detergent 77  
 deuce 230  
 develop v 271  
 diabetes 44  
 diagonal 164  
 dial v 99  
 diameter 164  
 diamond 273, 288  
 diaphragm 19, 21  
 diarrhoea 44, 109  
 diary 175  
 dice 272

- dictionary 163  
die v 26  
diesel 199  
diesel train 208  
difficult 321  
dig v 90, 227  
digestive 19  
digital 269  
digital camera 270  
dilation 52  
dill 133  
dimensions 165  
dimple 15  
dining car 209  
dining room 64  
dinner 64, 158  
dinner plate 65  
diopter 51  
diploma 169  
dipstick 202  
direct current 60  
direct debit 96  
directions 260  
director 254  
directory enquiries 99  
dirt bike 205  
dirty washing 76  
disabled parking 195  
discharged 48  
disconnected 99  
discus 234  
discuss v 163  
desembark v 217  
dishwasher 66  
disinfectant solution 51  
disk 176  
dispensary 108  
disposable 109  
disposable camera 270  
disposable nappy 30  
disposable razor 73  
dissertation 169  
distance 310  
distributor 203  
district 315  
dive 239  
dive v 238  
diver 238  
diversion 195  
divide v 165  
divided by 165  
dividends 97  
divider 173, 194  
divorce 26  
Diwali 27  
DJ 179  
Djibouti 317  
do not bend v 98  
dock 214, 216  
dock v 217  
doctor 45, 189  
doctorate 169  
documentary 178  
dog 290  
dog sledding 247  
doll 75  
doll's house 75  
dolphin 290
- dome 300  
domestic flight 212  
Dominica 314  
Dominican Republic 314  
dominoes 273  
donkey 185  
door 196, 198, 209  
door chain 59  
door knob 59  
door knocker 59  
door lock 200  
doorbell 59  
doormat 59  
dormer 58  
dorsal fin 294  
dosage 109  
double 151  
double bass 256  
double bassoon 257  
double bed 71  
double cream 137  
double room 100  
double-decker bus 196  
doubles 230  
dough 138  
Dover sole 120  
down 320  
downhill skiing 247  
download v 177  
dragonfly 295  
drain 61, 72, 299  
drain cock 61  
drainage 91  
draining board 67  
draughts 272  
draw 223  
draw v 162  
drawer 66, 70, 172  
drawer unit 172  
drawing 275  
drawing pin 173  
dress 31, 34  
dressage 243  
dressed 159  
dressed chicken 119  
dressing 47, 158  
dressing gown 31, 32  
dressing table 71  
dribble v 223  
dried flowers 111  
dried fruit 156  
drill 50  
drill v 79  
drill bit 78  
drill bits 80  
drinking cup 75  
drinking fountain 262  
drinks 107, 144, 156  
drip 53  
drive v 195, 233  
driver 196  
driver's cab 208  
driver's seat 196  
driveshaft 202  
drop anchor v 217  
dropper 109, 167  
drops 109
- dropshot 230  
drown v 239  
drum 258  
drum kit 258  
drummer 258  
dry 39, 41, 130, 145, 286, 321  
dry v 76  
dry cleaners 115  
dry dock 217  
dual carriageway 195  
duck 119, 185  
duck egg 137  
duckling 185  
duffel coat 31  
dugout 229  
dumb bell 251  
dumper truck 187  
dungarees 30  
dunk v 227  
duodenum 18  
dusk 305  
dust v 77  
dust pan 77  
duster 77  
dustsheet 83  
duty-free shop 213  
duvet 71  
DVD disk 269  
DVD player 268  
dyed 39  
dynamo 207
- E**  
eagle 292  
ear 14  
early 305, 320  
earring 36  
Earth 280, 282  
earthenware dish 69  
earthing 60  
earthquake 283  
easel 174, 274  
east 312  
East Timor 319  
Easter 27  
easy 321  
easy cook 130  
eat v 64  
eat-in 154  
eating 75  
eau de toilette 41  
eaves 58  
éclair 140  
eclipse 280  
economics 169  
economy class 211  
Ecuador 315  
eczema 44  
Edam 142  
edge 246  
editor 191  
eel 294  
egg 20  
egg cup 65, 137  
egg white 137  
eggs 137  
Egypt 317
- eight 308  
eight hundred 308  
eighteen 308  
eighteenth 309  
eighth 309  
eightieth 309  
eighty 308  
ejaculatory duct 21  
El Salvador 314  
elbow 13  
electric blanket 71  
electric drill 78  
electric guitar 258  
electric razor 73  
electric shock 46  
electric train 208  
electrical goods 105, 107  
electrician 188  
electricity 60  
electricity meter 60  
elephant 291  
eleven 308  
eleventh 309  
elm 296  
email 98, 177  
email account 177  
email address 177  
embarrassed 25  
embossed paper 83  
embroidery 277  
embryo 52  
emerald 288  
emergency 46  
emergency exit 210  
emergency lever 209  
emergency phone 195  
emergency room 48  
emergency services 94  
emigrate v 26  
emotions 25  
employee 24  
employer 24  
empty 321  
emulsion 83  
enamel 50  
encore 255  
encyclopedia 163  
end 321  
end zone 220  
endive 123  
endline 226  
endocrine 19  
endocrinology 49  
engaged/busy 99  
engaged couple 24  
engine 202, 204, 208, 210  
engine room 214  
engineering 169  
English breakfast 157  
english mustard 135  
engraving 275  
enlarge v 172  
enlargement 271  
enquiries 168  
ENT 49  
entrance 59  
entrance fee 260  
envelope 98, 173
- environment 280  
epidural 52  
epiglottis 19  
epilepsy 44  
episiotomy 52  
equals 165  
equation 165  
equator 283  
equipment 233, 238  
equipment 165  
Equitorial Guinea 317  
equity 97  
Eritrea 317  
erupt v 283  
escalator 104  
espresso 148  
essay 163  
essential oils 55  
estate 199  
estate agent 189  
estate agent's 115  
Estonia 316  
estuary 285  
Ethiopia 317  
eucalyptus 296  
Europe 316  
evening 305  
evening dress 34  
evening menu 152  
events 243, 247  
evergreen 86  
evidence 181  
examination 163  
excess baggage 212  
exchange rate 97  
excited 25  
excuse me 322  
executive 174  
exercise bike 250  
exercises 251  
exfoliate v 41  
exhaust pipe 203, 204  
exhibit v 261  
exhibition 261  
exit 210  
exit ramp 194  
exosphere 286  
expectant 52  
experiment 166  
expiry date 109  
exposure 271  
extend v 251  
extension 58  
extension lead 78  
exterior 198  
extra time 223  
extraction 50  
extractor 66  
eye 14, 51, 244, 276  
eye shadow 40  
eye test 51  
eyebrow 14, 51  
eyebrow brush 40  
eyebrow pencil 40  
eyecup 269  
eyelash 14, 51  
eyelet 37  
eyelid 51

|                       |  |                       |                          |                        |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| eyeliner 40           | fever 44                                 | fishing port 217      | food 118, 130, 149       | french pleat 39        |
| eyepiece 167          | fiancé 24                                | fishing rod 244       | food hall 105            | French toast 157       |
| F                     | fiancée 24                               | fishmonger 188        | food processor 66        | frequency 179          |
| fabric 277            | fibre 127                                | fishmonger's 114, 120 | foot 12, 15, 310         | fresh 121, 127, 130    |
| fabric conditioner 76 | fibula 17                                | fist 15, 237          | football 220, 222        | fresh cheese 136       |
| face 14               | field 182, 222, 228, 234                 | fitness 250           | football field 220       | fresh fruit 157        |
| face cream 73         | field v 225, 229                         | five 308              | football player 220      | freshwater fishing 245 |
| face mask 225         | field hockey 224                         | five hundred 308      | football strip 31, 222   | fret 258               |
| face pack 41          | fifteen 308                              | flag 221, 232         | footballer 222           | fretsaw 81             |
| face powder 40        | fifteenth 309                            | flageolet beans 131   | footboard 71             | Friday 306             |
| face-off circle 224   | fifth 309                                | flakes 132            | footpath 262             | fridge-freezer 67      |
| facial 41             | fiftieth 309                             | flamingo 292          | footstrap 241            | fried 159              |
| factory 299           | fifty 308                                | flan 142              | for 320                  | fried chicken 155      |
| faint v 25, 44        | fifty five thousand, five<br>hundred 309 | flan dish 69          | forceps 53, 167          | fried egg 157          |
| fair 41               | fifty thousand 309                       | flare 240             | forearm 12               | friend 24              |
| fairground 262        | fig 129                                  | flash 270             | forecourt 199            | frieze 301             |
| fairway 232           | fighter plane 211                        | flash gun 270         | forehand 231             | frog 294               |
| falcon 292            | figure skating 247                       | flask 166             | forehead 14              | from 320               |
| Falkland Islands 315  | Fiji 319                                 | flat 59, 256          | foreign currency 97      | front crawl 239        |
| fall 237              | filament 60                              | flatbread 139         | foreskin 21              | front door 58          |
| fall in love v 26     | file 81, 172, 177                        | flat race 243         | forest 285               | front wheel 196        |
| Fallopian tube 20     | filling cabinet 172                      | flat wood bit 80      | fork 65, 88, 153, 207    | frontal 16             |
| family 22             | fill v 82                                | flavoured oil 134     | fork-lift truck 186, 216 | frost 287              |
| famous ruin 261       | filler 83                                | flax 184              | formal garden 84         | froth 148              |
| fan 60, 202           | fillet 119, 121                          | fleece 74             | formal gardens 262       | frown 25               |
| fan belt 203          | filleted 121                             | flesh 124, 127, 129   | fortieth 309             | frozen 121, 124        |
| fans 258              | filling 50, 140, 155                     | flex v 251            | fortnight 307            | frozen food 107        |
| far 320               | film 260, 271                            | flight attendant 210  | forty 308                | frozen yoghurt 137     |
| fare 197, 209         | film set 179                             | flight number 213     | forty minutes 304        | fruit 107, 126, 128    |
| farm 182, 183, 184    | film spool 271                           | flint 288             | forward 222              | fruit bread 139        |
| farmer 182, 189       | filo pastry 140                          | flipchart 174         | foul 222, 226            | fruit cake 140         |
| farmhouse 182         | filter 270                               | flip-flop 37          | foul ball 228            | fruit farm 183         |
| farmland 182          | filter coffee 148                        | flipper 239, 290      | foul line 229            | fruit gum 113          |
| farmyard 182          | filter paper 167                         | float 238, 244        | foundation 40            | fruit juice 127, 156   |
| fashion 277           | fin 210                                  | float ball 61         | fountain 85              | fruit tart 140         |
| fast 321              | finance 97                               | flock 183             | four 308                 | fruit yoghurt 157      |
| fast food 154         | financial advisor 97                     | flood 287             | four hundred 308         | fry v 67               |
| fast forward 269      | fingerprint 94                           | floor 58, 62, 71      | four-door 200            | frying pan 69          |
| fastening 37          | final 300                                | floor exercises 235   | fourteen 308             | fuel gauge 201         |
| fat 119, 321          | finishing line 234                       | floor plan 261        | fourteenth 309           | fuel tank 204          |
| fat free 137          | Finland 316                              | florentine 141        | fourth 309               | full 64, 266, 321      |
| father 22             | fire 95                                  | floret 122            | four-wheel drive 199     | full board 101         |
| father-in-law 23      | fire alarm 95                            | florist 110, 188      | fox 290                  | full moon 280          |
| fault 230             | fire brigade 95                          | floss v 50            | foxglove 297             | fumble 220             |
| fax 98, 172           | fire engine 95                           | flours 138            | fraction 165             | funeral 26             |
| fax machine 172       | fire escape 95                           | flower 297            | fracture 46              | funnel 166, 214        |
| feather 293           | fire extinguisher 95                     | flowerbed 85, 90      | fragile 98               | furniture shop 115     |
| feature film 269      | fire fighters 95                         | flowering plant 297   | fragranced 130           | furrow 183             |
| February 306          | fire station 95                          | flowering shrub 87    | frame 51, 62, 206, 267   | fuse 60                |
| feed v 183            | fire lighter 266                         | flowers 110           | frame counter 270        | fuse box 60, 203       |
| feijoa 128            | fireman 189                              | flu 44                | France 316               | fuselage 210           |
| female 12, 20         | fireplace 63                             | flute 139, 257        | freckle 15               | G                      |
| feminine hygiene 108  | firm 124                                 | fly 244, 295          | free 321                 | gable 300              |
| femur 17              | first 309                                | fly v 211             | free kick 222            | Gabon 317              |
| fence 85, 182, 243    | first aid 47                             | fly fishing 245       | free range 118           | Galapagos Islands 315  |
| fencing 249           | first aid box 47                         | flyover 194           | free weights 250         | galaxy 280             |
| feng shui 55          | first floor 104                          | flysheet 266          | freesia 110              | gale 286               |
| fennel 122, 133       | first night 254                          | foal 185              | free-throw line 226      | galley 214             |
| fennel seeds 133      | fish 107, 120, 294                       | focus v 271           | freeze 287               | gallon 311             |
| fenugreek 132         | fish and chips 155                       | focusing knob 167     | freeze v 67              | gallop 243             |
| fern 86               | fish farm 183                            | foetus 52             | freight train 208        | galvanised 79          |
| ferry 215, 216        | fish slice 68                            | fog 287               | freighter 215            | Gambia 317             |
| ferry terminal 216    | fisherman 189                            | foil 249              | French bean 122          | game 119, 230, 273     |
| fertilization 20      | fishhook 244                             | folder 177            | French fries 154         | game show 178          |
| fertilize v 91        | fishing 244, 245                         | foliage 110           | French Guiana 315        | games 272              |
| fertilizer 91         | fishing boat 217                         | folk music 259        | French horn 257          | gangway 214            |
| festivals 27          | fishing permit 245                       | follicle 20           | French mustard 135       |                        |

- garage 58, 199  
 garden 84  
 garden centre 115  
 garden features 84  
 garden pea 122  
 garden plants 86  
 garden styles 84  
 garden tools 88  
 gardener 188  
 gardening 90  
 gardening gloves 89  
 gardens 261  
 garland 111  
 garlic 125, 132  
 garlic press 68  
 garnet 288  
 garter 35  
 gas burner 61  
 gasket 61  
 gate 85, 182, 247  
 gate number 213  
 gauze 47, 167  
 gear lever 207  
 gearbox 202, 204  
 gears 206  
 gearstick 201  
 gel 38, 109  
 gems 288  
 generation 23  
 generator 60  
 genitals 12  
 geography 162  
 geometry 165  
 Georgia 318  
 gerbera 110  
 Germany 316  
 get a job v 26  
 get married v 26  
 get up v 71  
 geyser 285  
 Ghana 317  
 giant slalom 247  
 gifts shop 114  
 gill 294  
 gin 145  
 gin and tonic 151  
 ginger 39, 125, 133  
 giraffe 291  
 girder 186  
 girl 23  
 girlfriend 24  
 girth 242  
 glacier 284  
 gladiolus 110  
 gland 19  
 glass 69, 152  
 glass bottle 166  
 glass rod 167  
 glasses 51, 150  
 glassware 64  
 glaze v 139  
 glider 211, 248  
 gliding 248  
 gloss 83, 271  
 glove 224, 233, 236, 246  
 gloves 36  
 glue 275  
 glue gun 78
- gneiss 288  
 go to bed v 71  
 go to sleep v 71  
 goal 221, 223, 224  
 goal area 223  
 goal line 220, 223,  
     224  
 goalkeeper 222, 224  
 goalpost 220, 222  
 goat 185  
 goat's cheese 142  
 goat's milk 136  
 goggles 238, 247  
 going out 75  
 gold 235, 289  
 goldfish 294  
 golf 232  
 golf bag 233  
 golf ball 233  
 golf clubs 233  
 golf course 232  
 golf shoe 233  
 golf trolley 233  
 golfer 232  
 gong 257  
 good 321  
 good afternoon 322  
 good evening 322  
 good morning 322  
 good night 322  
 goodbye 322  
 goose 119, 293  
 goose egg 137  
 gooseberry 127  
 gorge 284  
 gorilla 291  
 gothic 301  
 grade 163  
 graduate 169  
 graduate v 26  
 graduation ceremony 169  
 graft v 91  
 grains 130  
 gram 310  
 granary bread 139  
 grandchildren 23  
 granddaughter 22  
 grandfather 22  
 grandmother 22  
 grandparents 23  
 grandson 22  
 granite 288  
 grape juice 144  
 grapefruit 126  
 grapeseed oil 134  
 graphite 289  
 grass 86, 262  
 grass bag 88  
 grasshopper 295  
 grassland 285  
 grate v 67  
 grated cheese 136  
 grater 68  
 gratin dish 69  
 gravel 88  
 gravity 280  
 graze 46  
 greasy 39
- Greece 316  
 green 129, 232, 274  
 green olive 143  
 green peas 131  
 green salad 158  
 green tea 149  
 greengrocer 188  
 greengrocer's 114  
 greenhouse 85  
 Greenland 314  
 Grenada 314  
 grey 39, 274  
 grill v 67  
 grill pan 69  
 grilled 159  
 groceries 106  
 grocer's 114  
 groin 12  
 groom 243  
 ground 132  
 ground coffee 144  
 ground cover 87  
 ground floor 104  
 ground sheet 267  
 groundnut oil 135  
 group therapy 55  
 grout 83  
 guard 236  
 Guatemala 314  
 guava 128  
 guest 64, 100  
 guidebook 260  
 guided tour 260  
 guilty 181  
 Guinea 317  
 Guinea-Bissau 317  
 guitarist 258  
 gull 292  
 gum 50  
 gun 94  
 gutter 58, 299  
 guy rope 266  
 Guyana 315  
 gym 101, 250  
 gym machine 250  
 gymnast 235  
 gymnastics 235  
 gynaecologist 52  
 gynaecology 49  
 gypsophila 110
- H**  
 haberdashery 105  
 hacksaw 81  
 haddock 120  
 haemorrhage 46  
 hail 286  
 hair 14, 38  
 hair dye 40  
 hairband 38  
 hairdresser 38, 188  
 hairdresser's 115  
 hairdryer 38  
 hairpin 38  
 hairspray 38  
 hairtie 39  
 Haiti 314  
 half an hour 304
- half board 101  
 half time 223  
 half-litre 311  
 hall of residence 168  
 halibut fillets 120  
 Halloween 27  
 hallway 59  
 halter 243  
 halter neck 35  
 ham 119, 143, 156  
 hammer 80  
 hammer v 79  
 hammock 266  
 hamper 263  
 hamster 290  
 hamstring 16  
 hand 13, 15  
 hand drill 81  
 hand fork 89  
 hand luggage 211, 213  
 hand rail 59  
 hand saw 89  
 hand towel 73  
 handbag 37  
 handbrake 203  
 handcuffs 94  
 handicap 233  
 handkerchief 36  
 handle 36, 88, 106, 187,  
     200, 230  
 handlebar 207  
 handles 37  
 handrail 196  
 handsaw 80  
 handset 99  
 hang v 82  
 hang-glider 248  
 hang-gliding 248  
 hanging basket 84  
 hanging file 173  
 happy 25  
 harbour 217  
 harbour master 217  
 hard 129, 321  
 hard cheese 136  
 hard drive 176  
 hard hat 186  
 hard shoulder 194  
 hardboard 79  
 hardware 176  
 hardware shop 114  
 hardwood 79  
 haricot beans 131  
 harness race 243  
 harp 256  
 harvest v 91, 183  
 hat 36  
 hatchback 199  
 have a baby v 26  
 Hawaii 314  
 hay 184  
 hayfever 44  
 hazard 195  
 hazard lights 201  
 hazelnut 129  
 hazelnut oil 134  
 head 12, 19, 81, 230  
 head v 222
- head injury 46  
 head office 175  
 head teacher 163  
 headache 44  
 headboard 70  
 headlight 198, 205  
 headphones 268  
 headrest 200  
 headsail 240  
 health 44  
 health centre 168  
 health food shop 115  
 heart 18, 119, 122, 273  
 heart attack 44  
 heater 60  
 heater controls 201  
 heather 297  
 heating element 61  
 heavy 321  
 heavy metal 259  
 hedge 85, 90, 182  
 hedgehog 290  
 heel 13, 15, 37  
 height 165  
 height bar 45  
 helicopter 211  
 hello 322  
 helmet 95, 204, 206, 220,  
     224, 228  
 hem 34  
 hematite 289  
 hen's egg 137  
 herb 55, 86  
 herb garden 84  
 herbaceous border 85  
 herbal remedies 108  
 herbal tea 149  
 herbalism 55  
 herbicide 183  
 herbs 133, 134  
 herbs and spices 132  
 herd 183  
 hexagon 164  
 hi-fi system 268  
 high 321  
 high chair 75  
 high dive 239  
 high heel shoe 37  
 high jump 235  
 high speed train 208  
 highlights 39  
 hiking 263  
 hill 284  
 Himalayas 313  
 hip 12  
 hippopotamus 291  
 historic building 261  
 history 162  
 history of art 169  
 hit v 224  
 hob 67  
 hockey 224  
 hockey stick 224  
 hoe 88  
 hold 215, 237  
 holdall 37  
 hole 232  
 hole in one 233

hole punch 173  
holiday 212  
holiday brochure 212  
holly 296  
home 58  
home delivery 154  
home entertainment 268  
home furnishings 105  
home plate 228  
homoeopathy 55  
homework 163  
homogenised 137  
Honduras 314  
honeycomb 135  
honeymoon 26  
honeysuckle 297  
hood 31, 75  
hoof 242, 291  
hook 187, 276  
hoop 226, 277  
horizontal bar 235  
hormone 20  
horn 201, 204, 291  
horror film 255  
horse 185, 235, 242  
horse race 243  
horse riding 242, 263  
horseradish 125  
horseshoe 242  
hose 95  
hose reel 89  
hosepipe 89  
hospital 48  
host 64  
hostess 64  
hot 124, 286, 321  
hot chocolate 144, 156  
hot dog 155  
hot drinks 144  
hot tap 72  
hot-air balloon 211  
hotel 100, 264  
hot-water bottle 70  
hour 304  
hour hand 304  
house 58  
household products 107  
hovercraft 215  
hub 206  
hubcap 202  
hull 214, 240  
humerus 17  
humid 286  
hummingbird 292  
hump 291  
hundred 308  
hundred and ten 308  
hundred thousand 308  
hundredth 309  
Hungary 316  
hungry 64  
hurdles 235  
hurricane 287  
husband 22  
husk 130  
hydrant 95  
hydrofoil 215  
hydrotherapy 55

hypnotherapy 55  
hypoallergenic 41  
hypotenuse 164  
**I**  
ice 120, 287  
ice and lemon 151  
ice bucket 150  
ice climbing 247  
ice cream 149  
ice cube 151  
ice hockey 224  
ice hockey player 224  
ice rink 224  
ice maker 67  
ice-cream 137  
iced coffee 148  
iced tea 149  
ice-skate 224  
ice-skating 247  
icicle 287  
icing 141  
icon 177  
identity badge 189  
identity tag 53  
igneous 288  
ignition 200  
iguana 293  
illness 44  
immigration 212  
impotent 20  
in 320  
in brine 143  
in front of 320  
in oil 143  
in sauce 159  
in syrup 159  
inbox 177  
inch 310  
incisor 50  
incubator 53  
index finger 15  
India 318  
Indian Ocean 312  
indicator 198, 204  
indigo 274  
Indonesia 319  
induce labour v 53  
industrial estate 299  
infection 44  
infertile 20  
infeld 228  
inflatable dinghy 215  
information 261  
information screen 213  
in-goal area 221  
inhaler 44, 109  
injection 48  
injury 46  
ink 275  
ink pad 173  
inlet 61  
inner core 282  
inner tube 207  
inning 228  
innocent 181  
inoculation 45  
insect repellent 108, 267

inside 320  
inside lane 194  
insomnia 71  
inspector 94  
install v 177  
instant camera 270  
instep 15  
instructions 109  
instruments 256, 258  
insulating tape 81  
insulation 61  
insulin 109  
insurance 203  
intensive care unit 48  
inter-city train 209  
intercom 59  
intercostal 16  
intercourse 20  
interest rate 96  
interior 200  
internal systems 60  
international flight 212  
internet 177  
intersection 298  
interval 254  
interviewer 179  
into 320  
in-tray 172  
invertebrates 295  
investigation 94  
investment 97  
ionosphere 286  
Iran 318  
Iraq 318  
Ireland 316  
iris 51, 110  
iron 76, 109, 233, 289  
iron v 76  
ironing board 76  
island 282  
Israel 318  
Italy 316  
itinerary 260  
IUD 21  
Ivory Coast 317  
**J**  
jack 203, 273  
jacket 32, 34  
jade 288  
jam 134, 156  
Jamaica 314  
January 306  
Japan 318  
jar 134, 311  
javelin 234  
jaw 14, 17  
jazz 259  
jeans 31  
jelly bean 113  
jellyfish 295  
Jerusalem artichoke 125  
jet 288  
jet skiing 241  
jetty 217  
jeweller 188  
jeweller's 114  
jewellery 36

jewellery box 36  
jewellery making 275  
jigsaw 78  
jigsaw puzzle 273  
jodhpurs 242  
jog on the spot 251  
jogging 251, 263  
joint 17, 119  
joker 273  
Jordan 318  
journal 168  
journalist 190  
judge 180  
judo 236  
jug 65  
juices and milkshakes 149  
juicy 127  
July 306  
jump 237, 243  
jump v 227  
jump ball 226  
junction 194  
June 306  
Jupiter 280  
jury 180  
jury box 180  
**K**  
kale 123  
Kaliningrad 316  
kangaroo 291  
karate 236  
kayak 241  
Kazakhstan 318  
kebab 155, 158  
keel 214  
keep net 244  
kendo 236  
ironing board 76  
island 282  
Israel 318  
Italy 316  
itinerary 260  
IUD 21  
Ivory Coast 317  
kernel 122, 129, 130  
ketchup 135  
kettle 66  
kettledrum 257  
key 59, 80, 176, 207  
keyboard 172, 176, 258  
keypad 97, 99  
kick 237, 239  
kick v 221, 223  
kickboxing 236  
kickstand 207  
kid 185  
kidney 18, 119  
kilogram 310  
kilometre 310  
king 272, 273  
king prawn 121  
kippers 157  
kitchen 66, 152  
kitchen knife 68  
kitchenware 68, 105  
kitten 290  
kiwifruit 128  
knead v 138  
knee 12  
knee pad 205  
knee support 227  
kneecap 17  
knee-length 34

knickers 35  
knife 65, 80  
knife sharpener 68, 118  
knight 272  
knitting 277  
knitting needle 277  
knock out 237  
knuckle 15  
koala 291  
kohlrabi 123  
koi carp 294  
kumquat 126  
kung fu 236  
Kuwait 318  
Kyrgyzstan 318  
**L**  
label 172  
labels 89  
labia 20  
laboratory 166  
lace 35, 37  
lace bobbin 277  
lace making 277  
lace-up 37  
lacrosse 249  
lactose 137  
ladder 95, 186  
ladle 68  
ladybird 295  
lake 285  
lamb 118, 185  
lamp 62, 207, 217  
land 282  
land v 211  
landing 59  
landing gear 210  
landing net 244  
landlord 58  
landscape 271, 284  
landscape v 91  
lane 234, 238  
languages 162  
Laos 318  
lapel 32  
laptop 175  
larch 296  
large 321  
large intestine 18  
larynx 19  
last week 307  
lat 16  
late 305  
later 304  
latitude 283  
Latvia 316  
laugh v 25  
launch 281  
launch pad 281  
laundrette 115  
laundry 76  
laundry basket 76  
laundry service 101  
lava 283  
law 169, 180  
lawn 85, 90  
lawn rake 88

- lawnmower 88, 90  
 lawyer 180, 190  
 lawyer's office 180  
 laxative 109  
 lay the table v 64  
 lead singer 258  
 leaded 199  
 leaf 122, 296  
 leaflets 96  
 league 223  
 lean meat 118  
 learn v 163  
 leather shoe 37  
 leather shoes 32  
 leathers 205  
 Lebanon 318  
 lecture theatre 169  
 lecturer 169  
 leek 125  
 left 260  
 left field 228  
 left-hand drive 201  
 leg 12, 119  
 leg pad 225  
 leg press 251  
 legal advice 180  
 legal department 175  
 leggings 31  
 leisure 258, 254, 264  
 lemon 126  
 lemon curd 134  
 lemon grass 133  
 lemon sole 120  
 lemonade 144  
 length 165, 310  
 lens 270  
 lens (eye) 51  
 lens (glasses) 51  
 lens cap 270  
 lens case 51  
 Lesotho 317  
 lesson 163  
 let! 231  
 letter 98  
 letterbox 58, 99  
 letterhead 173  
 lettuce 123  
 lever 61, 150  
 lever arch file 173  
 Liberia 317  
 librarian 168, 190  
 library 168, 299  
 library card 168  
 Libya 317  
 licence plate 198  
 liquorice 113  
 lid 61, 66  
 Liechtenstein 316  
 life events 26  
 life jacket 240  
 life raft 240  
 lifeboat 214  
 lifebuoy 240  
 lifeguard 239, 265  
 lifeguard tower 265  
 lift 59, 100, 104  
 ligament 17  
 light 178, 321  
 light a fire v 266  
 light aircraft 211  
 light bulb 60  
 lighter 112  
 lighthouse 217  
 lighting 105  
 lightmeter 270  
 lightning 287  
 lights 94  
 lights switch 201  
 lily 110  
 lime 126, 296  
 limestone 288  
 limousine 199  
 line 244  
 line judge 220  
 line of play 233  
 linen 105, 277  
 linen basket 76  
 lines 165  
 linesman 223, 230  
 lingerie 35, 105  
 lining 32  
 lining paper 83  
 link 36  
 lintel 186  
 lion 291  
 lip 14  
 lip brush 40  
 lip gloss 40  
 lip liner 40  
 lipstick 40  
 liqueur 145  
 liquid 77  
 liquid dispenser 311  
 liquid measure 311  
 literature 162, 169  
 Lithuania 316  
 litre 311  
 little finger 15  
 little toe 15  
 live 60, 178  
 live rail 209  
 liver 18, 118  
 livestock 183, 185  
 living room 62  
 lizard 293  
 load v 76  
 loaf 139  
 loan 96, 168  
 loans desk 168  
 lob 230  
 lobby 100, 255  
 lobster 121, 295  
 lock 59, 207  
 lockers 239  
 log on v 177  
 loganberry 127  
 logo 31  
 loin 121  
 lollipop 113  
 long 32  
 long jump 235  
 long sight 51  
 long wave 179  
 long-grain 130  
 long-handled shears 88  
 longitude 283  
 loofah 73  
 loom 277  
 loose leaf tea 144  
 lorry 194  
 lorry driver 190  
 lose v 273  
 loser 273  
 lottery tickets 112  
 love 230  
 low 321  
 lug 247  
 luggage 100, 198, 213  
 luggage department 104  
 luggage hold 196  
 luggage rack 209  
 lumbar vertebrae 17  
 lunar module 281  
 lunch 64  
 lunch menu 152  
 lung 18  
 lunge 251  
 lupins 297  
 lure 244  
 Luxembourg 316  
 lychee 128  
 lymphatic 19  
 lyrics 259
- M**
- macadamia 129  
 mace 132  
 Macedonia 316  
 machine gun 189  
 machinery 187  
 mackerel 120  
 macramé 277  
 Madagascar 317  
 magazine 112  
 magazines 107  
 magma 283  
 magnesium 109  
 magnet 167  
 maid service 101  
 mailbag 98, 190  
 main course 153  
 mains supply 60  
 mainsail 240  
 make a will v 26  
 make friends v 26  
 make the bed v 71  
 make-up 40  
 making bread 138  
 malachite 288  
 Malawi 317  
 Malaysia 318  
 Maldives 318  
 male 12, 21  
 Mali 317  
 mallet 78, 275  
 malt vinegar 135  
 Malta 316  
 malted drink 144  
 mammals 290  
 man 23  
 manager 24, 174  
 managing director 175  
 manchego 142  
 mane 242, 291  
 mango 128  
 mangosteen 128  
 manhole 299  
 manicure 41  
 mantelpiece 63  
 mantle 282  
 manual 200  
 map 195, 261  
 maple 296  
 maple syrup 134  
 maracas 257  
 marathon 234  
 marble 288  
 March 306  
 margarine 137  
 marina 217  
 marinated 143, 159  
 marine fishing 245  
 marjoram 133  
 mark v 227  
 market 115  
 marketing department 175  
 marmalade 134, 156  
 marrow 124  
 Mars 280  
 marshmallow 113  
 martial arts 237  
 martini 151  
 marzipan 141  
 mascara 40  
 mashed 159  
 masher 68  
 mask 189, 228, 236, 239,  
     249  
 masking tape 83  
 masonry bit 80  
 massage 54  
 mast 240  
 masters 169  
 mat 54, 83, 235, 271  
 match 230  
 matches 112  
 material 276  
 materials 79, 187  
 maternity 49  
 maternity ward 48  
 maths 162, 164  
 mattress 70, 74  
 Mauritiana 317  
 Mauritius 317  
 May 306  
 maybe 322  
 mayonnaise 135  
 MDF 79  
 meadow 285  
 meal 64  
 measles 44  
 measure 150, 151  
 measure v 310  
 measurements 165  
 measuring jug 69, 311  
 measuring spoon 109  
 meat 119  
 meat and poultry 106  
 meat tenderizer 68  
 meatballs 158  
 meathook 118  
 mechanic 188, 203  
 mechanical digger 187  
 mechanics 202  
 medals 235  
 media 178  
 medical examination 45  
 medication 109  
 medicine 109, 169  
 medicine cabinet 72  
 meditation 54  
 Mediterranean Sea 313  
 medium wave 179  
 meeting 174  
 meeting room 174  
 melody 259  
 melon 127  
 memory 176  
 men's clothing 32  
 men's wear 105  
 menstruation 20  
 menu 148, 153, 154  
 menubar 177  
 mercury 289  
 Mercury 280  
 meringue 140  
 mesosphere 286  
 messages 100  
 metacarpal 17  
 metal 79  
 metal bit 80  
 metals 289  
 metamorphic 288  
 metatarsal 17  
 meteor 280  
 metre 310  
 Mexico 314  
 mica 289  
 microlight 211  
 microphone 179, 258  
 microscope 167  
 microwave oven 66  
 midday 305  
 middle finger 15  
 middle lane 194  
 midnight 305  
 midwife 53  
 migraine 44  
 mile 310  
 milk 136, 156  
 milk v 183  
 milk carton 136  
 milk chocolate 113  
 milkshake 137  
 millennium 307  
 millet 130  
 milligram 310  
 millilitre 311  
 millimetre 310  
 mince 119  
 mineral 144  
 minerals 289  
 mini bar 101  
 mini disk recorder 268  
 minibus 197  
 mint 113, 133  
 mint tea 149  
 minus 165  
 minute 304  
 minute hand 304

minutes 174  
mirror 40, 63, 71, 167  
miscarriage 52  
Miss 23  
missile 211  
mist 287  
mitre block 81  
mitt 228  
mittens 30  
mix v 67, 138  
mixed salad 158  
mixing bowl 66, 69  
mixing desk 179  
moat 300  
mobile 74  
mobile phone 99  
model 169, 190  
model making 275  
modelling tool 275  
modem 176  
moisturizer 41  
molar 50  
Moldova 316  
mole 14  
Monaco 316  
Monday 306  
money 97  
Mongolia 318  
monitor 172, 176  
monitor 53  
monkey 291  
monkfish 120  
monopoly 272  
monorail 208  
monsoon 287  
month 306  
monthly 307  
monument 261  
Moon 280  
moonstone 288  
moor v 217  
mooring 217  
mop 77  
morning 305  
Morocco 317  
mortar 68, 167, 187  
mortgage 96  
moses basket 74  
mosque 300  
mosquito 295  
mosquito net 267  
moth 295  
mother 22  
mother-in-law 23  
motor 88  
motor racing 249  
motorbike 204  
motorbike racing 249  
motorcross 249  
motorway 194  
moulding 63  
mountain 284  
mountain bike 206  
mountain range 282  
mouse 176, 290  
mousse 141  
mouth 14  
mouth guard 237  
mouthwash 72  
move 273  
mow v 90  
Mozambique 317  
mozzarella 142  
MP3 player 268  
Mr 23  
Mrs 23  
mudguard 205  
muffin 140  
muffin tray 69  
mug 65  
mulch v 91  
multiply v 165  
multivitamin tablets 109  
mumps 44  
mung beans 131  
muscles 16  
museum 261  
mushroom 125  
music 162  
music school 169  
musical 255  
musical score 255  
musical styles 259  
musician 191  
mussel 121, 295  
mustard 155  
mustard seed 131  
Myanmar 318

**N**

naan bread 139  
nail 15, 80  
nail clippers 41  
nail file 41  
nail scissors 41  
nail varnish 41  
nail varnish remover 41  
Namibia 317  
nape 13  
napkin 65, 152  
napkin ring 65  
nappy 75  
nappy rash cream 74  
narrow 321  
nation 315  
national park 261  
natural 256  
natural fibre 31  
naturopathy 55  
nausea 44  
navel 12  
navigate v 240  
near 320  
nebula 280  
neck 12, 258  
neck brace 46  
necklace 36  
neckline 34  
nectarine 126  
needle 109, 276  
needle plate 276  
needle-nose pliers 80  
needlepoint 277  
negative 271  
negative electrode 167  
negligée 35

neighbour 24  
neoclassical 301  
Nepal 318  
nephew 23  
Neptune 280  
nerve 19, 50  
nervous 19, 25  
net 217, 222, 226, 227, 231  
net v 245  
net curtain 63  
Netherlands 316  
nettle 297  
network 176  
neurology 49  
neutral 60  
neutral zone 224  
new 321  
new moon 280  
new potato 124  
New Year 27  
New Zealand 319  
newborn baby 53  
news 178  
newsagent 112  
newspaper 112  
newsreader 179, 191  
next week 306  
nib 163  
Nicaragua 314  
nickel 289  
niece 23  
Niger 317  
Nigeria 317  
night 305  
nightdress 35  
nightie 31  
nightwear 31  
nine 308  
nine hundred 308  
nineteen 308  
nineteen hundred 307  
nineteen hundred and one 307  
nineteen ten 307  
nineteenth 309  
ninetieth 309  
ninety 308  
ninety 308  
ninth 309  
nipple 12  
no 322  
no entry 195  
no right turn 195  
no stopping 195  
non-smoking section 152  
non-stick 69  
noodles 158  
normal 39  
north 312  
North and Central America  
    314  
North Korea 318  
North pole 283  
North Sea 312  
northern hemisphere 283  
Norway 316  
nose 14, 210  
nose clip 238  
noseband 242  
nosebleed 44

nosewheel 210  
nostril 14  
notation 256  
note 97, 256  
note pad 173  
notebook 163, 172  
notes 175, 191  
notice board 173  
nougat 113  
November 306  
now 304  
nozzle 89  
number 226  
numbers 308  
numerator 165  
nurse 45, 48, 52, 189  
nursery 74  
nursing 53  
nursing bra 53  
nut 80  
nutmeg 132  
nuts 151  
nuts and dried fruit 129  
nylon 277

**O**

oak 296  
oar 241  
oats 130  
objective lens 167  
oboe 257  
obsidian 288  
obstetrician 52  
occupations 188, 190  
occupied 321  
ocean 282  
ocean liner 215  
octagon 164  
October 306  
octopus 121, 295  
odometer 201  
oesophagus 19  
off licence 115  
offal 118  
offers 106  
office 24, 172, 174  
office block 298  
office equipment 172  
office supplies 173  
off-piste 247  
off-side 223  
oil 142, 199  
oil paints 274  
oil tank 204  
oil tanker 215  
oils 134  
oily 41  
ointment 47, 109  
okra 122  
old 321  
olive oil 134  
olives 151  
Oman 318  
omelette 158  
on time 305  
on top of 320  
oncology 49  
one 308

one billion 309  
one million 309  
one thousand 309  
one-way 194  
one-way system 298  
onion 124  
on-line 177  
onto 320  
onyx 289  
opal 288  
open 260, 321  
open sandwich 155  
open-top 260  
opera 255  
operating theatre 48  
operation 48  
operator 99  
ophthalmology 49  
opponent 236  
opposite 320  
optic 150  
optic nerve 51  
optician 51, 189  
orange 126, 274  
orange juice 148  
orangeade 144  
orbit 280  
orchestra 254, 256  
orchestra pit 254  
orchid 111  
order v 153  
oregano 133  
organic 91, 118, 122  
organic waste 61  
origami 275  
ornamental 87  
orthopaedy 49  
osteopathy 54  
ostrich 292  
otter 290  
ounce 310  
out 225, 228, 320  
out of bounds 226  
out of focus 271  
outboard motor 215  
outbuilding 182  
outdoor activities 262  
outer core 282  
outfield 229  
outlet 61  
outpatient 48  
outside 320  
outside lane 194  
out-tray 172  
oval 164  
ovary 20  
oven 66  
oven glove 69  
ovenproof 69  
over 320  
over par 233  
overalls 82  
overdraft 96  
overexposed 271  
overflow pipe 61  
overhead locker 210  
overhead projector 163  
overtake v 195

- overture 256  
 ovulation 20, 52  
 owl 292  
 oyster 121  
 ozone layer 286
- P**
- Pacific Ocean 312  
 pack 311  
 pack of cards 273  
 packet 311  
 packet of cigarettes 112  
 pad 224  
 paddle 241  
 paddling pool 263  
 paddock 242  
 pads 53, 220  
 paediatrics 49  
 painkiller 109  
 painkillers 47  
 paint 83  
 paint v 83  
 paint tin 83  
 paint tray 83  
 painter 191  
 painting 62, 261, 274  
 paints 274  
 pak-choi 123  
 Pakistan 318  
 palate 19  
 palette 274  
 pallet 186  
 palm 15, 86, 296  
 palm hearts 122  
 palmtop 175  
 pan 310  
 pan fried 159  
 Panama 314  
 pancakes 157  
 pancreas 18  
 panda 291  
 panty liner 108  
 papaya 128  
 paper clip 173  
 paper guide 172  
 paper napkin 154  
 paper tray 172  
 papier-maché 275  
 paprika 132  
 Papua New Guinea 319  
 par 233  
 parachute 248  
 parachuting 248  
 paragliding 248  
 Paraguay 315  
 parallel 165  
 parallel bars 235  
 parallelogram 164  
 paramedic 94  
 parcel 99  
 parents 23  
 park 262  
 park v 195  
 parking meter 195  
 parmesan 142  
 parole 181  
 parrot 293  
 parsley 133
- parsnip 125  
 partner 23  
 pass 226  
 pass v 220, 223  
 passenger 216  
 passenger port 216  
 passion fruit 128  
 Passover 27  
 passport 213  
 passport control 213  
 pasta 158  
 pastels 274  
 pasteurized 137  
 pasting brush 82  
 pasting table 82  
 pastry 140, 149  
 pastry brush 69  
 pasture 182  
 patch 207  
 patchwork 277  
 pâté 142, 156  
 path 58, 85  
 pathology 49  
 patient 45  
 patio garden 85  
 pattern 276  
 pause 269  
 pavement 298  
 pavement café 148  
 paving 85  
 pawn 272  
 pay v 153  
 pay in v 96  
 pay per view channel 269  
 paying-in slips 96  
 payment 96  
 payroll 175  
 peach 126, 128  
 peacock 293  
 peanut 129  
 peanut butter 135  
 peanuts 151  
 pear 127  
 peas 131  
 pecan 129  
 pectoral 16  
 pectoral fin 294  
 pedal 61, 206  
 pedal v 207  
 pedestrian crossing 195  
 pedestrian zone 299  
 pedicure 41  
 pediment 301  
 peel v 67  
 peeled prawns 120  
 peeler 68  
 pelican 292  
 pelvis 17  
 pen 163, 185  
 penalty 222  
 penalty area 223  
 pencil 163, 275  
 pencil case 163  
 pencil sharpener 163  
 pendant 36  
 penfriend 24  
 penguin 292  
 peninsula 282
- penis 21  
 pentagon 164  
 peony 111  
 people 12, 16  
 people carrier 199  
 pepper 64, 124, 152  
 peppercorn 132  
 pepperoni 142  
 percentage 165  
 percussion 257  
 perennial 86  
 perfume 41  
 perfumery 105  
 pergola 84  
 periodical 168  
 perm 39  
 perpendicular 165  
 persimmon 128  
 personal best 234  
 personal CD player 269  
 personal organizer 173, 175  
 personal trainer 250  
 personnel department 175  
 Peru 315  
 pesticide 89, 183  
 pestle 68, 167  
 pet food 107  
 pet shop 115  
 petal 297  
 petri dish 166  
 petrol 199  
 petrol pump 199  
 petrol station 199  
 petrol tank 203  
 pharmacist 108, 189  
 pharynx 19  
 pheasant 119, 293  
 philips screwdriver 81  
 philosophy 169  
 Philippines 319  
 photo album 271  
 photo finish 234  
 photo frame 271  
 photofit 181  
 photographer 191  
 photograph 271  
 photograph v 271  
 photography 270  
 physical education 162  
 physics 162, 169  
 physiotherapy 49  
 piano 256  
 piccolo 257  
 pick v 91  
 pick and mix 113  
 pickaxe 187  
 pickled 159  
 pickup 258  
 picnic 263  
 picnic bench 266  
 pie 158  
 pie tin 69  
 piece 272  
 pier 217  
 pies 143  
 pig 185  
 pig farm 183  
 pigeon 292
- pigeonhole 100  
 Piglet 185  
 pigsty 185  
 pigtails 39  
 Pilates 251  
 pill 21, 109  
 pillar 300  
 pillion 204  
 pillow 70  
 pillowcase 71  
 pilot 190, 211  
 pin 60, 237, 249, 276  
 pin number 96  
 pincushion 276  
 pine 296  
 pine nut 129  
 pineapple 128  
 pineapple juice 149  
 pink 274  
 pint 311  
 pinto beans 131  
 pip 128  
 pipe 112, 202  
 pipe cutter 81  
 pipette 167  
 piping bag 69  
 pistachio 129  
 pitch 225, 256, 266  
 pitch v 229  
 petri dish 166  
 pitch a tent v 266  
 pitcher 151, 229  
 pitcher's mound 228  
 pitches available 266  
 pith 126  
 pitta bread 139  
 pizza 154  
 pizza parlour 154  
 place mat 64  
 place setting 65  
 placenta 52  
 plain 285  
 plain chocolate 113  
 plain flour 139  
 plait 39  
 plane 81  
 plane v 79  
 planet 280, 282  
 Plant v 183  
 plant pot 89  
 plants 86, 296  
 plaque 50  
 plaster 47, 83  
 Plaster v 82  
 plastic bag 122  
 plastic parts 30  
 plastic surgery 49  
 plate 65, 283  
 Plateau 284  
 platform 208  
 platform number 208  
 platform shoe 37  
 platinum 289  
 play 254, 269  
 play v 229, 273  
 player 221, 231, 273  
 playground 263  
 playhouse 75  
 playing 75
- playpen 75  
 plea 180  
 please 322  
 Plimsoll line 214  
 plough v 183  
 plug 60, 72  
 plum 126  
 plumb line 82  
 plumber 188  
 plumbing 61  
 plunger 81  
 plus 165  
 Pluto 280  
 plywood 79  
 pneumatic drill 187  
 poach v 67  
 poached 159  
 pocket 32  
 pod 122  
 podium 235, 256  
 point 273  
 poisoning 46  
 poker 273  
 Poland 316  
 polar bear 291  
 pole 245, 282  
 pole vault 234  
 police 94  
 police car 94  
 police cell 94  
 police officer 94  
 police station 94  
 policeman 189  
 polish 77  
 polish v 77  
 politics 169  
 polo 243  
 polyester 277  
 pomegranate 128  
 pommel horse 235  
 pond 85  
 ponytail 39  
 pool 249  
 pop 259  
 popcorn 255  
 poplar 296  
 popper 30  
 poppy 297  
 poppy seeds 138  
 porch 58  
 porch light 58  
 pore 15  
 pork 118  
 porridge 156  
 port 145, 176, 214, 216  
 porter 100  
 portfolio 97  
 porthole 214  
 portion 64  
 portrait 271  
 Portugal 316  
 positive electrode 167  
 post office 98  
 postage 98  
 postal code 98  
 postal order 98  
 postal worker 98

- postbox 99  
 postcard 112  
 poster 255  
 poster paint 274  
 postgraduate 169  
 postman 98, 190  
 postmark 98  
 pot plant 110  
 put up v 91  
 potato 124  
 pot-pourri 111  
 potted plant 87  
 potter's wheel 275  
 pottery 275  
 potty 74  
 pouch 291  
 poultry 119  
 poultry farm 183  
 pound 310  
 pour v 67  
 powder 77, 109  
 powder puff 40  
 powdered milk 137  
 power 60  
 power cable 176  
 power cut 60  
 practice swing 233  
 pram 75  
 praying mantis 295  
 pregnancy 52  
 pregnancy test 52  
 pregnant 52  
 premature 52  
 premolar 50  
 prerecorded 178  
 prescription 45  
 present 27  
 presentation 174  
 presenter 178  
 preservative 83  
 preserved fruit 134  
 press 178  
 presser foot 276  
 press-up 251  
 pressure valve 61  
 price 152, 199  
 price list 154  
 prickly pear 128  
 primer 83  
 primrose 297  
 principality 315  
 print 271  
 print v 172  
 printer 172, 176  
 printing 275  
 prison 181  
 prison guard 181  
 private bathroom 100  
 private jet 211  
 private room 48  
 probe 50  
 problems 271  
 processed grains 130  
 procession 27  
 processor 176  
 producer 254  
 program 176  
 programme 254, 269
- programming 178  
 projector 174  
 promenade 265  
 propagate v 91  
 propeller 211, 214  
 proposal 174  
 prosciutto 143  
 prosecution 180  
 prostate 21  
 protractor 165  
 proud 25  
 prove v 139  
 province 315  
 prow 215  
 prune 129  
 prune 91  
 psychiatry 49  
 psychotherapy 55  
 public address system 209
- puck 224  
 pudding rice 130  
 Puerto Rico 314  
 puff pastry 140  
 pull up v 251  
 pulp 127  
 pulse 47  
 pulses 130  
 pumice 288  
 pumice stone 73  
 pump 207  
 pumpkin 125  
 pumpkin seed 131  
 punch 237  
 punch bag 237  
 puncture 203, 207  
 pup 290  
 pupil 51, 162  
 puppy 290  
 purple 274  
 purse 37  
 pushchair 75  
 putt v 233  
 putter 233  
 pyjamas 33  
 pyramid 164
- Q**  
 Qatar 318  
 quadriceps 16  
 quail 119  
 quail egg 137  
 quart 311  
 quarter of an hour 304  
 quarterdeck 214  
 quartz 289  
 quay 216  
 queen 272, 273  
 question 163  
 question v 163  
 quilt 71  
 quilting 277  
 quince 128  
 quinoa 130  
 quiver 249
- R**  
 rabbit 118, 290  
 raccoon 290
- race 234  
 racecourse 243  
 racehorse 243  
 racing bike 205, 206  
 racing dive 239  
 racing driver 249  
 rack 166  
 racquet 230  
 racquet games 231  
 racquetball 231  
 radar 214, 281  
 radiator 60, 202  
 radicchio 123  
 radio 179, 268  
 radio antenna 214  
 radio station 179  
 radiology 49  
 radish 124  
 radius 17, 164  
 rafter 186  
 rafting 241  
 rail 208  
 rail network 209  
 rain 287  
 rainbow 287  
 rainbow trout 120  
 raincoat 31, 32  
 rainforest 285  
 raisin 129  
 rake 88  
 rake v 90  
 rally 230  
 rally driving 249  
 RAM 176  
 Ramadhan 26  
 ramekin 69  
 rap 259  
 rapeseed 184  
 rapeseed oil 135  
 rapids 240, 284  
 rash 44  
 rasher 119  
 raspberry 127  
 raspberry jam 134  
 rat 290  
 rattle 74  
 raw 124, 129  
 ray 294  
 razor blade 73  
 razor-shell 121  
 read v 162  
 reading light 210  
 reading list 168  
 reading room 168  
 reamer 80  
 rear light 207  
 rear wheel 197  
 rearview mirror 198  
 receipt 152  
 receive v 177  
 receiver 99  
 reception 100  
 receptionist 100, 190  
 rechargeable drill 78  
 record 234, 269  
 record player 268  
 record shop 115  
 recording studio 179
- rectangle 164  
 rectum 21  
 recycling bin 61  
 red 145, 274  
 red card 223  
 red eye 271  
 red kidney beans 131  
 red lentils 131  
 red meat 118  
 red mullet 120  
 Red Sea 313  
 reduce v 172  
 reel 244  
 reel in v 245  
 refectory 168  
 referee 222, 226  
 referral 49  
 reflector 50, 204, 207  
 reflector strap 205  
 reflexology 54  
 refrigerator 67  
 reggae 259  
 region 315  
 register 100  
 registered post 98  
 regulator 239  
 re-heat v 154  
 reiki 55  
 reins 242  
 relationships 24  
 relatives 23  
 relaxation 55  
 relay race 235  
 release v 245  
 remote control 269  
 Renaissance 301  
 renew v 168  
 rent 58  
 rent v 58  
 repair kit 207  
 report 174  
 reporter 179  
 reproduction 20  
 reproductive 19  
 reproductive organs 20  
 reptiles 293  
 research 169  
 reserve v 168  
 respiratory 19  
 rest 256  
 restaurant 101, 152  
 result 49  
 resurfacing 187  
 resuscitation 47  
 retina 51  
 retire v 26  
 return 231  
 return address 98  
 return date 168  
 rev counter 201  
 reverse v 195  
 reverse charge call 99  
 rewind 269  
 rhinoceros 291  
 rhombus 164  
 rhubarb 127  
 rhythmic gymnastics 235  
 rib 17, 119
- rib cage 17  
 ribbon 27  
 ribbon 39, 111, 141, 235  
 ribs 155  
 rice 130, 158, 184  
 rice pudding 140  
 rider 242  
 riding boot 242  
 riding crop 242  
 riding hat 242  
 rigging 215, 240  
 right 260  
 right field 229  
 right-hand drive 201  
 rim 206  
 rind 119, 127, 136, 142  
 ring 36  
 ring finger 15  
 ring ties 89  
 rings 235  
 rinse v 38, 76  
 ripe 129  
 rise v 139  
 river 284  
 road bike 206  
 road markings 194  
 road signs 195  
 roads 194  
 roadworks 187, 195  
 roast 158  
 roast v 67  
 roasted 129  
 robe 38, 169  
 rock climbing 248  
 rock concert 258  
 rock garden 84  
 rocket 123  
 rocks 284, 288  
 Rocky Mountains 312  
 rococo 301  
 rodeo 243  
 roll 139, 311  
 roll v 67  
 roller 83, 187  
 roller blind 63  
 roller coaster 262  
 roller skating 249  
 rollerblading 263  
 rollerskate 249  
 rolling pin 69  
 romance 255  
 Romania 316  
 romper suit 30  
 roof 58, 203  
 roof garden 84  
 roof tile 187  
 roofrack 198  
 rook 272  
 room 58  
 room key 100  
 room number 100  
 room service 101  
 rooms 100  
 root 50, 124, 296  
 roots 39  
 rope 248  
 rose 89, 110, 145  
 rosé 145

|                           |   |                                     |                              |                        |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| rosemary 133              | sand 85, 264                                      | scrambled eggs 157                  | send off 223                 | shoe shop 114          |
| rotor blade 211           | sand v 82   | scrape v 77                         | Senegal 317                  | shoes 34, 37           |
| rotten 127                | sandal 37   | scraper 82                          | sensitive 41                 | shoot v 223, 227       |
| rough 232                 | sandals 31  | screen 59, 63, 97, 176, 255,<br>269 | sentence 181                 | shop 298               |
| round 237                 | sandcastle 265                                    | screen wash 199                     | September 306                | shop assistant 188     |
| round neck 33             | sander 78   | screen wash reservoir 202           | serve 231                    | shopping 104           |
| roundabout 195            | sandpaper 81, 83                                  | screw 80                            | serve v 64, 231              | shopping bag 106       |
| route number 196          | sandpit 263                                       | screwdriver 80                      | server 176                   | shopping centre 104    |
| router 78                 | sandstone 288                                     | screwdriver bits 80                 | service included 152         | shops 114              |
| row 210, 254              | sandwich 155                                      | script 254                          | service not included 152     | short 32, 321          |
| row v 241                 | sandwich counter 143                              | scrollbar 177                       | service provider 177         | short sight 51         |
| rower 241                 | sanitary towel 108                                | scrotum 21                          | service vehicle 212          | short wave 179         |
| rowing boat 214           | São Tomé and Príncipe 317                         | scrub v 77                          | serving spoon 68             | short-grain 130        |
| rowing machine 250        | sapphire 288                                      | scrub 221                           | sesame seed 131              | shorts 30, 33          |
| rubber 163                | sardine 120                                       | scuba diving 239                    | sesame seed oil 134          | shot 151               |
| rubber band 173           | Sardinia 316                                      | sculpting 275                       | set 178, 230, 254            | shotput 234            |
| rubber boots 89           | satellite 281                                     | sculptor 191                        | set v 38                     | shoulder 13            |
| rubber ring 265           | satellite dish 269                                | sea 264, 282                        | set honey 134                | shoulder bag 37        |
| rubber stamp 173          | satellite navigation 201                          | sea bass 120                        | set sail v 217               | shoulder blade 17      |
| rubbish bin 61, 67        | satsuma 126                                       | sea bream 120                       | set square 165               | shoulder pad 35        |
| ruby 288                  | Saturday 306                                      | sea horse 294                       | set the alarm v 71           | shoulder strap 37      |
| rudder 221                | Saturn 280  | sea lion 290                        | seven 308                    | shout v 25             |
| rug 63                    | sauce 134, 143, 155                               | sea plane 211                       | seven hundred 308            | shovel 187             |
| rugby 221                 | saucepans 69                                      | seafood 121                         | seventeenth 309              | shower 72, 286         |
| rugby pitch 221           | Saudi Arabia 318                                  | seal 290                            | seventh 309                  | shower block 266       |
| rugby strip 221           | sauna 250   | sealant 83                          | seventieth 309               | shower curtain 72      |
| ruler 163, 165            | sausage 155, 157                                  | sealed jar 135                      | seventy 308                  | shower door 72         |
| rum 145                   | sausages 118                                      | seam 34                             | sew v 277                    | shower gel 73          |
| rum and coke 151          | sauté v 67  | seamstress 191                      | sewing basket 276            | shower head 72         |
| rump steak 119            | savate 177, 223                                   | search v 177                        | sewing machine 276           | showjumping 243        |
| run 228                   | savings 96  | seasonal 129                        | sexually transmitted disease | shuffle v 273          |
| run v 228                 | savings account 97                                | seasons 306                         | 20                           | shutoff valve 61       |
| runner bean 122           | savoury 155                                       | seat 61, 204, 209, 210, 242,<br>254 | shade 41                     | shutter 58             |
| runway 212                | saw v 79  | seat back 210                       | shade plant 87               | shutter release 270    |
| rush 86                   | saxophone 257                                     | seat belt 198, 211                  | shallot 125                  | shutter-speed dial 270 |
| rush hour 209             | scaffolding 186                                   | seat post 206                       | shallow end 239              | shuttle bus 197        |
| Russian Federation 318    | scale 121, 256, 294                               | seating 254                         | shampoo 38                   | shuttlecock 231        |
| Rwanda 317                | scales 45, 53, 69, 98, 118,<br>166, 212, 293, 310 | secateurs 89                        | shapes 164                   | shy 25                 |
| rye bread 138             | scallop 121                                       | second 304, 309                     | share price 97               | Siberia 313            |
| <b>S</b>                  | scalp 39  | second floor 104                    | shares 97                    | Sicily 316             |
| sad 25                    | scalpel 81, 167                                   | second hand 304                     | shark 294                    | side 164               |
| saddle 206, 242           | scan 48, 52                                       | second-hand shop 115                | sharp 256                    | sideline 220           |
| safari park 262           | scanner 106, 176                                  | section 282                         | sharpening stone 81          | side order 153         |
| safe 228                  | scarecrow 184                                     | security 212                        | shaving 73                   | side plate 65          |
| safety 75, 240            | scared 25   | security bit 80                     | shaving foam 73              | side saddle 242        |
| safety barrier 246        | scarf 31, 36                                      | security guard 189                  | shears 89                    | side street 299        |
| safety goggles 81, 167    | schist 288  | sedative 109                        | shed 84                      | sidedeck 240           |
| safety pin 47             | scholarship 169                                   | sedimentary 288                     | sheep 185                    | side-effects 109       |
| saffron 132               | school 162, 299                                   | seed 122, 127, 130                  | sheep farm 183               | sideline 226, 230      |
| sage 133                  | school bag 162                                    | seed tray 89                        | sheep's milk 137             | Sierra Leone 317       |
| Sahara Desert 313         | school bus 196                                    | seeded bread 139                    | sheet 71, 74, 241            | sieve 68, 89           |
| sail 241                  | school uniform 162                                | seedless 127                        | shelf 67, 106                | sieve v 91             |
| sailboat 215              | schoolboy 162                                     | seedling 91                         | shell 129, 137, 265, 293     | sift 138               |
| sailing 240               | schoolgirl 162                                    | seeds 88, 131                       | shelled 129                  | sigh v 25              |
| sailor 189                | schools 169                                       | seesaw 263                          | shelves 66                   | sightseeing 260        |
| salad 149                 | science 162, 166                                  | segment 126                         | sherry 145                   | sign 104               |
| salamander 294            | science fiction film 255                          | self defence 237                    | shiatsu 54                   | signal 209             |
| salami 142                | scientist 190                                     | self-raising flour 139              | shield 88                    | signature 96, 98       |
| salary 175                | scissors 38, 47, 82, 188, 276                     | self-tanning cream 41               | shin 12                      | silencer 203, 204      |
| sales assistant 104       | scoop 68, 149                                     | semidetached 58                     | ship 214                     | silk 277               |
| sales department 175      | scooter 205                                       | semi-hard cheese 136                | ships 215                    | silo 183               |
| salmon 120                | score 220, 256, 273                               | seminal vesicle 21                  | shipyard 217                 | silt 85                |
| saloon 199                | score a goal v 223                                | semi-skimmed milk 136               | shirt 32                     | silver 235, 289        |
| salt 64, 152              | scoreboard 225                                    | semi-soft cheese 136                | shock 47                     | simmer v 67            |
| salted 121, 129, 137, 143 | scorpion 295                                      | semolina 130                        | shocked 25                   | Singapore 319          |
| San Marino 316            | scotch and water 151                              | send v 177                          | shoe department 104          | singer 191             |
|                           | scrabble 272                                      |                                     |                              | single 151             |

|                           |                           |                            |                           |                          |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| single bed 71             | slip road 194             | son-in-law 22              | spoke 207                 | statement 180            |
| single cream 137          | slip-on 37                | sorbet 141                 | sponge 73, 74, 83         | stationery 105           |
| single room 100           | slippers 31               | sorrel 123                 | sponge cake 140           | statuette 260            |
| singles 230               | slope 284                 | sorting unit 61            | sponge fingers 141        | steak 121                |
| sink 38, 61, 66           | slotted spoon 68          | soufflé 158                | spool 245                 | steam v 67               |
| sinus 19                  | Slovakia 316              | soufflé dish 69            | spoon 65                  | steam train 208          |
| siren 94                  | Slovenia 316              | sound boom 179             | sport fishing 245         | steamed 159              |
| sirloin steak 119         | slow 321                  | sound technician 179       | sports 105, 220, 236, 248 | steeplechase 243         |
| sister 22                 | slug 295                  | soundtrack 255             | sports car 198            | steering wheel 201       |
| sister-in-law 23          | small 321                 | soup 153, 158              | sports field 168          | stem 111, 112, 297       |
| site manager's office 266 | small car 199             | soup bowl 65               | sports jacket 33          | Stencil 83               |
| sit-up 251                | small intestine 18        | soup spoon 65              | sportsman 191             | stenographer 181         |
| six 308                   | small of back 13          | sour 127                   | spotlight 259             | step machine 250         |
| six hundred 308           | smash 231                 | sour cream 137             | sprain 46                 | stepdaughter 23          |
| sixteen 308               | smile 25                  | sourdough bread 139        | spray 109                 | stepfather 23            |
| sixteenth 309             | smoke 95                  | south 312                  | spray v 91                | stepladder 82            |
| sixth 309                 | smoke alarm 95            | South Africa 317           | spray can 311             | stepmother 23            |
| sixtieth 309              | smoked 118, 121, 143, 159 | South Korea 318            | spray gun 89              | stepson 23               |
| sixty 308                 | smoked fish 143           | southern hemisphere 283    | spring 71, 307            | stereo 269               |
| skate 120, 247, 294       | smoking 112               | Southern Ocean 313         | spring balance 166        | sterile 47               |
| skate v 224               | smoking section 152       | souvenirs 260              | spring greens 123         | stern 240                |
| skate wings 120           | snack bar 113, 148        | sow v 90, 183              | spring onion 125          | stethoscope 45           |
| skateboard 249            | snail 295                 | soya beans 131             | springboard 235, 238      | stew 158                 |
| skateboarding 249, 263    | snake 293                 | space 280                  | sprinkler 89              | stick 224, 249           |
| skew 277                  | snare drum 257            | space exploration 281      | sprinter 234              | sticks 133               |
| skeleton 17               | sneeze 44                 | space shuttle 281          | sprocket 207              | sticky tape 173          |
| sketch 275                | snooker 249               | space station 281          | square 164, 272, 299      | still 144                |
| sketch pad 275            | snore v 71                | space suit 281             | square foot 310           | sting 46, 295            |
| skewer 68                 | snorkel 239               | spade 88, 265, 273         | square metre 310          | stir v 67                |
| ski 241, 246              | snout 293                 | Spain 316                  | squash 231                | stir fry 158             |
| ski boot 246              | snow 287                  | spanner 80                 | squat 251                 | stirrer 150              |
| ski jump 247              | snowboarding 247          | spare tyre 203             | squid 121, 295            | stirrup 242              |
| ski pole 246              | snowmobile 247            | spark plug 203             | squirrel 290              | stitch 277               |
| ski run 246               | snowsuit 30               | sparkling 144              | Sri Lanka 318             | stitch selector 276      |
| ski slope 246             | soak v 130                | sparring 237               | St Kitts and Nevis 314    | stitches 52              |
| ski suit 246              | soap 73, 178              | sparrow 292                | St Lucia 314              | stock broker 97          |
| skier 246                 | soap dish 73              | spatula 68, 167            | St Vincent and the        | stock exchange 97        |
| skiing 246                | soccer 222                | speaker 174, 176, 258, 268 | Grenadines 314            | stockings 35             |
| skimmed milk 136          | socket 60, 80             | speaker stand 268          | stabilisers 207           | stocks 97, 110           |
| skin 14, 119, 128         | socket wrench 80          | pearfishing 245            | stable 185, 243           | stomach 18               |
| skin care 108             | socks 33                  | specials 152               | stadium 223               | stomach ache 44          |
| skinned 121               | soda bread 139            | spectators 233             | staff 175, 256            | stone 36, 275            |
| skipping 251              | soda water 144            | speed boating 241          | stage 167, 254            | stoned fruit 126         |
| skirt 30, 34              | sofa 62                   | speed limit 195            | stages 23                 | stop 269                 |
| skull 17                  | sofabed 63                | speed skating 247          | stainless steel 79        | stop button 197          |
| skydiving 248             | soft 129, 321             | speedboat 214              | stair gate 75             | stopper 166              |
| skyscraper 299, 300       | soft cheese 136           | speedometer 201, 204       | staircase 59              | stopwatch 234            |
| slalom 247                | soft drink 154            | spell v 162                | stake 90                  | store directory 104      |
| slate 288                 | soft drinks 144           | sperm 20                   | stake v 91                | stork 292                |
| sledding 247              | soft toy 75               | sphere 164                 | stalk 122, 297            | storm 287                |
| sledgehammer 187          | software 176              | spices 132                 | stalls 254                | stout 145                |
| sleeping 74               | softwood 79               | spicy sausage 142          | stamen 297                | straight 39, 165         |
| sleeping bag 267          | soil 85                   | spider 295                 | stamp 98                  | straight on 260          |
| sleeping compartment 209  | solar system 280          | spike v 90                 | stamp collecting 273      | straighten v 39          |
| sleeping mat 267          | solder 79, 80             | spikes 233                 | stamps 112                | strap 35                 |
| sleeping pill 109         | solder v 79               | spin 230                   | stance 232                | strapless 34             |
| sleepsuit 30              | soldering iron 81         | spin v 76                  | stand 88, 205, 268        | stratosphere 286         |
| sleet 286                 | soldier 189               | spin dryer 76              | stapler 173               | straw 144, 154           |
| sleeve 34                 | sole 15, 37               | spinach 123                | staples 173               | strawberry 127           |
| sleeveless 34             | solids 164                | spine 17                   | star 280                  | strawberry milkshake 149 |
| slice 119, 139, 140, 230  | Solomon Islands 319       | spire 300                  | star anise 133            | stream 285               |
| slice v 67                | soluble 109               | spirit level 80, 187       | starfish 295              | street 298               |
| sliced bread 138          | solvent 83                | splashback 66              | starfruit 128             | street corner 298        |
| slicer 139                | Somalia 317               | spleen 18                  | start school v 26         | street light 298         |
| slide 167, 263            | somersault 235            | splint 47                  | starter 153               | street sign 298          |
| slide v 229               | son 22                    | splinter 46                | starting block 234, 238   | street stall 154         |
| sling 46                  | sonata 256                | split ends 39              | starting line 234         | stress 55                |
| slip 35                   | song 259                  | split peas 131             | state 315                 | stretch 251              |

- stretcher 94  
 strike 228, 237  
 string 230, 258  
 string of pearls 36  
 strings 256  
 strip v 82  
 stroke 44, 233, 239  
 strokes 231  
 strong 321  
 strong flour 139  
 stub 96  
 study 63, 162  
 stuffed 159  
 stuffed olive 143  
 stump 225  
 styles 39, 239, 301  
 submarine 215  
 subsoil 91  
 substitute 223  
 substitution 223  
 subtract v 165  
 suburb 299  
 succulent 87  
 suction hose 77  
 Sudan 317  
 sugarcane 184  
 suit 273  
 sulphur 289  
 sultana 129  
 summer 31, 307  
 summons 180  
 sumo wrestling 237  
 Sun 280  
 sunbathe v 264  
 sunbed 41  
 sunblock 108, 265  
 sunburn 46  
 Sunday 306  
 sunflower 184, 297  
 sunflower oil 134  
 sunflower seed 131  
 sunglasses 51, 265  
 sunhat 30, 265  
 sunny 286  
 sunrise 305  
 sunroof 202  
 sunscreen 108  
 sunset 305  
 sunshine 286  
 suntan lotion 265  
 supermarket 106  
 supersonic jet 211  
 supplement 55  
 supply pipe 61  
 support 187  
 suppository 109  
 surf 241  
 surfboard 241  
 surfcasting 245  
 surfer 241  
 surfing 241  
 surgeon 48  
 surgery 45, 48  
 Suriname 315  
 surprised 25  
 suspect 94, 181  
 suspenders 35  
 suspension 203, 205
- swallow 292  
 swamp 285  
 swan 293  
 Swaziland 317  
 sweater 33  
 sweatpants 33  
 sweatshirt 33  
 swede 125  
 Sweden 316  
 sweep v 77  
 sweet 124, 127, 155  
 sweet potato 125  
 sweet shop 113  
 sweet spreads 134  
 sweet trolley 152  
 sweetcorn 122  
 sweets 113  
 swim v 238  
 swimmer 238  
 swimming 238  
 swimming pool 101, 238,  
     250  
 swimsuit 238, 265  
 swing v 232  
 swings 263  
 swiss chard 123  
 switch 60  
 Switzerland 316  
 swivel chair 172  
 sword 236  
 swordfish 120, 294  
 symphony 256  
 synagogue 300  
 synchronized swimming 239  
 synthetic 31  
 Syria 318  
 syringe 109, 167  
 syrup 109  
 system 176
- T**
- tab 173  
 table 64, 148  
 table tennis 231  
 tablecloth 64  
 tack v 241, 277  
 tackle 245  
 tackle v 220, 223  
 tackle box 244  
 tadpole 294  
 tae-kwon-do 236  
 tag v 229  
 tai chi 236  
 tail 121, 210, 242, 280, 290,  
     294  
 tail light 204  
 tailbone 17  
 tailgate 198  
 tailor 191  
 tailored 35  
 tailor's 115  
 tailor's chalk 276  
 tailor's dummy 276  
 tailplane 210  
 Tajikstan 318  
 take a bath v 72  
 take a shower v 72  
 take notes v 163
- take off v 211  
 take-away 154  
 talcum powder 73  
 tall 321  
 tambourine 257  
 tampon 108  
 tan 41  
 tandem 206  
 tangerine 126  
 tank 61  
 Tanzania 317  
 tap 61, 66  
 tap water 144  
 tape dispenser 173  
 tape measure 80, 276  
 target 249  
 target shooting 249  
 tarmac 187  
 taro root 124  
 tarragon 133  
 Tasmania 319  
 tattoo 41  
 tax 96  
 taxi driver 190  
 taxi rank 213  
 tea 144, 149, 184  
 tea with lemon 149  
 tea with milk 149  
 teabag 144  
 teacher 54, 162, 191  
 teacup 65  
 team 220, 229  
 teapot 65  
 tear 51  
 teaspoon 65  
 teat 75  
 techniques 79, 159  
 teddy bear 75  
 tee 233  
 teeing ground 232  
 teenager 23  
 tee-off v 233  
 telegram 98  
 telephone 99, 172  
 telephone box 99  
 telescope 281  
 television series 178  
 television studio 178  
 temperature 286  
 temperature gauge 201  
 temple 14, 300  
 ten 308  
 ten thousand 309  
 tenant 58  
 tend v 91  
 tendon 17  
 tennis 230  
 tennis court 230  
 tennis shoes 231  
 tenon saw 81  
 tent 267  
 tent peg 266  
 tent pole 266  
 tenth 309  
 tequila 145  
 terminal 212  
 termite 295  
 terrace café 148
- terraced 58  
 territory 315  
 terry nappy 30  
 test 49  
 test tube 166  
 testicle 21  
 text message 99  
 textbook 163  
 Thailand 318  
 thank you 322  
 Thanksgiving 27  
 the day after tomorrow 307  
 the day before yesterday 307  
 theatre 254, 299  
 theme park 262  
 therapist 55  
 thermals 267  
 thermometer 45, 167  
 thermosphere 286  
 thermostat 61  
 thesis 169  
 thick 321  
 thigh 12, 119  
 thimble 276  
 thin 321  
 third 309  
 thirteen 308  
 thirteenth 309  
 thirtieth 309  
 thirty 308  
 this way up 98  
 this week 307  
 thistle 297  
 thoracic vertebrae 17  
 thread 276  
 thread v 277  
 thread guide 276  
 thread reel 276  
 three 308  
 three hundred 308  
 three-door 200  
 three-point line 226  
 thriller 255  
 throat 19  
 throat lozenge 109  
 throttle 204  
 through 320  
 throw 237  
 throw v 221, 227, 229  
 throw-in 223, 226  
 thruster 281  
 thumb 15  
 thunder 286  
 Thursday 306  
 thyme 133  
 thyroid gland 18  
 tibia 17  
 ticket 209, 213  
 ticket barrier 209  
 ticket inspector 209  
 ticket office 209, 216  
 tie 32  
 tiebreak 230  
 tie-pin 36  
 tiger 291  
 tights 35, 251  
 tile 58, 272  
 tile v 82
- till 106, 150  
 tiller 240  
 timber 187  
 time 234, 304  
 time out 220  
 timer 166  
 times 165, 261  
 timetable 197, 209, 261  
 timing 203  
 tin 289, 311  
 tinned food 107  
 tip 36, 122, 246  
 tissue 108  
 title 168  
 titles 23  
 to 320  
 toad 294  
 toast 157  
 toasted sandwich 149  
 toaster 66  
 tobacco 112, 184  
 today 306  
 toddler 30  
 toe 15  
 toe clip 207  
 toe strap 207  
 toenail 15  
 toffee 113  
 toggle 31  
 Togo 317  
 toilet 72  
 toilet brush 72  
 toilet roll 72  
 toilet seat 72  
 toiletries 41, 107  
 toilets 104, 266  
 toll booth 194  
 tomato 125, 157  
 tomato juice 144, 149  
 tomato sauce 154  
 tomorrow 306  
 toner 41  
 tongs 150, 167  
 tongue 19, 37, 118  
 tonic water 144  
 tonne 310  
 tool rack 78  
 toolbar 177  
 toolbelt 186  
 toolbox 80  
 tools 187  
 tooth 50  
 toothache 50  
 toothbrush 72  
 toothpaste 72  
 top coat 83  
 top dress v 90  
 top tier 141  
 topaz 288  
 topiary 87  
 topping 155  
 topsoil 85  
 torch 267  
 tornado 287  
 tortoise 293  
 touch line 221  
 touchdown 221  
 tour bus 260

- tour guide 260  
 tourer 205  
 touring bike 206  
 tourist 260  
 tourist attraction 260  
 tourist bus 197  
 tourist information 261  
 tourmaline 288  
 tournament 233  
 tow away v 195  
 tow truck 203  
 towards 320  
 towel rail 72  
 towels 73  
 tower 300  
 town 298  
 town hall 299  
 townhouse 58  
 toy 75  
 toy basket 75  
 toys 105  
 track 208, 234  
 tracksuit 31, 32  
 tractor 182  
 traffic 194  
 traffic jam 195  
 traffic light 194  
 traffic policeman 195  
 trailer 266  
 train 35, 208  
 train v 91, 251  
 train station 208  
 trainer 37  
 trainers 31, 251  
 tram 196, 208  
 transfer 223  
 transformer 60  
 transmission 202  
 transplant v 91  
 transport 194  
 trapezoid 164  
 trapezius 16  
 trash 177  
 travel agent 190  
 travel agent's 114  
 travel sickness pills 109  
 traveller's cheque 97  
 tray 152, 154  
 tray-table 210  
 tread 207  
 tread water v 239  
 treadmill 250  
 treble clef 256  
 tree 86, 296  
 trekking 243  
 trellis 84  
 tremor 283  
 triangle 164, 257  
 triceps 16  
 trifle 141  
 trim v 39, 90  
 trimester 52  
 trimmer 88  
 Trinidad and Tobago 314  
 tripod 166, 270, 281  
 trolley 48, 100, 106, 208,  
     213  
 trolley bus 196
- trombone 257  
 tropic of Cancer 283  
 tropic of Capricorn 283  
 tropical fruit 128  
 tropics 283  
 troposphere 286  
 trot 243  
 trough 183  
 trousers 32, 34  
 trout 120  
 trowel 89, 187  
 truffle 113, 125  
 trug 88  
 trumpet 257  
 truncheon 94  
 trunk 291, 296  
 trunks 238  
 try 221  
 t-shirt 30, 33  
 tub 311  
 tuba 257  
 tube 311  
 Tuesday 306  
 tug boat 215  
 tulip 111  
 tumble 235  
 tumble dryer 76  
 tumbler 65  
 tuna 120  
 tune v 179  
 tune the radio v 269  
 tuning peg 258  
 Tunisia 317  
 turbocharger 203  
 turf v 90  
 Turkey 316  
 turkey 119, 185, 293  
 Turkmenistan 318  
 turmeric 132  
 turn 238  
 turn v 79  
 turn the television off v 269  
 turn the television on v 269  
 turnip 124  
 turpentine 83  
 turquoise 289  
 turret 300  
 turtle 293  
 tusk 291  
 tutu 191  
 tweezers 40, 47, 167  
 twelfth 309  
 twelve 308  
 twentieth 309  
 twenty 308  
 twenty minutes 304  
 twenty thousand 309  
 twenty-first 309  
 twenty-one 308  
 twenty-second 309  
 twenty-third 309  
 twenty-two 308  
 twig 296  
 twin room 100  
 twine 89  
 twins 23  
 twist ties 89  
 two 308
- two hundred 308  
 two o'clock 304  
 two thousand 307  
 two thousand and one 307  
 two-door 200  
 types 199, 205  
 types of buses 196  
 types of camera 270  
 types of farm 183  
 types of plants 86  
 types of fishing 245  
 types of train 208  
 tyre 198, 205, 206  
 tyre lever 207  
 tyre pressure 203
- U**  
 Uganda 317  
 ugli 126  
 Ukraine 316  
 ulna 17  
 ultrasound 52  
 ultraviolet rays 286  
 umbilical cord 52  
 umbrella 36, 233  
 umpire 225, 229, 230  
 uncle 22  
 unconscious 47  
 uncooked meat 142  
 under 320  
 under par 233  
 undercoat 83  
 underexposed 271  
 undergraduate 169  
 underground map 209  
 underground train 209  
 underpass 194  
 underwear 32, 35  
 underwired 35  
 uniform 94, 189  
 United Arab Emirates 318  
 United Kingdom 316  
 United States of America 314  
 universe 280  
 university 299  
 unleaded 199  
 unpasteurised 137  
 unpick v 277  
 unsalted 137  
 until 320  
 up 320  
 upper circle 254  
 upset 25  
 Uranus 280  
 ureter 21  
 urethra 20  
 urinary 19  
 urology 49  
 Uruguay 315  
 usher 255  
 uterus 20, 52  
 utility room 76  
 Uzbekistan 318
- V**  
 vacuum cleaner 77, 188  
 vacuum flask 267  
 vagina 20
- valance 71  
 valley 284  
 valve 207  
 vanilla 132  
 Vanuatu 319  
 varnish 79, 83  
 vas deferens 21  
 vase 63, 111  
 Vatican City 316  
 vault 235, 300  
 veal 118  
 vegetable garden 85  
 vegetable oil 135  
 vegetable plot 182  
 vegetables 107, 122, 124  
 veggie burger 155  
 veil 35  
 vein 19  
 venetian blind 63  
 Venezuela 315  
 venison 118  
 vent 283  
 ventouse cup 53  
 Venus 280  
 verdict 181  
 vest 33, 35, 251  
 vet 189  
 vibraphone 257  
 vice 78  
 video game 269  
 video phone 99  
 video recorder 269  
 video tape 269  
 Viet Nam 318  
 viewfinder 271  
 village 299  
 vine 183  
 vinegar 135, 142  
 vineyard 183  
 vintage 199  
 viola 256  
 violin 256  
 virus 44  
 visa 213  
 vision 51  
 visiting hours 48  
 visor 205  
 vitamins 108  
 v-neck 33  
 vocal cords 19  
 vodka 145  
 vodka and orange 151  
 voice message 99  
 volcano 283  
 volley 231  
 volleyball 227  
 voltage 60  
 volume 165, 179, 269, 311  
 vomit v 44
- W**  
 waders 244  
 waffles 157  
 waist 12  
 waistband 35  
 waistcoat 33  
 waiter 148, 152  
 waiting room 45
- waitress 191  
 wake up v 71  
 walk 243  
 walking boot 37  
 walking boots 267  
 walkway 212  
 wall 58, 186, 222  
 wall light 62  
 wallet 37  
 wallpaper 82, 177  
 wallpaper v 82  
 wallpaper brush 82  
 wallpaper paste 82  
 walnut 129  
 walnut oil 134  
 walrus 290  
 ward 48  
 wardrobe 70  
 warehouse 216  
 warm 286  
 warm up v 251  
 warrant 180  
 wash v 38, 77  
 washbasin 72  
 washer 80  
 washer-dryer 76  
 washing machine 76  
 wasp 295  
 waste disposal 61, 266  
 waste disposal unit 61  
 waste pipe 61  
 wastebasket 172  
 watch 36  
 watch television v 269  
 water 144, 238  
 water v 90, 183  
 water bottle 206, 267  
 water chamber 61  
 water chestnut 124  
 water closet 61  
 water garden 84  
 water hazard 232  
 water jet 95  
 water plant 86  
 water polo 239  
 watercolour paints 274  
 watercress 123  
 waterfall 285  
 watering 89  
 watering can 89  
 watermelon 127  
 waterproofs 245, 267  
 waterskier 241  
 waterskiing 241  
 watersports 241  
 wave 241, 264  
 wavelength 179  
 wax 41  
 weak 321  
 weather 286  
 weaving 277  
 website 177  
 wedding 26, 35  
 wedding cake 141  
 wedding dress 35  
 wedding reception 26  
 wedge 233  
 Wednesday 306

- weed v 91  
 weed killer 91  
 weeds 86  
 week 306  
 weekend 306  
 weekly 307  
 weigh v 310  
 weight 166, 244  
 weight bar 251  
 weight belt 239  
 weight training 251  
 wellington boots 31  
 west 312  
 western 255  
 Western sahara 317  
 wet 286, 321  
 wet wipe 75, 108  
 wetsuit 239  
 whale 290  
 wheat 130, 184  
 wheel 198, 207  
 wheel nuts 203  
 wheelbarrow 88  
 wheelchair 48  
 wheelchair access 197  
 whiplash 46  
 whipped cream 137  
 whisk 68  
 whisk v 67  
 whiskers 290  
 whisky 145  
 white 39, 145, 272, 274  
 white bread 139  
 white chocolate 113  
 white coffee 148  
 white currant 127  
 white flour 138  
 white meat 118  
 white rice 130  
 white spirit 83  
 whitling 120  
 whole 129, 132  
 whole milk 136  
 wholegrain 131  
 wholegrain mustard 135  
 wholemeal bread 139  
 wholemeal flour 138  
 wicket 225  
 wicket-keeper 225  
 wide 321  
 widescreen television 269  
 width 165  
 wife 22  
 wig 39  
 wild rice 130  
 willow 296  
 win v 273  
 wind 241, 286  
 windbreak 265  
 windcheater 33  
 windlass 214  
 window 58, 96, 98, 177, 186,  
     197, 209, 210  
 windpipe 18  
 windscreen 198  
 windscreen wiper 198  
 windshield 205  
 windsurfer 241  
 windsurfing 241  
 windy 286  
 wine 145, 151  
 wine glass 65  
 wine list 152  
 wine vinegar 135  
 wing 119, 210, 293  
 wing mirror 198  
 wings 254  
 winner 273  
 winter 31, 307  
 winter sports 247  
 wipe v 77  
 wire 79  
 wire cutter 80  
 wire strippers 81  
 wire wool 81  
 wires 60  
 with 320  
 withdrawal slip 96  
 without 320  
 witness 180  
 wok 69  
 wolf 290  
 woman 23  
 womb 52  
 women's clothing 34  
 women's wear 105  
 wood 79, 233, 275, 285  
 wood glue 78  
 wood shavings 78  
 wooden spoon 68  
 woodpecker 292  
 woodstain 79  
 woodwind 257  
 woodworking 275  
 wool 277  
 work 172  
 work day 306  
 workbench 78  
 workshop 78  
 worktop 66  
 world map 312  
 worm 295  
 worried 25  
 wound 46  
 wrap 155  
 wrapping 111  
 wreath 111  
 wrench 81, 203  
 wrestling 236  
 wrinkle 15  
 wrist 13, 15  
 wristband 230  
 writ 180  
 write v 162
- X**  
 x-ray 48  
 x-ray film 50  
 x-ray machine 212  
 x-ray viewer 45
- Y**  
 yacht 215, 240  
 yam 125  
 yard 310  
 yawn v 25



# 鸣谢 míngxiè • acknowledgments

DORLING KINDERSLEY would like to thank Tracey Miles and Christine Lacey for design assistance, Georgina Garner for editorial and administrative help, Sonia Gavira, Polly Boyd, and Cathy Meeus for editorial help, and Claire Bowers for compiling the DK picture credits.

The publisher would like to thank the following for their kind permission to reproduce their photographs:  
Abbreviations key:  
t=top, b=bottom, r=right, l=left, c=centre

**Abode:** 62; **Action Plus:** 224bc; **alamy.com:** 154t; A.T. Willett 287bcl; Michael Foyle 184bl; Stock Connection 287bcr; **Allsport/Getty Images:** 238cl; **Alvey and Towers:** 209 acr, 215bcl, 215bcr, 241cr; **Peter Anderson:** 188cbr, 271br; **Anthony Blake Photo Library:** Charlie Stebbings 114cl; John Sims 114cl; **Andyalter:** 98tl; **apple mac computers:** 268ctr; **Arcaid:** John Edward Linden 301bl; Martine Hamilton Knight, Architects: Chapman Taylor Partners, 213cl; Richard Bryant 301br; **Argos:** 41cl, 66cbl, 66cl, 66br, 66bcl, 69cl, 70bcl, 71t, 77tl, 269tc, 270tl; **Axiom:** Eitan Simanor 105bcr; Ian Cumming 104; Vicki Couchman 148cr; **Beken Of Cowes Ltd:** 215cbc; **Bosch:** 76tcr, 76tc, 76tcl; **Camera Press:** 27c, 38tr, 256t, 257cr; Barry J. Holmes 148tr; Jane Hanger 159cr; Mary Germanou 259bc; **Corbis:** 78b; Anna Clopet 247tr; Bettmann 181tl, 181tr; Bo Zauders 156t; Bob Rowan 152bl; Bob Winstett 247cbl; Brian Bailey 247br; Carl and Ann Purcell 162l; Chris Rainer 247ctl; ChromoSohm Inc. 179tr; Craig Aurness 215bl; David H. Wells 249cbr; Dennis Marsico 274bl; Dimitri Lundt 236bc; Duomo 211tl; Gail Mooney 277ctr; George Lepp 248c; Gunter Marx 248cr; Jack Fields 210b; Jack Hollingsworth 231bl; Jacqui Hurst 277cbr; James L. Amos 247bl, 191ctr, 220bcr; Jan Butchofsky 277cbc; Johnathan Blair 243cr; Jon Feingersh 153tr; Jose F. Poblete 191br; Jose Luis Pelaez.Inc 153tc, 175tl; Karl Weatherly 220bl, 247tcr; Kelly Mooney Photography 259tl; Kevin Fleming 249bc; Kevin R. Morris 105tr, 243tl, 243tc; Kim Sayer 249ctr; Lynn Goldsmith 258t; Macduff Everton 231bcl; Mark Gibson 249bl; Mark L. Stephenson 249ctl; Michael Pole 115tr; Michael S. Yamashita 247ctl; Mike King 247cbl; Neil Rabinowitz 214br; Owen Franken 112t; Pablo Corral 115bc; Paul A. Sounders

169br, 249ctl; Paul J. Sutton 224c, 224br; Peter Turnley 105ctr; Phil Schermeister 227b, 248tr; R. W Jones 309; R.W. Jones 175t; Richard Hutchings 168br; Rick Doyle 241ctr; Robert Holmes 97br, 277ctl; Roger Ressmeyer 169tr; Russ Schleipman 229; Steve Raymer 168cr; The Purcell Team 211ctr; Tim Wright 178; Vince Streano 194t; Wally McNamee 220br, 220bcl, 224bl; Yann Arthus-Bertrand 249tl;

**Demetrio Carrasco / Dorling Kindersley (c) Herge / Les Editions Casterman:** 112cl; **Dixons:** 270cl, 270cr, 270bl, 270bcl, 270bcr, 270ccr; **Education Photos:** John Walmsley 26tl; **Empics Ltd:** Adam Day 236br; Andy Heading 243c; Steve White 249cbc; **Getty Images:** 48bcl, 100t, 114bcr, 154bl, 287tr, 94tr; **Dennis Gilbert:** 106tc; **Hulsta:** 70t; **Ideal Standard Ltd:** 72r; **The Image Bank/Getty Images:** 58; **Impact Photos:** Eliza Armstrong 115cr; John Arthur 190tl; Philip Achache 246t; **The Interior Archive:** Henry Wilson, Alfie's Market 114bl; Luke White, Architect: David Mikhail, 59tl; Simon Upton, Architect: Phillippe Starck, St Martins Lane Hotel 100bcr, 100br; **Jason Hawkes Aerial Photography:** 216t; **Dan Johnson:** 26cl, 35r; **Kos Pictures Source:** 215cbl, 240tc, 240tr; David Williams 216b; **Lebrecht Collection:** Kate Mount 169bc; **MP Visual.com:** Mark Swallow 202t; **NASA:** 280cr, 280ccl, 281tl; **P&O Princess Cruises:** 214bl; **PA Photos:** 181br; **The Photographers' Library:** 186bl, 186bc, 186t; **Plain and Simple Kitchens:** 66t; **Powerstock Photolibrary:** 169tl, 256t, 287tc; **Rail Images:** 208c, 208 cbl, 209br; **Red Consultancy:** Odeon cinemas 257br; **Redferns:** 259br; Nigel Crane 259c; **Rex Features:** 106br, 259tc, 259tr, 259bl, 280b; Charles Ommaney 114ctr; J.F.F Whitehead 243cl; Patrick Barth 101tl; Patrick Frilet 189cbl; Scott Wiseman 287bl; **Royalty Free Images:** Getty Images/Eyewire 154bl; **Science & Society Picture Library:** Science Museum 202b; **Skyscan:** 168t, 182c, 298; Quick UK Ltd 212; **Sony:** 268bc; **Robert Streeter:** 154br; **Neil Sutherland:** 82tr, 83tl, 90t, 118, 188ctr, 196tl, 196tr, 299cl, 299bl; **The Travel Library:** Stuart Black 264t; **Travelex:** 97cl; **Vauxhall:** Technik 198t, 199tl, 199tr, 199cl, 199cr, 199ctl, 199ctr, 199tcl, 199tr, 200; **View Pictures:** Dennis Gilbert, Architects: ACDP Consulting, 106t; Dennis Gilbert,

Chris Wilkinson Architects, 209tr; Peter Cook, Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw and partners, 208t; **Betty Walton:** 185br; **Colin Walton:** 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 28, 42, 56, 92, 95c, 99tl, 99tcl, 102, 116, 120t, 138t, 146, 150t, 160, 170, 191ctl, 192, 218, 252, 260br, 260l, 261tr, 261c, 261cr, 271tbl, 271cbr, 271ctl, 278, 287br, 302, 401.

## DK PICTURE LIBRARY:

Akhil Bahkshi; Patrick Baldwin; Geoff Brightling; British Museum; John Bulmer; Andrew Butler; Joe Cornish; Brian Cosgrove; Andy Crawford and Kit Houghton; Philip Dowell; Alistair Duncan; Gables; Bob Gathany; Norman Hollands; Kew Gardens; Peter James Kindersley; Vladimir Kozlik; Sam Lloyd; London Northern Bus Company Ltd; Tracy Morgan; David Murray and Jules Selmes; Musée Vivant du Cheval, France; Museum of Broadcast Communications; Museum of Natural History; NASA; National History Museum; Norfolk Rural Life Museum; Stephen Oliver; RNLI; Royal Ballet School; Guy Ryecart; Science Museum; Neil Setchfield; Ross Simms and the Winchcombe Folk Police Museum; Singapore Symphony Orchestra; Smart Museum of Art; Tony Souter; Erik Svensson and Jeppe Wikstrom; Sam Tree of Keygrove Marketing Ltd; Barrie Watts; Alan Williams; Jerry Young.

Additional Photography by Colin Walton.

Colin Walton would like to thank:  
A&A News, Uckfield; Abbey Music, Tunbridge Wells; Arena Mens Clothing, Tunbridge Wells; Burrells of Tunbridge Wells; Gary at Di Marco's; Jeremy's Home Store, Tunbridge Wells; Noakes of Tunbridge Wells; Ottakar's, Tunbridge Wells; Selby's of Uckfield; Sevenoaks Sound and Vision; Westfield, Royal Victoria Place, Tunbridge Wells.

All other images are Dorling Kindersley copyright. For further information see [www.dkimages.com](http://www.dkimages.com)